COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 52/Vol. XVI, No. 1 December 28, 1981/January 4, 1982 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

Forecast

- *Rising DP Budgets*
- *Behavioral Skills in MIS*
- *The New DP Moguls*
- *The Rocky Road to OA*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writer: Tom Henkel
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Associate Chief
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors: Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Deborah Scaduto
Editoral Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal, use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701 **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy. U.S. — $36 a year, Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Forecast

Coming Soon . . . 4
American business finally appears ready to embrace management information systems.

Everything's Going Up! 8
The average DP budget will rise 20% next year; personnel costs to rise 17%.

The First Step 13
Application backlog? Information centers, a new concept, may be a solution.

More Power at the Pump 21
When is a micro not a micro? When it resembles a mini. More powerful machines are blurring the lines in the hardware spectrum.

Vulnerability 25
The catastrophic consequences of errant computer systems confront all nations.

Sharing the Lines 33
Voice-data PBXs, digital termination systems. The push is on to integrate voice and data transmission.

The New Moguls 39
Innovation and risk-taking are at the heart of successful DP entrepreneurs.

Shifting Gears 43
Mainframe vendors are jumping on the software wagon. End users should be pleased.

The Great Debate 47
AT&T is working hard to remain preeminent in telecommunications. Contenders want a share. How did this all come about?

Micronets 56
Linking microcomputers together is an emerging distributed processing alternative for big business.

Divide & Conquer 60
Information resource management experts recognize data as a critical — and separate — corporate asset.

Redundant Processing 64
Fail-safe computing is the goal. There is more than one way to guarantee uptime.

Stop, Thief! 72
The criminal mind is keeping pace with technology, despite security precautions. One thing's certain: Security will tighten up.

Putting on a New Face 77
Technical expertise is only half the job of the DP manager; the other half is developing behavioral skills.

Theory Z 82
A new management concept is working in Japan. Is it right for the U.S.?

Shazaam! 90
31-bit addressing may represent IBM's first step toward a new operating system.

On Course? 97
Users are still hovering on the brink of office automation. Selecting the right system is a risky business.

Operations 100
Unrecognized and unrewarded, computer operators are speaking out. Management should lend them an ear.

No Deal 105
Patco is out of business. Was it a system problem, a people problem, or both?

Editorial 110
Software & Services 115
Communications 121
Systems & Peripherals 123
Miniworld 127
Office Automation 129
Computer Industry 131
Advertising Index 166

Forecast '82 Art Director: Tom Monahan

1960 **FIRST** to develop a COBOL compiler.

1965 **FIRST** to market a software product nationally.

1965 **FIRST** to build an automatic flow charting software product

1967 **FIRST** to market software products internationally.

1968 **FIRST** to be awarded a software patent.

1969 **FIRST** to build an online programming software product.

1969 **FIRST** to build a source program maintenance software product.

1970 **FIRST** to receive a patent for a software product.

1970 **FIRST** to build a COBOL macro pre-processor software product.

1972 **FIRST** to build an online/batch multi-threaded DBMS.

1975 **FIRST** to install 5,000 software products.

1975 **FIRST** to build an automatic system charting software product.

1976 **FIRST** to build a structured programming COBOL pre-processor.

1979 **FIRST** to cumulatively receive 18 Datapro awards.

1979 **FIRST** to install 10,000 software products.

1980 **FIRST** to integrate a major librarian system with a data dictionary.

1981 **FIRST** to develop an integrated network of system software products.

ADR

22 YEARS OF SOFTWARE LEADERSHIP

As we enter 1982, we wish to thank our more than 13,000 customers for their support of ADR over the past two decades. ADR and its employees look forward to continually innovating and improving our products for the benefit of all users, and providing the support that has become an ADR tradition.

ADR plans to continue its leadership role in the software products industry by fully integrating and expanding its family of system software products. For information on ADR's award-winning software, send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 and Orchard Rd.,
CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

I am interested in:

☐ Integrated network management presentation
☐ Call from salesperson
☐ Product descriptions and case histories

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
Telephone ____________ Computer ____________

. . . Business Prepares to Embrace MIS

Coming Soon . . .

MIS

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

Have management information systems (MIS) really arrived? Many executives now bear the title "MIS manager," but a number of experts in the technologies of information processing have suggested that true MIS have yet to be installed. Therefore, true MIS management has yet to begin, according to these specialists.

The debunkers insist that MIS feature nearly universal interconnectivity among processing equipment. In true MIS, they assert, virtually any processing device can pass data with electronic dispatch to virtually any other processing device. There are signs as 1981 ends that smooth links among previously incompatible equipment brands will be commercially available within the next few years.

The most conspicuous indication comes from AT&T, which recently announced impending formation of a separate unregulated subsidiary (widely known as "Baby Bell") that will market the long-awaited Advanced Communications Services (ACS). In rough terms, the user will be able to plug virtually any brand of commercially available terminal into the ACS network and communicate with virtually any brand of terminal or computer system elsewhere in the U.S., according to Bell spokesmen.

Behind what the Boston-based Yankee Group called a "grey cloud" at the heart of such networking, AT&T is promising to end major obstacles to implementing multivendor data communications. Within the grey cloud, the world's largest telecommunications supplier would translate the protocols of one equipment brand to protocols of another — at, some Bell watchers predict, low start-up costs for ACS subscribers.

If it really comes, ACS would be a godsend to MIS managers, experts have suggested, because the MIS department is supposed to consolidate corporate control over processing throughout the organization. That has been difficult in large firms where departments have implemented disparate brands of computer systems. Companies have had trouble trying to avoid multivendor implementations that arise from mergers and acquisitions or through the reshuffling of internal departments.

Another sign of approaching universal interconnectivity comes from the Defense Department [CW, Dec. 7]. Several software houses have tested and may soon offer Pentagon-sponsored data network protocols believed to allow such interconnectivity. The Transmission Control Protocol and Internet Protocol will come with popular computer systems in 1982, informed sources predict.

For years, lack of standardization in protocols and communications interfaces has hampered efforts to construct what management scientists call decision support systems (DSS). With DSS, computer resources are packaged as tools for improving decision making in the organization.

The difference between DSS delivered by the MIS department to end users and conventional DP services seems to be based on the former's universality of delivery; its interactive, end-user-oriented nature; and its richness of technological integration.

The universality of delivery amounts to having a terminal on the desk of virtually everyone who participates nontrivially in decision-making processes. With DSS, electronic mail would flow among all these terminals; the

Brad Schultz is senior editor of management at Computerworld.

mail would be appendable to computer-stored data bases and each terminal would be able to retrieve information from the data bases for insertion in reports. This would be impossible in large dispersed organizations without the transparently executed protocol conversions that AT&T's ACS and similar services are supposed to provide.

The interactive end-user-oriented nature of DSS is feasible with new high-level and pseudonatural languages, menu-driven software and speech recognition/synthesis peripherals. However, experts in natural language processing told a number of conferences this year that their field, about 20 years old, is far from producing systems with humanlike capabilities for extended conversations [CW, Nov. 16].

Thus, peripherals are available to mimic the phonemes of human speech and recognize phonemes that humans utter, but the software necessary to generate true dialogue, a la the robot Hal of the film *2001: A Space Odyssey*, is not imminent at the close of 1981. However, it may be on hand by the close of the decade.

Finally, DSS are viewed as integrations of computing, telecommunications and office-related technologies. This year's progress in local network architectures, so-called supercontrollers, which coordinate data, voice, word and video streams, and terminal design are reasons for optimism. But workstations that can handle the full gamut of DSS functions are not yet widely used.

MIS as 'Information Providers'

Studies by International Data Corp. (IDC), Framingham, Mass.-based market research company, show that when companies establish MIS departments they usually give these areas more responsibility for analysis and formatting of information than was previously exercised by DP departments. The MIS department typically deals more with non-MIS people than the DP department deals with non-DP people, IDC concluded.

Companies generally view MIS departments as information providers, IDC added, while DP departments are viewed as information processors. The MIS executive — usually a former DP manager — has more visibility in the organization and more contact with top management than the DP manager, IDC observed. But decision making for the MIS department is shared more with non-MIS people than decision making for the DP department is shared with non-DP people.

Over the past few years, the MIS department — in constrast to DP — has less control over its own affairs, but more control over systems applications and operations in end-user departments, IDC maintained.

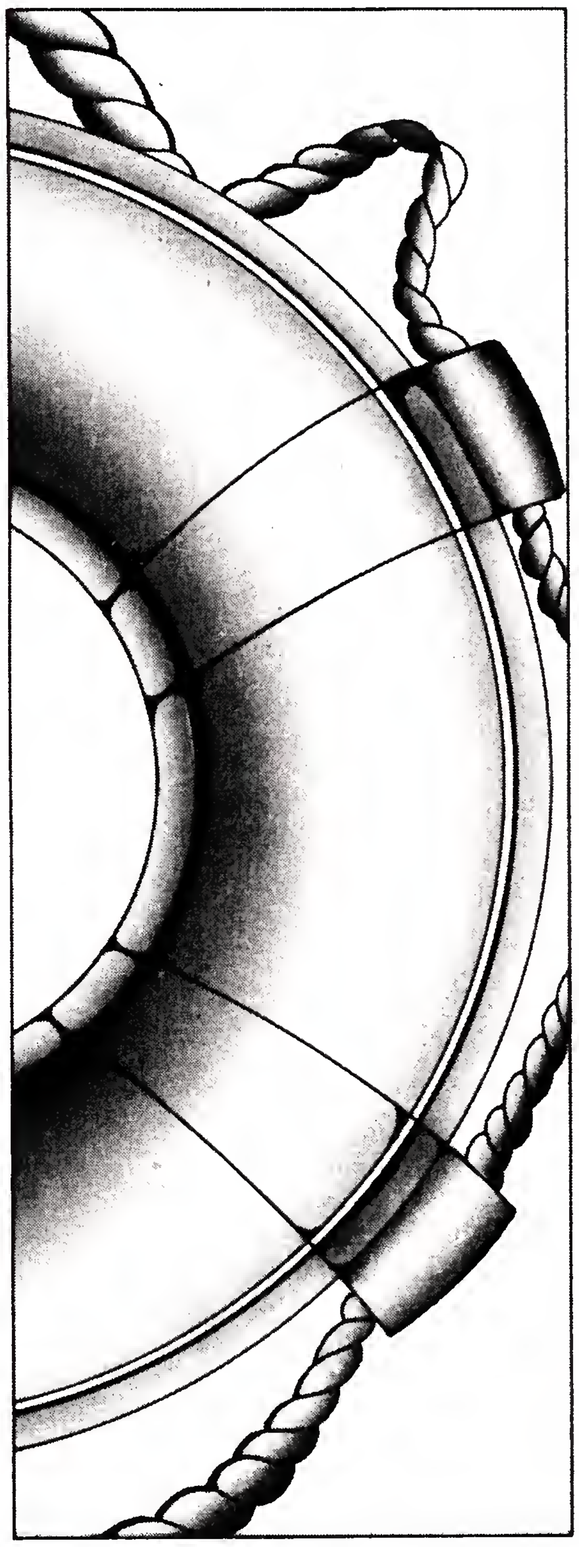
That is what top management wanted. In many board rooms during the late 1970s, DP was seen as a juggernaut rolling out of control.

Establishing MIS gave top management tighter reins on budgeting for systems and — at least temporarily — a better grip on the computing end users began handling by quietly buying cheaper, easier to use hardware. The latter phenomenon, which amounted to an ad hoc decentralization of DP sources, was viewed from the top as erosion of headquarter's influence over activities in the field.

But as 1981 draws to a close, the growing range of sophisticated turnkey processors that end users can purchase out of discretionary funds may defy the MIS department's effort to consolidate computing authority. As the price of powerful multitasking systems sinks below $5,000, end-user hardware procurements will be hard to track, one consultant predicted. Such out-of-pocket computing may not pose a serious budgetary problem to headquarters, but the political influence accruable from end-user processing may irk top brass, he pointed out.

Still, top management has authorized creation of MIS departments for another major reason besides fear of uncontrolled systems spending and usage. To the chagrin of government regulators, computing and telecommunications technologies have become impossible to separate; neither technology can advance without substantial application of the other.

Among vendors, that means major computer manufacturers must com-



Filesaver

The Most Advanced Resource Management System Available —Providing complete File Security.

The components that make up CA-DYNAM have been designed to meet the challenge of today's constantly changing operating system.

The result is a unified system for increased functional capabilities and optimum device utilization. CA-DYNAM is a system that not only improves security and programmer productivity, but it also provides outstanding flexibility and ease of operation.

It's a system that had to be. . . with the quality you've come to expect from Computer Associates.

For more details, reply today!

CA-DYNAM™

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

ADAPSO
Member Software
Industry Association

CW122881

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM

Name ______________________________
Title_______________________________
Company ___________________________
Address ____________________________
City ______________ State____Zip__________
Phone__________CPU________OP/SYS______

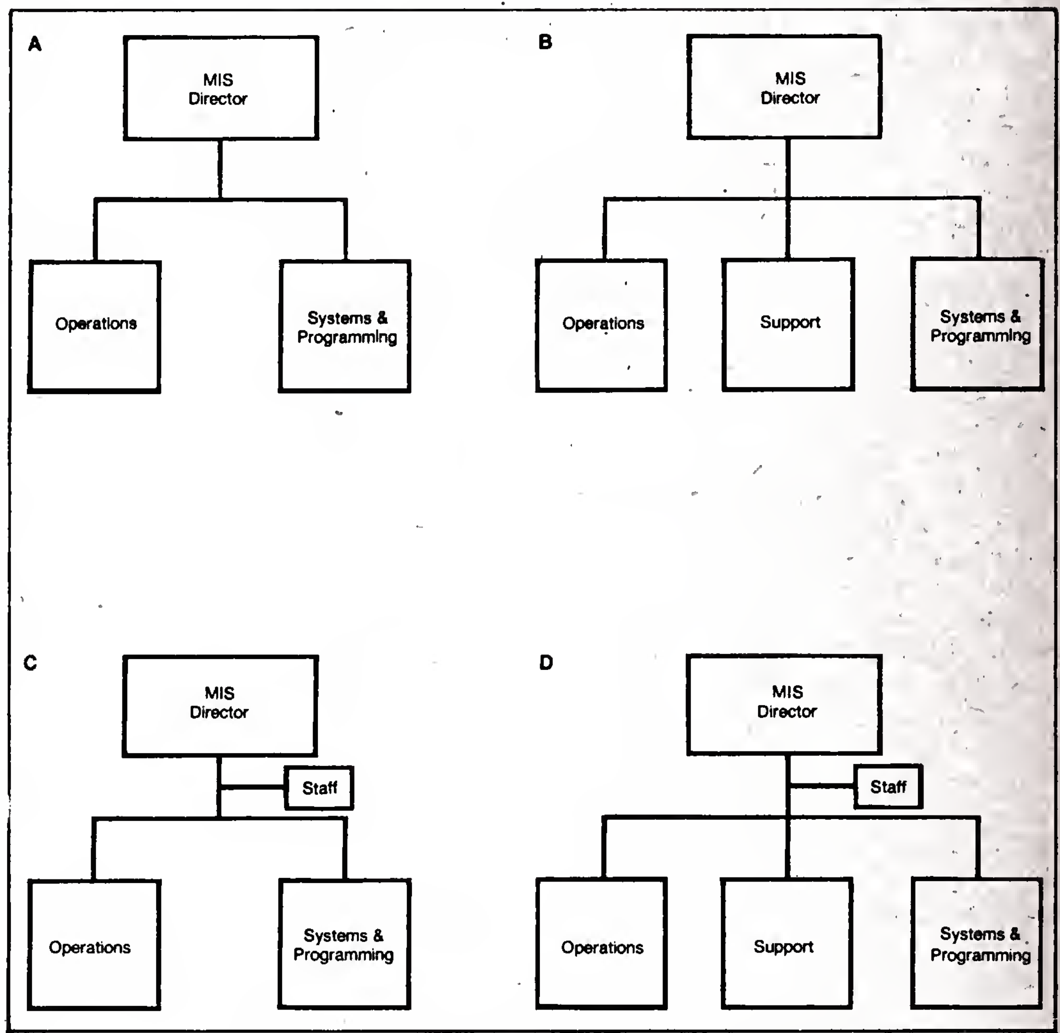
Also send info. on:
☐ **CA-SORT**
High Performance Sorting
☐ **CA-JASPER/JA**
Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ **CA-EARL**
Flexible Report Writer
☐ **JASPER/RT**
Realtime Performance Monitor
☐ **CA-DRIVER**
Job Management System
☐ **CA-DART**
Dynamically Accessible Reporting Technique
☐ **CA-VM/SOFTWARE**
VM/CMS Products

Coming Soon . . .

pete or ally themselves with major telecommunications suppliers. Among users, it means ultimate authority over computing must entail ultimate authority over telecommunications. The MIS executive is seen as eventually wielding such authority.

According to IDC, the MIS executive's immediate boss is most commonly the chief financial officer, chief operations officer or chief executive officer. Although a number of large companies have put the MIS executive (who is typically a vice-president or senior vice-president) in charge of telecommunications, IDC has found four common configurations of the MIS organization, none of them covering an entity called the telecommunications department (see chart).

The simplest configuration (upper left in the figure) features two sections under the MIS director: computer operations and systems and programming. Most frequently found in smaller organizations, this configuration may divide support functions between the two sections or concentrate them in one of the two, IDC explained.



Source: International Data Corp.

Basic MIS Organizational Configurations

In another configuration (upper right in the figure), support functions comprise a third section under the MIS director. However, companies with this configuration for MIS often retain some support functions in operations and/or systems and programming, IDC stated. Education and standards, for example, may be located within the operations section; data base administration may fall within systems and programming.

In the third and fourth common MIS configurations, a staff group reports directly to the MIS director, assisting his management of operations and systems and programming (lower left in the figure) or operations, support and systems and programming (lower right in the figure).

A typical organization with the lower left configuration might have DP planning and standards as a staff to the MIS director, IDC said, while a production technical support group might be contained in operations and an education group might be contained in systems and programming.

Although joint responsibility for DP and telecommunications may not be featured by the four most common MIS department configurations, a director of top communications managers indicates that the following large companies at least partly enacted such a union: Bache, Citibank, F.W. Woolworth Co., Mobil Oil Corp., Time, Inc., United Airlines, U.S. Steel Corp. and RCA Corp.

A third technology, office automation (OA), was widely discussed this year as falling within the MIS jurisdiction. Office systems driven by mainframes probably will stay under the MIS purview, some consultants said. But most office systems will be stand-alone and end-user-oriented. Operators will not need a computing background; these systems will not

STRIKE A
PERFECT
MATCH. . .

Wed a Data General Eclipse to the ALPS Word Processing System

Marry ALPS word processing software with Data General terminals for a complete text entry, editing, formatting and text output system.

The wedding costs about $4,000.

You get all standard word processing features with:
- Fast response.
- "Short Stroke" dictionary facility that provides user defined shorthand and spelling corrections.
- Ease of use for minimal training.
- Search and replace feature yields quick replacement of selected characters or strings.

Plus these options:
- Foreign language capability for rapid translation and word processing in any Romanized alphabet.
- Dictionary look-up of words and phrases to improve translation production.

For complete information on any ALPS system, contact ALPS, 750 North 200 West, Suite 104, Provo, Utah 84601. Telephone 801 375-0090.

alps
AUTOMATED LANGUAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

EXECUPORT®

Has a HOT new portable ... and a COOL little printer

EXECUPORT® 4120
***Thermal* Terminal System**
- Virtually solid, high resolution characters: 5, 10 and 17 to the inch
- True 120 cps throughput
- 1200 baud communication — 9600 baud communication through built-in RS 232 port
- Choice of direct connect and/or acoustic modems
- Accepts 8¾" or 14⅞" wide paper
- Prints up to 233 characters per line
- Provision for up to 56K of usable RAM

EXECUPORT® 400
Portable *Impact* Terminal
- Lightweight — 12 lbs
- Compact — 12" by 14" footprint
- Inexpensive — $795 to $1195
- Plain paper impact printing
- Compressed print
- Three models available:
  - **420** — Receive Only printer (RO)
  - **430** — Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR)
  - **440** — Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR) with built-in 300 baud modem

EXECUPORT... *FIRST WITH THE BEST*

CTSI **Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.**
P.O. Box 15 • East 66 Midland Avenue • Paramus, NJ 07652 • Phone: (201) 261-6800

warrant associated in-house development projects as mainframes might, and many implementations will not pose budgetary and political problems comparable to what annoyed top management about indiscriminate end-user computing.

There thus seems reason to doubt that office systems as such will necessarily become the MIS executive's responsibility in the foreseeable future. On the other hand, OA functions embedded within computer systems may fall under MIS as components of a resource that MIS is charted to procure, develop or maintain.

MIS integrates the word processing of OA with DP and telecommunications, but a background in any of the three constituent technologies does not prepare anyone for the job of MIS executive, consultant Einar Stefferud said recently. DP managers typically lack insight into office problems across the organization, telecommunications managers seldom understand computing and WP managers are mostly ex-supervisors of typing pools, he declared.

Curriculum Developed

Nevertheless, 1981 marked an important year in the development of curricula for educating MIS professionals. The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) issued the final draft of its recommended curriculum for undergraduate study in computer information systems (DPMA's name for MIS). Detailed in a *Computerworld In Depth* article [CW, Sept. 21], the curriculum model prescribes courses in OA, DSS, distributed data processing, information resource management and other topics quite peripheral to conventional computer science.

This summer, an informal *Computerworld* poll of DP/MIS managers turned up a consensus that academic programs in computing fail to adequately prepare people for work with commercial systems [CW, Aug. 17]. Most academic programs are in computer science, a theoretical and experimental science that is largely unconcerned with commercial applications.

The crux of the problem, therefore, is not poorly designed or poorly taught courses in commercial computing, it is simply the lack of such courses at U.S. colleges and universities, educators argue.

Thirty Pittsburgh, Pa., companies worked with 21 universities to devise their own model curriculum for education in business-oriented computing [CW, Oct. 5], released this year. Even the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), a computer science society, has over the past few years published studies of where "information systems" is taught and how it should be taught to benefit society.

An ACM curriculum model and a National Science Foundation-sponsored study, "Computing and Higher Education: An Accidental Revolution," rounded out 1981 contributions to scholarly literature on the problem.

DPMA defined its prescribed course in DSS as "an analysis of the highest level of information support systems which serve the manager user. This system provides quantitative-based information derived from one or more data bases within and/or external to an organization and used to aid managers in the decision-making process. Theoretical concepts will be applied to real-world applications with an analysis of examples from specific organizations."

The U.S. may be ahead of Europe in computer science research and computing technology, but European universities seem better equipped than U.S. universities to teach what Americans call MIS, according to software engineering expert Peter Freeman, a computer science professor at the University of California in Irvine. In Europe, MIS and computer science roughly correspond to what is called "informatics," he noted.

Despite the profound divergence in the aims of computer science and the aims of DP or MIS, Freeman remarked that software engineering is bearing fruit at a time when computer science must address applications more to advance itself, and DP/MIS must address theory more to advance itself.

NATIONAL
RENT-A-TERM
WE DON'T GIVE GREEN STAMPS, JUST
GREAT RENTAL RATES INCLUDING
COMPLETE ON SITE SERVICE

CINCINNATI
Dayton-Columbus
Indianapolis
513-563-2500

PHILADELPHIA
Cherry Hill
609-665-6240

STAMFORD, CT
203-357-0004

ALL NEW
DEC VT-180
PERSONAL COMPUTER
RENT-IT
LEASE-IT
BUY-IT

- CPM OPERATIVE SYSTEM
- Z80 PROCESSOR
- UP TO 360KB
- COMPLETE SYSTEM
- VT-100
- INSTALL IN YOUR CURRENT VT-100

DEC VT-180
shown with
VT-100 and LA-34

CHICAGO
312-296-0830

ATLANTA
404-634-9330

NEW YORK CITY
212-254-9866

ANDERSON
JACOBSON 1256
- 1200 BAUD
- VADIC 3400 COMPATIBLE

BOSTON
617-444-6822

WHEN YOU
- RENT
- BUY
- LEASE

FROM NATIONAL COMPUTER
YOU GET
- FIRST CLASS PRODUCTS AND SERVICE
- NO AUTOMATIC RENEWALS ON RENTALS
- COMPLETE ON SITE SERVICE

GE 2120
COMPACT TABLE TOP
120 CPS PRINTER TERMINAL
shown with
ANDERSON JACOBSON 1256
- 150 CPS PRINTER
- BI DIRECTIONAL
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- G. EASY
- IT'S GREAT

NORTHERN NJ
201-843-3800

OTHER FINE PRODUCTS FEATURED
BY NATIONAL COMPUTER
- DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. LA-120/LA-34
- LEAR SIEGLER, INC. ADM 3A/ADM 5
- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 785/787/820
- TELEVIDEO 910/912/920/950
- ANDERSON JACOBSON
- DATA MEDIA-EXCEL
- DIABLO 630/1650
- OKIDATA 83-A/84
- RACAL VADIC

NATIONAL
COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
Box 602, 260 West Ave., Stamford CT 06904
CALL 800-243-9006
in Connecticut 203-357-0004

Next Year's Budgets Hold No Surprises

Everything's Going Up!

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

Salaries once again represent the biggest slice of the DP budget pie, with a whopping 42.3% average portion this year.

Forty DP managers from all areas of the country and from all sizes of installation responded to *Computerworld's* annual budget survey, which again found that "salaries and people" top the list of rising prices and are most often cited as the area of greatest concern.

Not only do salaries take up almost half the DP budget on the average, but the average projected 1982 increase in salaries is up to 17.1%, as compared with last year's figure of 13.1%. Last year, however, salaries made up an average 45.6% of the DP budget, slightly more than this year.

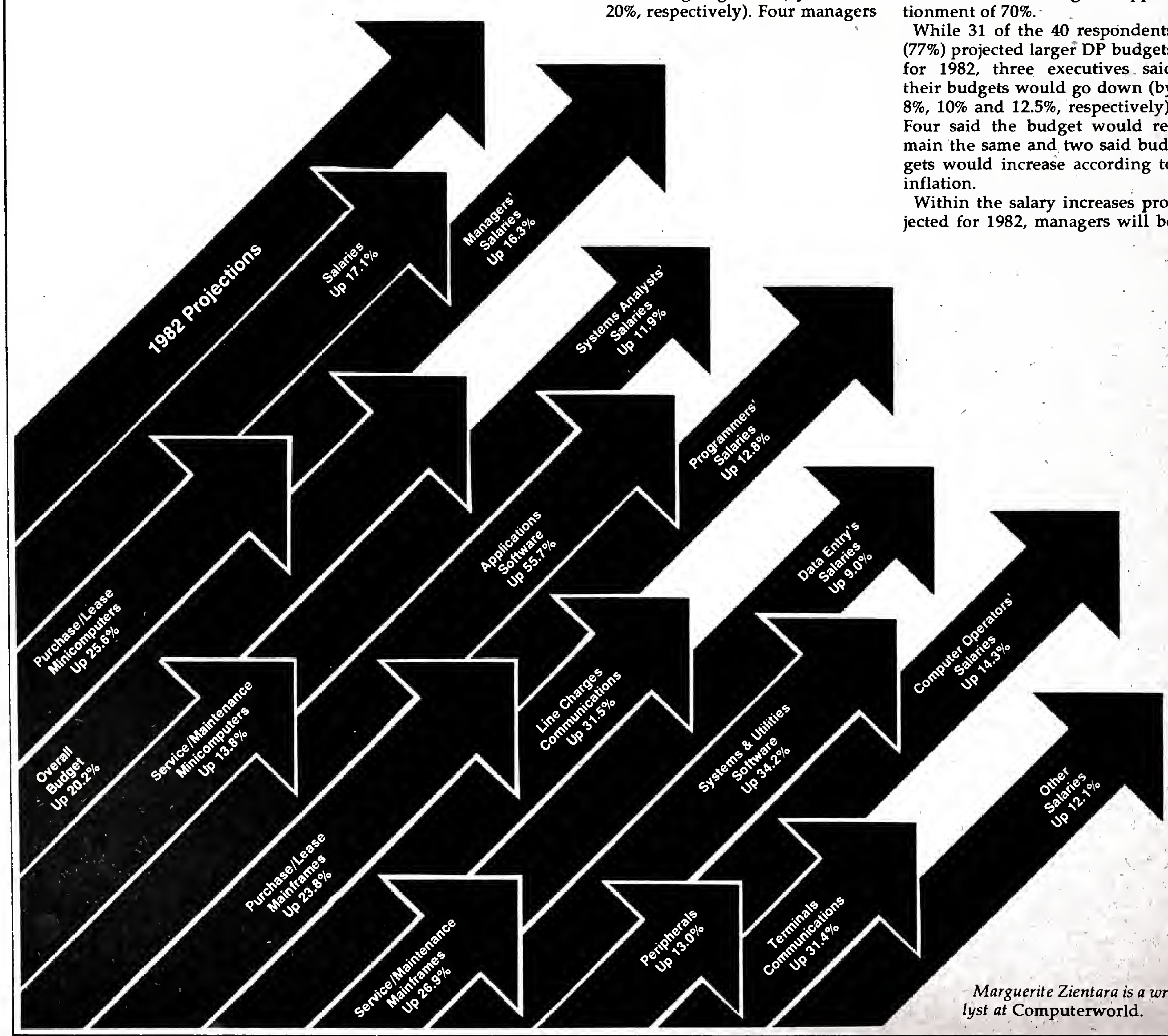
Of the 40 respondents, 32 said their budgeted salaries were going up, while only two indicated salaries were going down (by 15% and 20%, respectively). Four managers said salaries would remain at last year's level, and two said increases would be equal with inflation.

DP budgets overall are expected to increase an average of 20.3%, with individual increases ranging from 5% to 75%. That compares with CW's 1980 survey results of a 12% average overall increase.

The percentage of the DP budget dedicated to salaries ranged from 10% to 75%, as compared with last year's lowest salary apportionment of 25% and highest apportionment of 70%.

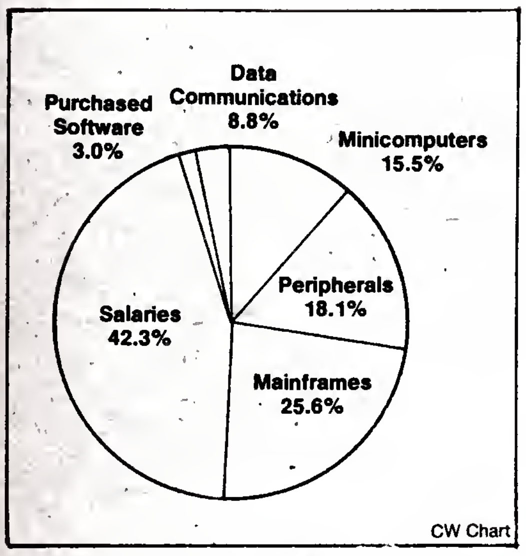
While 31 of the 40 respondents (77%) projected larger DP budgets for 1982, three executives said their budgets would go down (by 8%, 10% and 12.5%, respectively). Four said the budget would remain the same and two said budgets would increase according to inflation.

Within the salary increases projected for 1982, managers will be



Marguerite Zientara is a writer/analyst at Computerworld.

Everything's Going Up!



Average Percentages of DP Budget

getting the highest average increases, 16.3%, out of a range from 2% to 160%, according to 28 of the 40 respondents. Only one executive said managers' salaries would go down — by 15%.

Computer operators claim the next highest average increase in salary, with an average rise of 14.3%. Twenty-seven respondents claimed rises would be from 2% to 100%, with — again — one manager cutting those wages, by 10%.

Programmers came in third in the hierarchy of average wage increases, with an average increase of 12.8%, out of a 2% to 22.4% range, as indicated by 27 respondents. Two executives said their programmers' wages would drop — one by 5%, the other by 20%.

Systems analysts will experience an average 11.9% wage increase, according to the survey. Twenty-six managers indicated raises for that category, ranging from 2% to 50%. The same two managers who will cut programmers' wages will cut the incomes of systems analysts, by the same percentages.

Data entry personnel will experience the lowest increases on the average, at 9%, according to 22 respondents whose answers ranged from 2% to 25%. One manager will cut his data entry allotment by 20%.

In the "other" category of wages, the average increase, based on 13 replies, is 12.1%, with a range from 2% to 50%.

New Hires

Among the 20 managers who said they plan to add new personnel next year, programmers and system developers were most often mentioned as the categories that would be supplemented. Nineteen managers do not plan to add personnel and one "may."

Exactly half the managers surveyed said they had problems finding skilled DP personnel, with the other half experiencing no such problems. Thirteen of those indicating they had no problems finding personnel also indicated their turnover rate had remained the same in the last two years. Twelve managers who are having problems finding skilled workers said their turnover rates have been the same over the past two years.

Of those with problems finding personnel, four said their turnover rates had gone down and four said their rates had gone up. Of those indicating they had no problem finding skilled workers, six said turnover had gone down and one said it had risen.

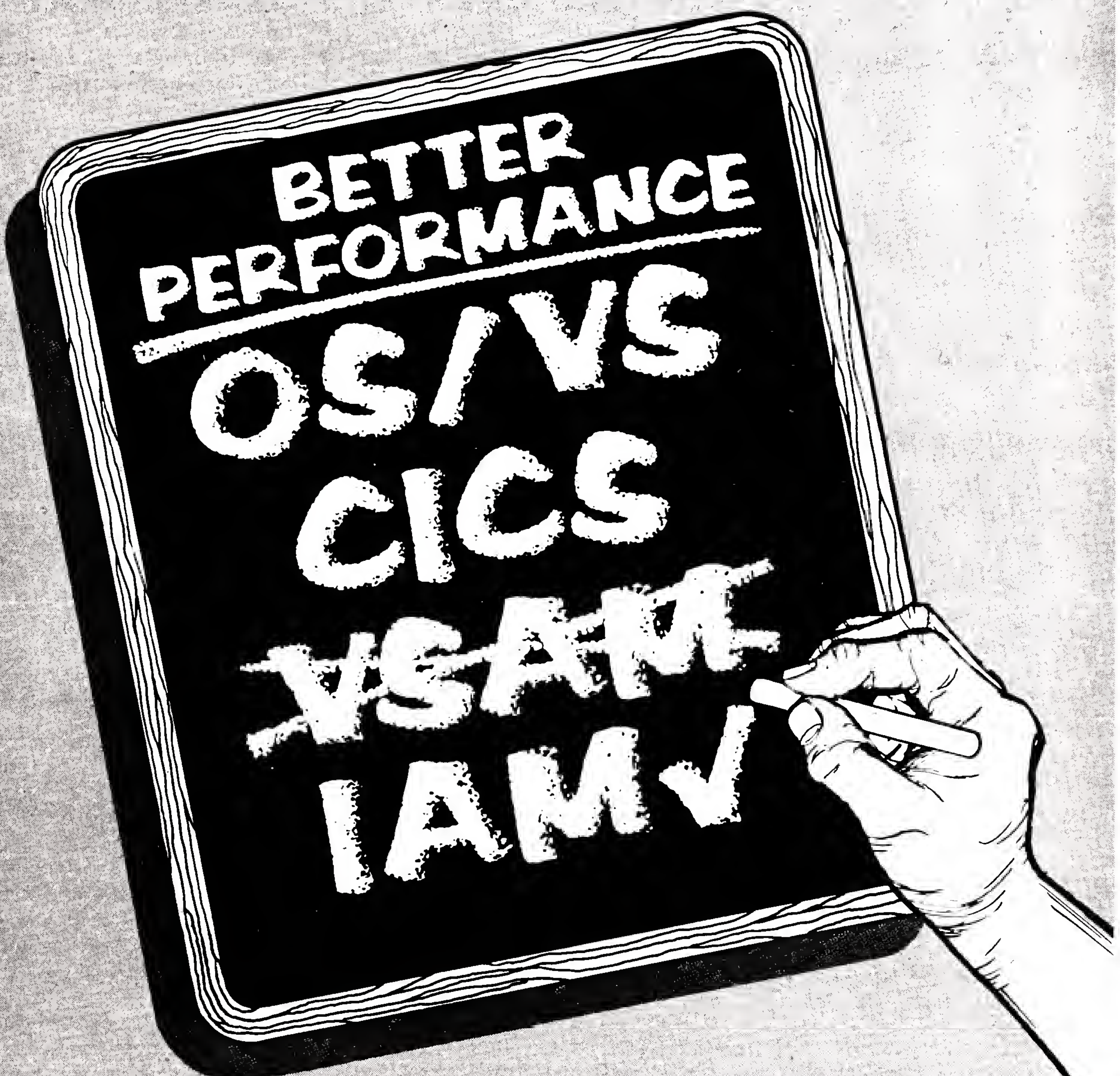
Problems or not, 33 of the 40 respondents said they had filled all of their new hire positions last year, while only five were not able to staff all of their openings.

Of those able to fill their personnel openings, the most often cited method of recruitment (by 20 managers) was newspaper advertisements, followed by agencies (8), referrals (7), "headhunters" (5), personal contacts (3), job service commissions (3), "leads at the university" (2) and in-house personnel departments (2).

Asked whether they have any plans to offer cash or stock options as hiring incentives in the future, an overwhelming majority of 37 managers said no, while only three said yes. More balanced were the responses to whether managers had hired personnel from non-DP backgrounds: 19 yes, 21 no.

Fourteen who had hired from non-DP backgrounds felt those workers were effective, and one indicated they included "some of our best." No manager said such workers were not effective, but some qualified their responses with such comments as:

Don't Make The Same Mistake



THE CORRECT ANSWER IS

IAM

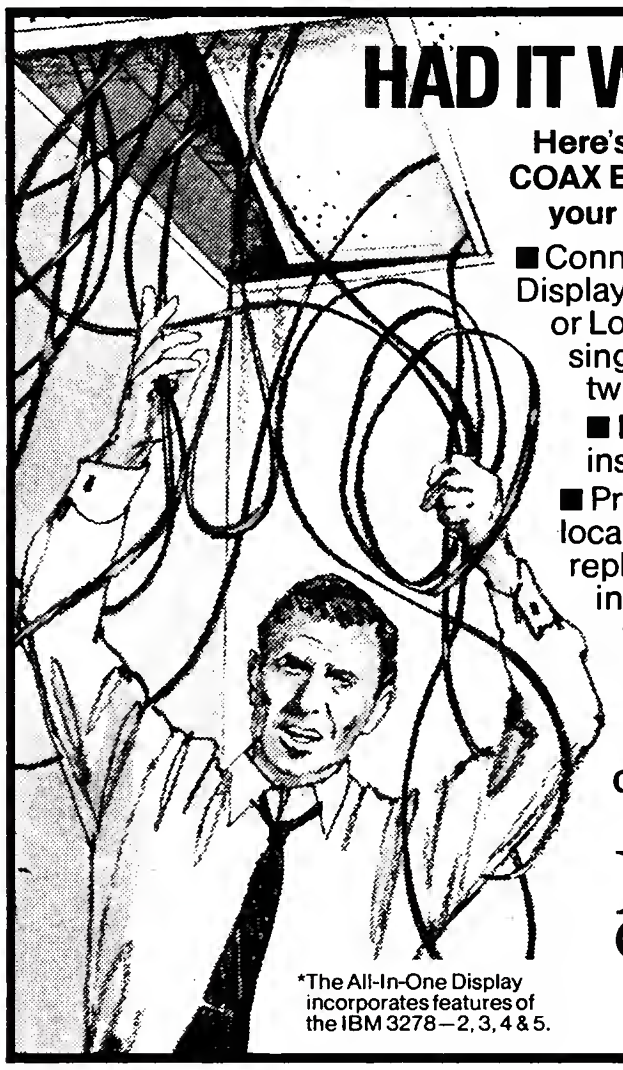
- Transparent to Application Programs
- A Better Choice For Online and Batch Systems

The makers of FDR and DSF

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Everything's Going Up!



HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- ■ Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- ■ Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- ■ Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- ■ Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA
CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

COMPUTERWORLD/UK gives you direct access to all the right people.

Computerworld/UK is a bi-weekly magazine aimed directly at the most powerful 30,000 EDP/MIS professionals in the British computer-using market.

With a circulation designed as scientifically as any of the equipment supplies and services that it will help to sell, *Computerworld/UK* marks a radical departure in the annals of British publishing.

Working with International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, a very specific circulation profile was compiled. From their files, IDC determined how much had been spent in the computer industry, on what, and by whom. They identified the 8,000 companies operating the 17,100 most important systems on over 11,000 sites. Of the $6.2 billion spent last year in the EDP/MIS market, $5.3 billion—86%—was spent by those 8,000 companies.

Computerworld/UK then contacted every one of those 8,000 identified companies, and spoke to the person in charge of the computer system. They established that person's actual title and located the key decision makers of the company. In this way, they spoke with the vast majority of the most influential people in the business. And with this list of names, *Computerworld/UK* feels they have achieved the perfectly conceived profile.

CW International Marketing Services can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/UK* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, ***Manager, International Marketing Services***
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/UK* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

"most are," "with training" and "50% effective."

The non-DPers hired are most often recent college graduates (cited by five managers), from an accounting/clerical background (also five) or from a marketing background (four).

Mentioned once each were: high school graduates, vocational school graduates, those from a business background, those with an interest in DP, Control Data Institute graduates, those with one year of college DP and those with experience in topographical work and biology.

Once a worker is hired, it appears not much time or money is dedicated to his training, on the average. Of 36 respondents, the average percentage of the DP budget spent on education and training was 2.6%, from a range of "one-one-hundredths percent" to 10%.

On-the-Job Duties

As for exactly what programmers do all day, percentages of time spent on new systems development vs. software maintenance were all over the block. The average amount of time spent on software maintenance was 46.8%, an average gleaned from 36 responses. Answers ranged from 5% to 95%.

An average of 51% of programmers' time was spent on new systems development, according to the answers of the same 36 managers. Those replies ranged from 5% to 90%.

Asked in what areas prices have risen most in the past year, the largest percentage of managers (20 out of 40) cited salaries, followed by supplies (12), maintenance (five), software (four), contract programming (two), equipment leasing (one) and phone communications lines (one).

Predictably, the largest percentage of managers also cited salaries, turnover and recruitment as the area of their greatest concern in 1982 (eight out of 40). With many respondents listing more than one concern, the breakdown is as follows: software (seven), conversion (five), accomplishing needed projects (three), keeping up with company growth (three), keeping abreast of current techniques (two), having old equipment (two), keeping costs down (two) and increasing efficiency (two).

Concerns Voiced

The following concerns were voiced by one manager each: equipment selection, user education, maintaining client base, distributed DP network, standardizing internal DP system, supplies, lease costs and integrating office automation.

The DP manager of a Boston-based health care facility registered strong feelings about top management's lack of understanding of "the human factor." "We have a know-nothing management when it comes to DP," he said.

Only nine of the managers surveyed said the recession had affected DP spending, while the remaining 31 said it had no effect.

IBM proved to be the predominant supplier among the survey respondents, with 32 out of 40 (80%) using IBM equipment. Respondents represented a broad range of industries, including manufacturing, retail, health care, public utilities, insurance, publishing and education. Their DP budgets ranged in size from $50,000 to $15 million.

Who Guards the OA Budget?

Twenty-six managers surveyed by *Computerworld* indicated that they play a role in selecting office automation (OA) equipment, while 13 indicated they do not. At one installation, the role is still "undefined." Twelve DP executives said OA equipment is included in the DP budget, while the remaining 18 said OA is separate.

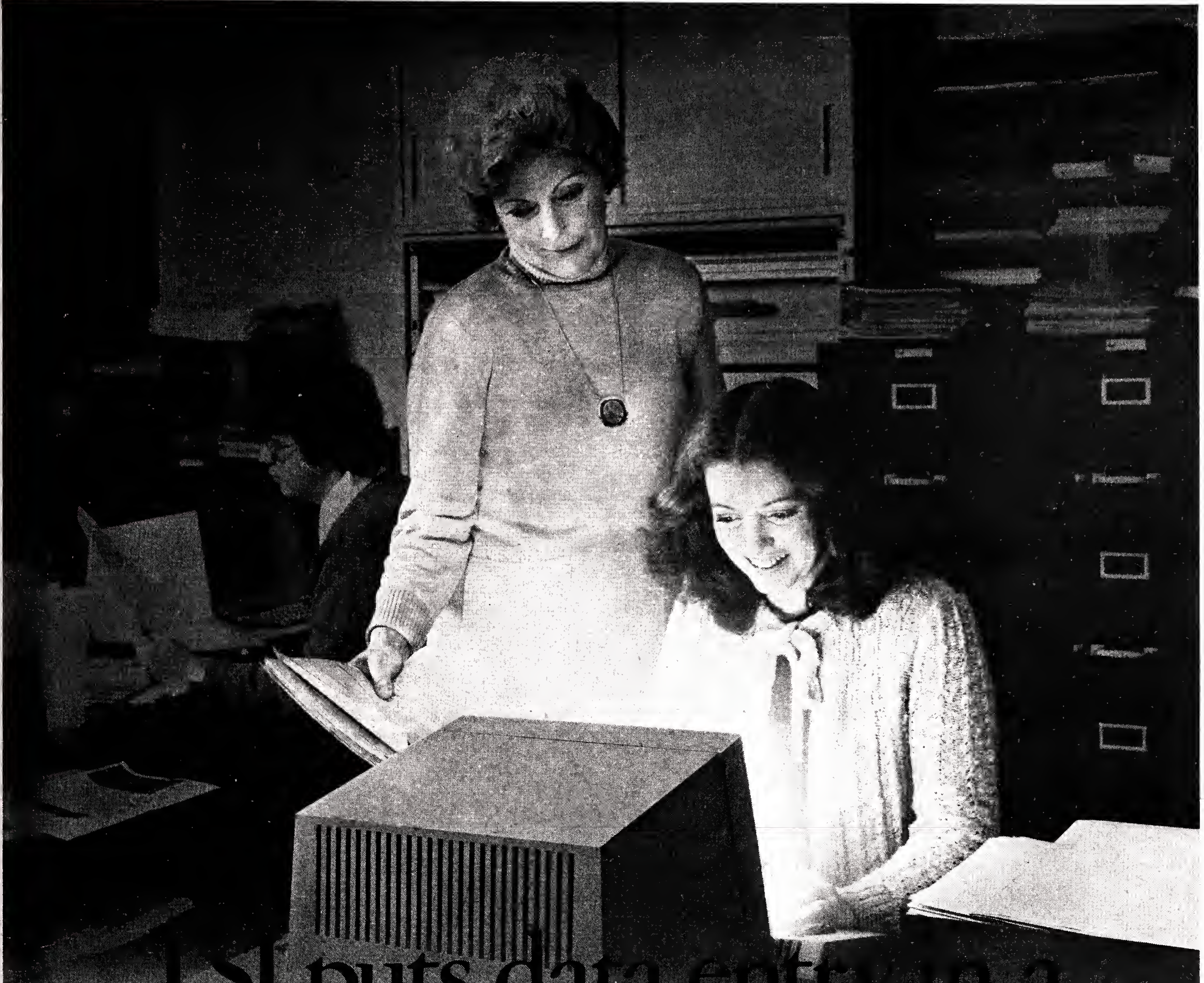
Of those who said their OA budgets were separate from DP, only five knew the dollar size of those budgets. In a firm with a $150,000 DP budget, OA got a $10,000 allotment (gross revenues of the firm were not available). A $200,000 DP budget was juxtaposed with a $65,000 OA budget (again, revenues were not available).

A $750,000 DP budget sits beside a $40,000 OA budget (revenues not available), and a $400 million firm has a $2.5 million DP budget and a $1 million OA budget. Finally, a $500 million concern supports a $7.6 million DP and a $750,000 OA budget.

Of those managers with OA equipment now, IBM again heads the list of vendors, with five executives having either 5520 desktop computers or Displaywriters. Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Four-Phase, Inc. are second with two installations each. Other word processors mentioned were Xerox Corp., CPT Corp., NCR Corp., Datapoint Corp., Diablo Systems, Inc. and Quix.

Of the 40 survey respondents, 14 plan to acquire OA equipment in 1982, 11 do not and two may. As for what managers will be buying for OA next year, seven plan to get something but do not yet know what it will be.

The DP manager of a CPA firm in New York expects to get an additional $1 million worth of what he already has — Wang's multistation word processor. Four managers plan to increase their supplies of IBM 5520s or Displaywriters, and one will get either "Xerox, Wang or IBM."



TSI puts data entry in a whole new light.

If you're in the dark about how to cut your data entry costs and make the whole process a lot less painful, TSI International has some eye-opening news for you.

About an on-line system called Key/Master.® The most successful software package ever developed for data entry. The system that's installed in hundreds of IBM locations throughout the world.

Key/Master allows you to enter *very* clean data. *Very* fast. Because it reduces data entry to its simplest equation: entry at the source, directly into your system.

And because Key/Master is easy to use, non-technical people can design their own input formats interactively—in minutes. And enter data immediately, correcting errors on the spot.

Key/Master also offers powerful editing functions, like range testing, table look ups, running totals, field balancing and more.

And Key/Master runs under CICS, using your existing on-line terminals. You can start using it the day you install it. And save money right from the start.

For more enlightening information about Key/Master, send the coupon to the address below. Or call (203) 853-2884 for the location of the TSI office nearest you.

- -

TSI INTERNATIONAL
System Products Division
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, CT 06854

_______ Please send me more information about Key/Master.
_______ Please have a TSI representative call.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ____________ Zip ______
Phone ______________CPU________DOS/________,OS/________

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Everything's Going Up!

Users See Software Application Costs Up in '82

The area of greatest increased cost in 1982 DP budgets will be software applications, according to the *Computerworld* survey, although purchased software is typically only 3% of the DP budget.

The average increase will be 55.7%, as compared with last year's 16.4% increase. Only nine managers indicated a rise in software applications costs, with answers ranging from 10% to 100%, resulting in the high average. Sixteen managers said those costs would remain even, while two said they would go up, without specifying a percentage.

Systems and Utilities

Systems and utilities packages will experience the next greatest percentage of increase, according to the survey, at 34.2%, as compared with last year's 18%. The 17 replies ranged from 1% to 200%-300%. Sixteen managers said systems and utilities packages would remain even, while two indicated costs would go up.

With only four replies to the question of price rises for "data base management systems and related facilities," the average rise was 43.7%, from a 20% to 100% range. Fifteen executives said costs would stay the same, three said they would go up and one said they would go down.

An average of 8.8% of the DP budget is spent on data communications, up from 4.5% last year, according to 37 respondents, whose answers ranged from 0% to 100%. Increases for the costs of communications lines and terminals are almost even — lines at 31.5% and terminals at 31.4%.

In comparison, communications line expenses last year were projected to rise only 28.4%, while terminal costs were expected to increase by an average of 37.6%. "Other" data communications equipment is expected to rise in outlay by an average 12.8% according to six replies ranging from 1% to 33%.

Local networks apparently are not the hottest item around. Of the 40 managers surveyed, not one said he would be installing a local network in 1982.

Mainframe Budgets

Of the 26 respondents who have mainframes, the average percentage of the budget spent on their purchase/lease and service/maintenance is 25.6%. Purchase/lease costs are expected to rise an average of 23.8%, while service/maintenance expenses will probably go up by 26.9%, according to the survey. Of the 15 managers faced with increasing costs in the mainframe area in 1982, nine indicated they would be acquiring new equipment next year. Some managers, who currently have no mainframe, will also be acquiring new equipment.

IBM tops the list of equipment to be acquired, with four managers looking forward to a System/38, three desiring a 3033, two each anticipating a 4341 and System/34 and one each awaiting a 3081 and 4331.

Other new equipment included disks; three minicomputers including Prime Inc.'s Model 750, Four-Phase's 4/95 and two General Automation 220s; and added communications devices to a Honeywell Level 64. Peripherals now claim 18.1% of the average DP budget, while last year the figure was only 8.8%. The range in 25 responses was 0% to 72%. The average increase in spending for peripherals will be 13%, according to the survey, a figure close to last year's 12.2%.

The largest jump by far in budget apportionments is in the area of minicomputers, where the figure has risen from a 2.2% average budget portion last year to 15.5% this year. Purchase/lease costs are expected to rise 25.6%, the same figure as last year's total expected rise for minicomputer costs. In addition, service/maintenance costs are expected to rise by an average 13.8%.

Do minis come out of the DP budget or are they purchased by user departments? Nineteen managers said "DP," 13 said "user," and three said "both."

Series/1

QID/1

SOFTWARE FOR:

- data base management
- applications development
- transaction processor

In N.Y. tri-State region, call:

Data Structures, Inc.
122 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017
(212) 697-9305

Reiter Software Systems, Inc.
Distributed Processing Solutions
For Information Management Systems

211 Sutter Street, Suite 309
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 956-1575

Complete COUPON for more information:
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________
Zip ____________ Telephone ____________

Opening the Door to the Information Center

The First Step

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

DP managers desperately searching for solutions to the ever-mounting applications backlog are encountering a new buzzword — the information center — which appears to provide at least a partial solution to the problem.

Everyone in DP seems to want an information center, but few people are completely clear on what the concept involves or where it came from. Perhaps not surprisingly, the concept was developed by IBM about one-and-a-half years ago, after being used in-house by the firm's Canadian installations.

IBM defined the information center as an organization which, under the control and coordination of the DP department, is designed specifically to support, assist and educate end users to make direct use of application software tools to develop and do maintenance and do their own applications (see Figures 1, 2 and 3).

George B. Richardson, manager of IBM's Washington application development marketing center, said that, approximately half of the time, users are capable of completing the applications they request the DP department to handle. "This [the information center] is not a quick code shop or a shop that does application coding for end users. Where that does occur, you're simply moving the bottleneck. What we are talking about here is truly end users utilizing the end-user-friendly products to do their own applications." (See Figure 4.)

The information center is intended to help users handle applications such as one-time reports or, in existing reports, minor changes that do not require the involvement of "the very scarce DP professional."

There is no standard type of information center from a hardware standpoint, according to Richardson. The concept is used all the way from the IBM 4331 environment up to the 3081. "The thing there is you just get enough horsepower to drive the end users, given the response level that you want." The concept is not unique to any industry or any size of installation. Any company interested in improving the productivity of its white-collar workers could use an information center, he said.

There are some rules-of-thumb when it comes to staffing. Richardson said the best ratio is probably one information center staff person for every 50 end users that will be served.

In addition to the overall information center manager, there are generally two kinds of people staffing the center: consultants and product specialists, Richardson explained. It is the consultant's job to familiarize users with the center itself and to help them determine what software product will help them do their jobs better. They are then directed by the consultant to the product specialist for additional education and support.

Software tools generally offered by the information center staff are for query, analysis, report writing and text handling, according to Richardson.

Information center specialists should be good communicators who have the technical knowledge to help end users define their needs and determine how they can fulfill them. Richardson said these people often come from application development areas. Another source is end users themselves who become proficient in the use of certain software tools and make the career shift to support other users.

Generally, the development of an information center within a company is initiated by DP rather than by upper management. An important question, therefore, is how the DP operation will be affected. Richardson indicated that companies using an information center can sometimes reduce their

---

Lois Paul is senior editor of software at Computerworld.

THE MOST
POPULAR
PHENOMENON
IN SCIENCE
IS AN
ECLIPSE.

In the world of science, the best selling class of computers is that of 16-bits.

And in the world of high performance 16-bit computers, our ECLIPSE® S/130, S/140 and S/250 computers are the most popular in science and engineering.

You see, the people who build their systems and applications around our ECLIPSE computers not only recognize a computer with outstanding price/performance ratio. They also recognize what the high technology community needs.

For example, the rich, extensive microprogrammed ECLIPSE instruction set that lets programmers approach applications virtually any which way they want.

The large capacity interleaved memory systems that are coupled with Error Checking and Correction to make memory access both rapid and reliable. (Two attributes not normally associated with each other.)

The ECLIPSE family gives you all sorts of choices. If you need speed and flexibility, the S/130 has an optional Writable Control Store. If you need cost effective, high speed throughput, the S/140 has an optional Burst Multiplexor Channel. If you need expandability, the S/250 lets you grow to 2 MB and add an Integral Array Processor.

As well as our own fast, efficient, reliable operating system (RDOS). Our highly functional, user-friendly, multiprogramming operating system, (AOS). And a full range of computational languages: FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, PL/I, DG/L (our systems programming language), and a complete set of programmer productivity aids.

And of course, the ECLIPSE peripherals. They're all here. Ready to go.

All of which means there is an ECLIPSE which has everything you need for everything you want to do. In medical instrumentation, process control, computer-aided design, automated test equipment, communications or what-have-you.

Of course, all this capability would be for naught were it not for one characteristic of all ECLIPSE computers: you can get them up and running in a hurry

For more information about ECLIPSE scientific computers write to:
Data General, C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.
Or better yet, call your local Data General Sales Office.

And see what all your colleagues (and competitors) have been seeing in an ECLIPSE.

Data General
We take care of our own.

ECLIPSE® is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © Data General Corporation 1981.

VAX & iNGRES

A Relational Data Base Management System
For DEC VAX/VMS*

☐ Powerful & Easy to Use
☐ Non Procedural Query Language
☐ Programming Skills Not Required
☐ Integrated Data Dictionary
☐ Supported Around the Clock
☐ Native Mode on VAX

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

2855 Telegraph Ave., Suite 515 • Berkeley, CA 94705 • (415) 845-1700

* DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Solve all these EDP entry-level recruiting problems...

☐ Unqualified candidates
☐ Excessive employment agency fees
☐ Tremendous paperwork
☐ Need for costly retraining

We have the qualified entry-level EDP personnel you need...without the problems you don't need. Control Data Institute is one of the largest EDP personnel training organizations. And one of the most demanding.

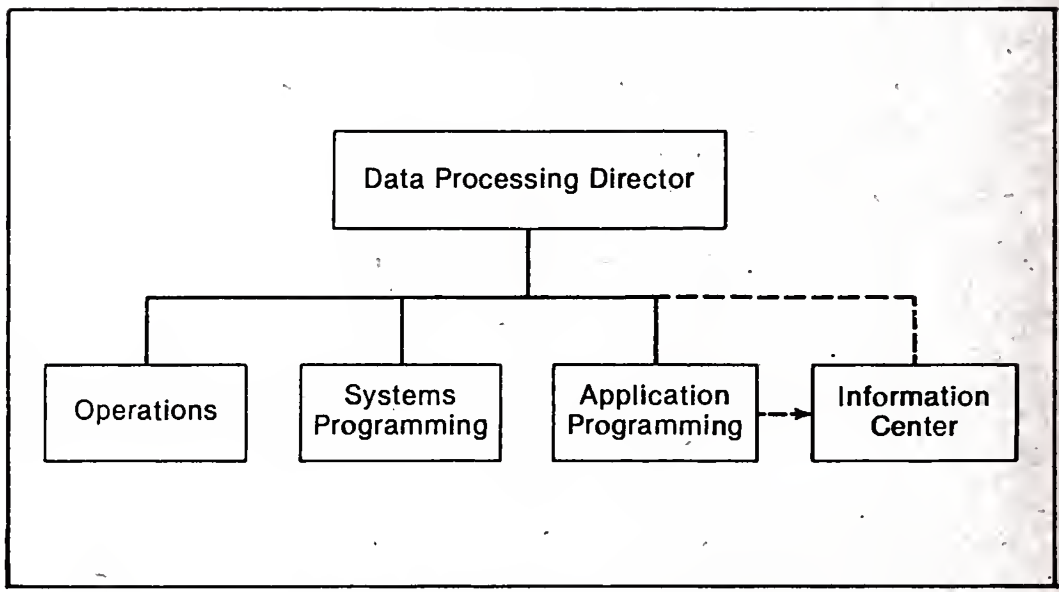
Our hands-on training and computer-based instruction produce between 400 and 600 candidates nationally, every month, with the skills to work with virtually any major language or hardware. The comprehensive CDI training program also allows our graduates to transfer their skills quickly to almost any modern computer system.

Many of our graduates are willing to relocate. All are available without advertising costs, without placement fees, without paperwork.

Call collect now. (713) 965-5916.

For more information, call or write
Al M. Swinney, National Placement Sales Mgr., Control Data Institute, 2000
West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027.

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE



Source: IBM

Organizing to Support the End User

program maintenance load from 70% of the programmers' time to less than 50% and, in some cases, close to 40%.

The most popular method for companies to gauge the potential effect of an information center is to set one up on a pilot basis, supporting perhaps one end-user department for a period of time, and then to measure the results. IBM offers a group of people — an application transfer team — to study the feasibility of developing an information center within an organization.

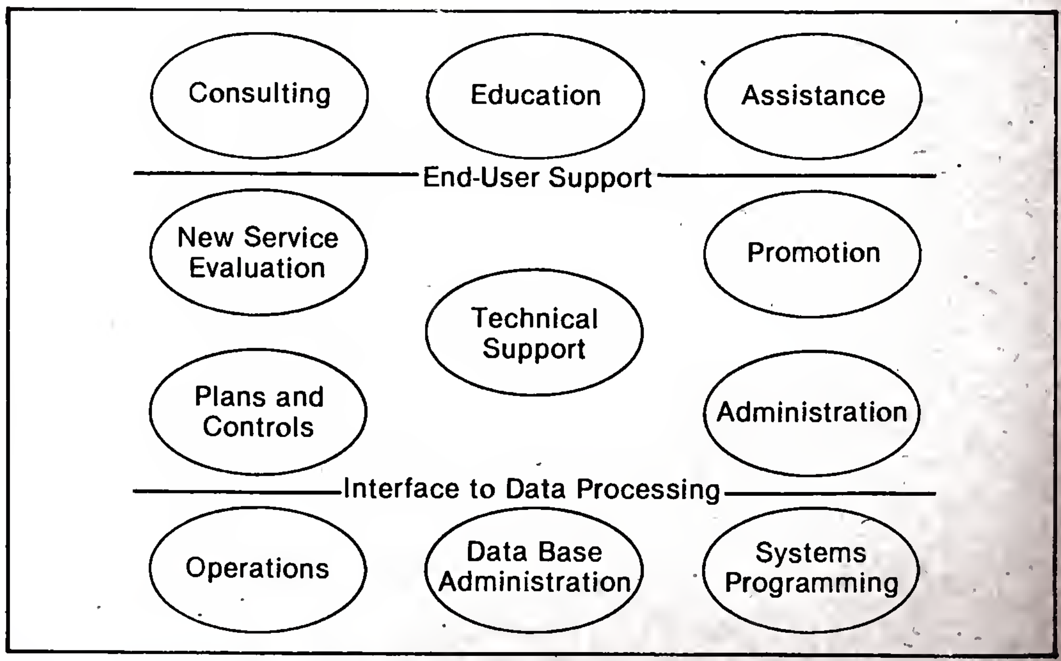
"We have a computerized model," Richardson said. "We can go out and, through a series of questionnaires and surveys, get that information. We tender the model to fit the acceptable cost criteria of the individual customer. Then we go through an actual modeling process and we can pretty well forecast what that is going to be."

Dr. Dixon Doll, president of the DMW Group, said it is important that the DP department retain centralized control of the information center. "Proper levels of responsibility are defined and the data base administration function specification of an appropriate supporting organizational unit is a very key idea behind the successful implementation of the information center concept."

Doll said he does not see any tremendous technological problems with the information center, although the normal problems that accompany any new concept can be expected. He noted that one possible "negative" is that the specialized languages used through the information center are limited to narrow applications. Another possible problem is resistance among end users to the effort of learning to use the tools.

Ronald G. Ross, a senior staff consultant for Performance Development Corp., echoed Doll's reservations, although he said he felt the information center is a valid and positive concept, particularly for companies trying to retain control over the use of computing and the use of information. He cautioned, however, that "unless there is some kind of facilitation, coordination and control over the transfer of data, what you will end up with is a lot of redundancy, a lot of inaccurate data, a lot of operational problems and just basically a lot of duplication of effort."

DP managers' inertia and fear of losing their influence may be potential roadblocks to the development of these centers, according to Ross. "Consequently, you will have a lot of people buying their own computers, their own private machines and going to service bureaus and having their own so-called data base machines. What that represents is a wholesale fragmentation of computing in the company and, ultimately, a serious problem."



Source: IBM

Information Center Services

Why listen to just anyone talk about structured design when you can experience it with Ed Yourdon.

Recognized as a pioneer in structured techniques, Ed Yourdon, President of Yourdon, Inc., will be conducting a Structured Design Workshop in New York City February 1-5.

The workshop is a five day course intended for senior programmers, system or program designers, analysts involved with design and/or implementation, and technically oriented project managers involved in design. It presumes the knowledge of at least one high level programming language (e.g. cobol, fortran, etc.), and requires active participation in the workshop exercises.

Workshop Objectives

The Structured Design Workshop strives to teach designers how to produce efficient data processing systems. Employing "partitioning" techniques, the designer is able to break down complex systems into small pieces which can be studied, coded, or modified, without affecting the rest of the system.

This highly disciplined form of "Modular Design" produces systems that are economical to develop and operate, plus inexpensive to maintain and modify.

The workshop presents a package of related concepts, techniques, and standards which teach the designer to:

1. Graphically represent the architecture of his system.
2. Objectively evaluate his system.
3. Derive good designs for common application.
4. Plan coding and testing to provide feedback to the design process.
5. Package structured designs.

Included in the Structured Design Workshop is an introduction to the Analysis/Design Bridge, the Design/Programming Bridge and management gains to provide a thorough mastery of structured design.

Workshop Topics

(1) The current state of software. (2) Program structure & its representation. (3) Parallels between DP systems and engineering systems. (4) Coupling. (5) Cohesion. (6) Further criteria for evaluation of designs. (7) Non-procedural models of systems. (8) Transform-centered design. (9) Transaction centered design. (10) Data-structured design. (11) Comparative resume of design methods. (12) Packaging. (13) Implementation strategies. (14) Bridge to structured programming. (15) Optimazation. (16) Organization & management implications.

ED YOURDON has lectured extensively throughout the world. His published materials include: *Real Time Systems Design, Design of On Line Computer Systems, Managing the Structured Techniques, Structured Walkthroughs Structured Design*; coauthorship of *Learning To Program In Structured Cobol: Parts I & II,* and numerous articles and essays appearing in "Computerworld," "Computer Decisions" & "Infosystems."

Ed's presentation of Structured Design Workshop begins February 1st, in New York City. You've heard his name, come find out why.

Attend Yourdon's Structured Design Workshop in New York City, February 1-5.

YOURDON

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

☐ **Please register me for Ed Yourdon's Structured Design Workshop**

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________ **Phone** ____________________

City ____________ **State** ____________ **Zip** ____________

$850. per attendee. Group discounts available. Call toll free 800-223-2452. Residents of New York, Canada, and Mexico call collect at 212-730-2670

The First Step

Fledgling Information Center Users Take Flight

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Most of the current users of information centers admit they are at the "infant stage" of the concept's development.

They typically are starting slowly, assigning only one or two people to the center and are essentially keeping the end users at bay until they are fully geared up to handle requests.

Most of those contacted by *Computerworld* said they developed the idea after contact with IBM, generally through Guide user group meetings. All are IBM or plug-compatible mainframe users. The majority will distribute newsletters to alert users to the center's capability and to schedule educational sessions. End-user departments are typically being charged for computer resources only — not for the services of the information center specialists.

One of the "oldest" information centers is the one Union Carbide Corp. developed nine months ago at its South Charleston, W. Va., location that serves about 1,200 users across the states.

The basic services, according to John Kincaid, systems analyst with the CMS operating system support group, are "quick and dirty" consulting, education and referrals. A major portion of the consulting work is done via a time-sharing hotline.

"The information center staff must not become involved in applications program development," Kincaid noted. These tasks are passed on to an applications group. His group will recommend Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire, SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS or Integrated Software Systems Corp.'s Tell-A-Graf packages to users to fill defined needs.

Strive to Overcommunicate

A key to success for an information center, according to Kincaid, is to strive to overcommunicate. Staffing is another major consideration. It must involve the "right people" who are skilled technically, self-motivated, service-oriented, able to communicate with end users, good teachers and practical. "If you find someone who meets these qualifications, they should be cloned."

The information center was developed as the result of a two-year study, Kincaid explained. His DP department is in direct competition with other in-house data centers. "People are coming to our facility, and I think it is more because of the support that we offer, rather than the hardware and the software, because we have duplicate hardware and software in other data centers."

The information center idea at Diamond Shamrock Corp. in Akron, Ohio, originated with a manager of applications development who had contact with IBM's Canadian installations. Jay Murray, supervisor of the

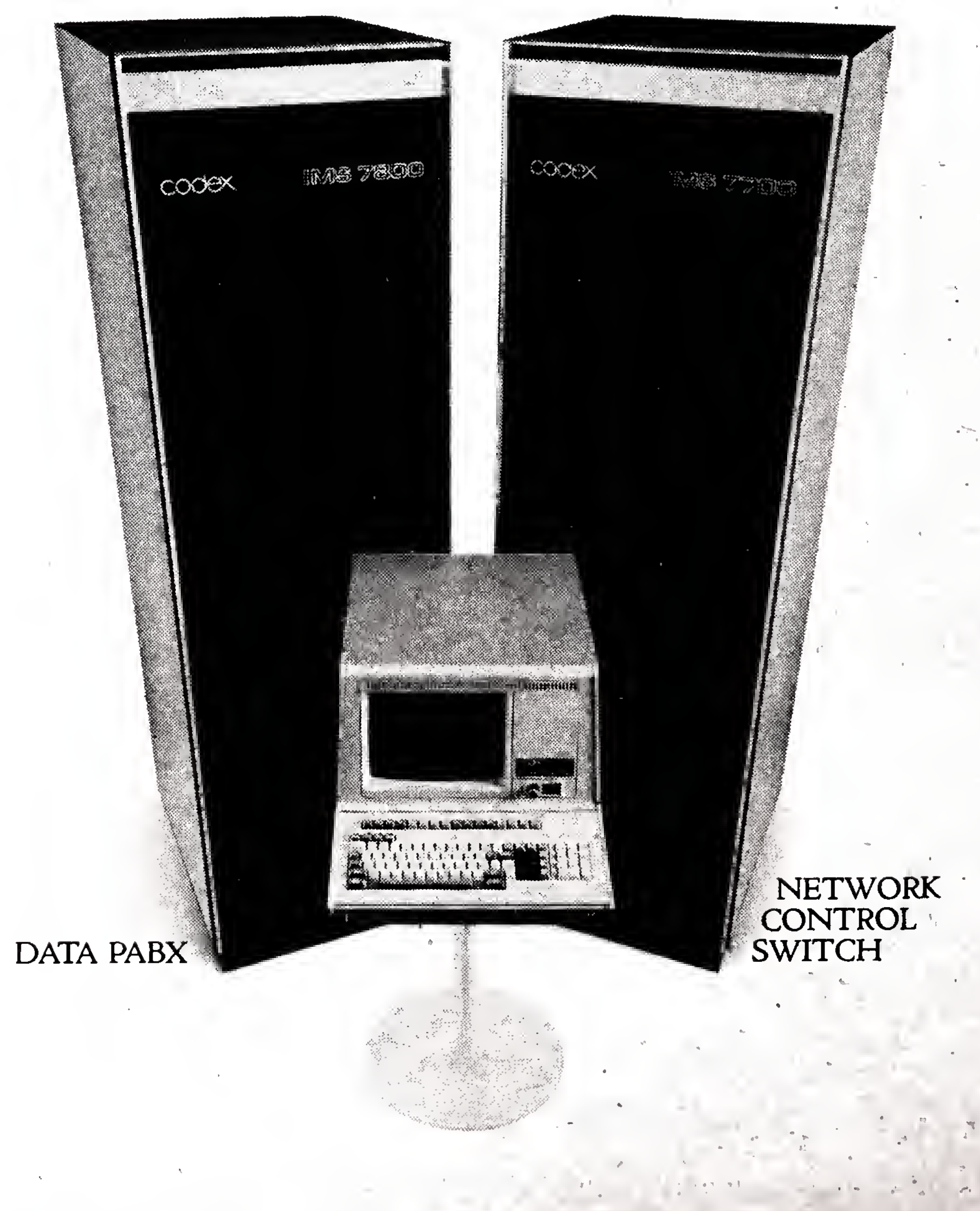
CLARY
Uninterruptible Power Systems
750VA to 15kVA

Power protection for telecommunications, security, medical, laboratory, process control and computer systems.

CLARY CORPORATION
320 W. Clary Avenue
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(213) 287-6111

TWX 910-589-3369

NOW THE
HAPPEN, CAN'T.



new center there, said a study was done in the spring of 1981 and he was appointed on Aug. 1.

The product currently being offered by the information center is Informatics, Inc.'s Inquiry IV/IMS.

Murray's center is working closely with a "sort of information center" that the company is operating out of its Amarillo, Texas, location. That site is employing IBM's A Departmental Reporting System (ADRS) and Query by Example software packages.

Plans for the new information center include using an Amdahl Corp. 480 V/7 as "a full-blown information center machine" based in Houston that will support the IBM software being used by both the Akron and Amarillo information centers.

California State Automobile Association used the pilot approach to develop its information center, systems analyst Karen White explained. The two part-time center staffers took a pilot group of end users to IBM's applications productivity facility in San Francisco to be trained with them in the use of ADRS.

White supports IBM's ADRS. The other woman — a former teacher and documentation specialist — supports IBM's Script/370, a text processor. They recently recommended that Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus package be added to the information center.

White noted that one of the things she learned at Guide was that former teachers and librarians make excellent information center specialists. As of Jan. 1, one more staff worker — a systems analyst — will be added to the staff and White will be devoting full-time efforts to the center.

There is no system dedicated specifically to the information center, White said, and resource utilization is being monitored by having the people who work with information center products do so on a particular set of user IDs.

Training consists of one-on-one assistance, formal classes and providing access to IBM's independent study tools. A newsletter will be issued only to people they currently are supporting. "We just don't dare announce our presence to everyone because we can't handle it," she said.

Gould System

Gould Pumps, Inc. developed its information center as the result of an internal survey and study of DP resources that yielded an unfavorable report in March 1980.

"We really overall had a bad name," Carl Smith, the new information center manager, said. The company's 50-person DP shop spent most of its time "putting out fires." The center was established in September 1980 as one of 12 plans to rectify DP problems. Its basic product is Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve, and it currently serves between 60 and 75 users.

The Gould information center will be incorporating On-Line Systems, Inc.'s Foresight package and will run this under IBM's TSO. The next step is to add a person strong in the financial area, possibly a junior accountant. "With user-friendly products, it is not important that they are DP people," Smith explained.

WORST THAT CAN

Your online front-end processor fails, and you're lost.

But with one simple operator command, our IMS 7700 Network Control Switch will reroute traffic and reconnect your terminals to another front-end. All in less than 10 seconds. And the worst is over.

Our IMS 7800 Data PABX can also help you save time and money. It can be used to eliminate voice PBX bottlenecks. Expand your terminal network without increasing the number of computer ports you presently have. And can let users choose among different hosts or various application programs residing in them. So you can eliminate the need for dedicated terminals.

The Network Control Switch and Data PABX from Codex. Two of the best things that ever happened to a communications network. For more information call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 310. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 Extension 310.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, Surrey, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Germany, Munich, West Germany Tel: 089-48-30-95/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel. (03)-355-0432/ESE LIMITED, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES

AKD

Call Our TOLL-FREE
HOTLINE
For Instant Quotes
800-228-9410
FOR OVER 13 YEARS...
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
MID AMERICA PLAZA
SUITE 144
7171 MERCY ROAD
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68106

How to get your hands on a source document without using your feet.

Everybody knows that a computer can provide summary information at the touch of a button.

But there are still people who think they have to walk through a maze of filing cabinets to find information in depth—the original document.

Invariably, these are people who have never heard of our Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

If they had, they'd know that an IMT terminal retrieves documents electronically, acting with the speed and accuracy of its own built-in computer.

They'd know that an IMT terminal, taking directions from an office mini or mainframe computer, "knows" exactly where to look in its microfilm file to find one document from among millions.

They'd know that it can display that document in seconds, centered on the screen and automatically focused. And that, with a touch of a button, it can deliver a dry paper print.

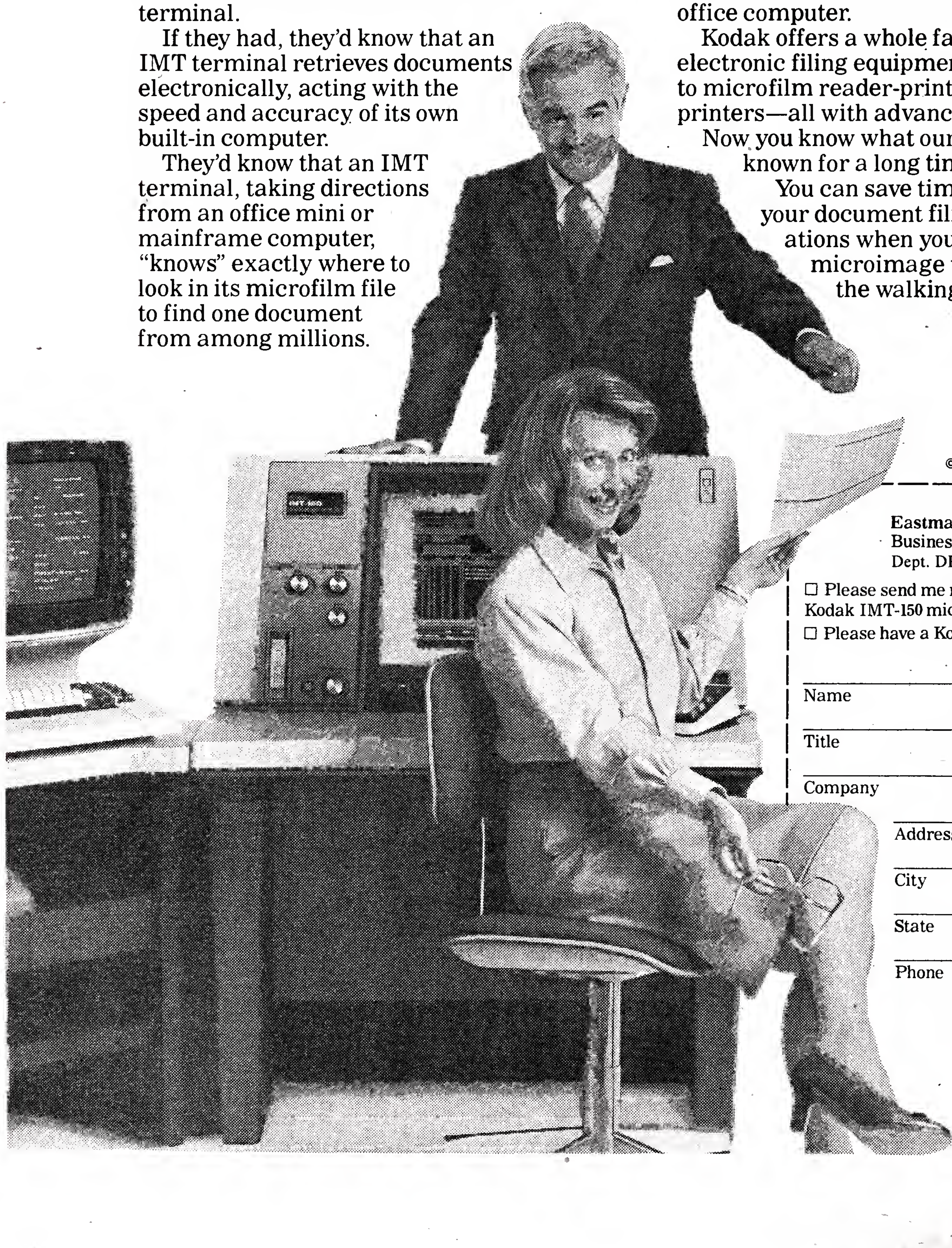
Knowing all this, they'd also understand how a Kodak IMT terminal can increase the productivity of the modern office, and the modern office computer.

Kodak offers a whole family of intelligent electronic filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—all with advanced electronics.

Now you know what our customers have known for a long time.

You can save time, money, and effort in your document filing and retrieval operations when you let a Kodak IMT microimage terminal do the walking.

Kodak



©Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1657, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

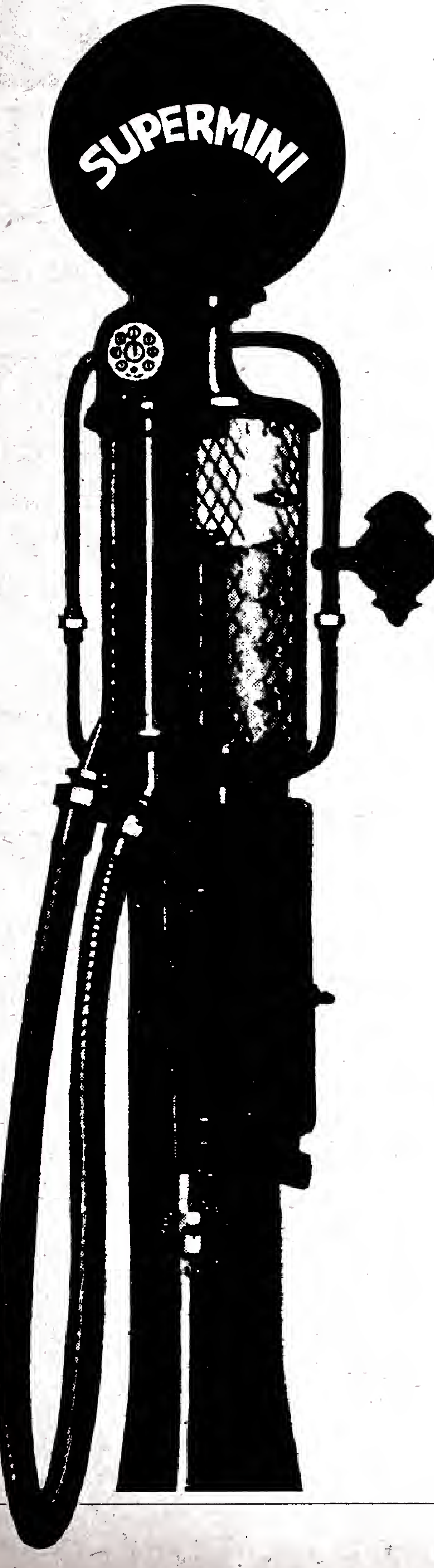
City

State Zip

Phone

High Octane Micros, Minis, Superminis, Mainframes

More Power at the Pump



By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Small may be beautiful in some areas, but "bigger is better" was the watchword for computers over the past year.

Over the course of 1981, 32-bit superminis came out in a flurry of announcements. And the trend seems to be that processors formerly aimed at the computer hobbyist are taking on the capabilities of small business systems or minicomputers. Minis, in turn, are beginning to look more like mainframes.

At the low end, IBM entered the personal computer market with the introduction of a 16-bit processor for home use that can also be used as a workstation attached to a larger host. Until now, most personal computers employed 8-bit processors, but the tide may be changing.

Digital Equipment Corp., which recently announced 8-bit add-in boards to its VT-100 terminals in order to provide intelligent workstation capabilities, may follow IBM's lead and announce a 16-bit processor for the terminals, according to Ken Olsen, company president and chief executive officer. While Olsen did not officially announce the 16-bit processor, he strongly suggested that it would come along, as have other high-placed DEC officials.

But the supermini marketplace is where real changes are taking place. Nearly every large-scale minicomputer vendor announced a 32-bit processor during 1981. Prime Computer Corp. introduced its top-of-the-line Model 850; Data General Corp. expanded its MV line with the MV 6000; and smaller vendors including Formation, Inc., Stratus Computer, Inc. and Charles River Data Systems, Inc. also announced 32-bit superminis.

Apparently, each level of computing is taking a step upward. Hobbyists and very small business users want to run larger programs. The traditional small businessman wants to run larger programs as well as look for user-friendly systems that provide more extensive data base management capabilities.

One answer to those needs means making more bits available to these users. The amount of information a processor can address — its bit size — determines two key factors. First, it regulates the size of the programs that can be executed on the system. Secondly, it determines, to some degree, how quickly the code can be processed.

Most processors fall into one of three architectural classes — 8-, 16- or 32 bits. However, IBM's System/38 uses a 48-bit architecture, and others, like IBM's 370 line, employ a 32-bit architecture while actively utilizing only 24 bits. Scientifically oriented processors like those in the Harris Corp.'s family employ a 24-bit architecture. However, most commercial minicomputers are 16-bit systems, according to industry experts.

In the past, the distinctions between processor classes was relatively clear. DEC's PDP-11 and DG's M/600 were defined as minicomputers. Mainframes included the IBM 370 family, Control Data Corp.'s Cyber 170 and Sperry Univac's 1100 series. With the surge of 32-bit minis, that distinction begins to blur.

Top-of-the-line mainframes are still in a class by themselves. IBM's 3081D, for example, can execute about 10 million instructions per second (Mips) and offers up to 32M bytes of main memory. Superminis, by contrast, tend to cruise along at the 1 Mips level and usually offer a top main memory capacity of 8M bytes.

The blurring takes place at the low end of the mainframe scale. DEC's Decsystem-20, which the vendor refers to as a mainframe, runs at about 1.3 Mips and offers 8M bytes of main memory. Prime's Series 50 Model 850, generally dubbed a supermini, runs at about 1.6 Mips and also offers 8M bytes of main memory, according to that vendor.

Industry analysts agree that the choice between buying a mainframe or a supermini is a personal one. These analysts also contend that the applications offered by the vendors are often more important than the hardware. A system that employs software that closely matches a firm's needs may be more beneficial than a more powerful system with less sympathetic software.

In some ways, superminis based on new technology are filling niches left by older mainframes that are being voluntarily phased out by vendors. A variety of minis and superminis, for example, are currently compared to the upper end of IBM's 370 line. While the 370 is still popular in the field, IBM has long since removed those processors from its new production list, replacing them with the 4300 line and its low-end 3033 models.

There are, however, some obvious differences between mainframes and minis, and none of them make the selection process easier.

Tom Henkel is a senior staff writer for hardware at Computerworld.

Desks of
Un

We would like to propose a more perfect union.

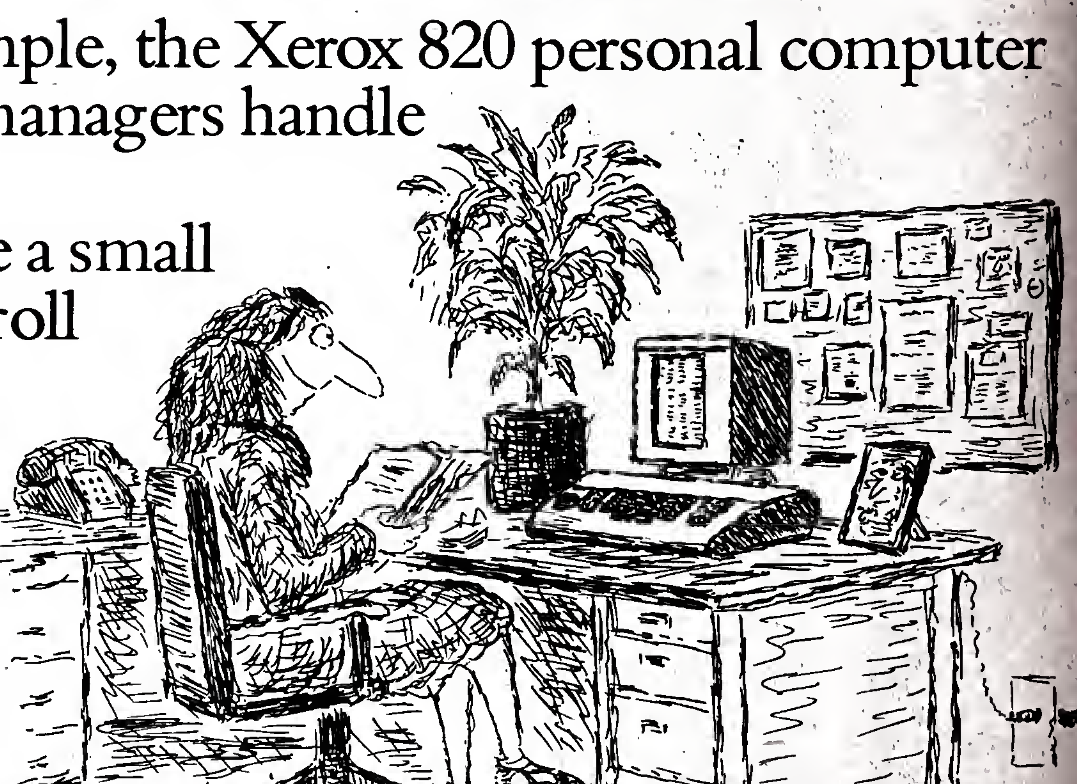
You and one of the innovative work stations from Xerox.

No one else offers you such a complete range of office machines that you can use individually or as a total information network. Today and tomorrow.

So if you work at a desk, there's a Xerox work station that'll fit your needs no matter what your job. For example, the Xerox 820 personal computer uses industry standard software to help managers handle planning, budgeting and forecasting.

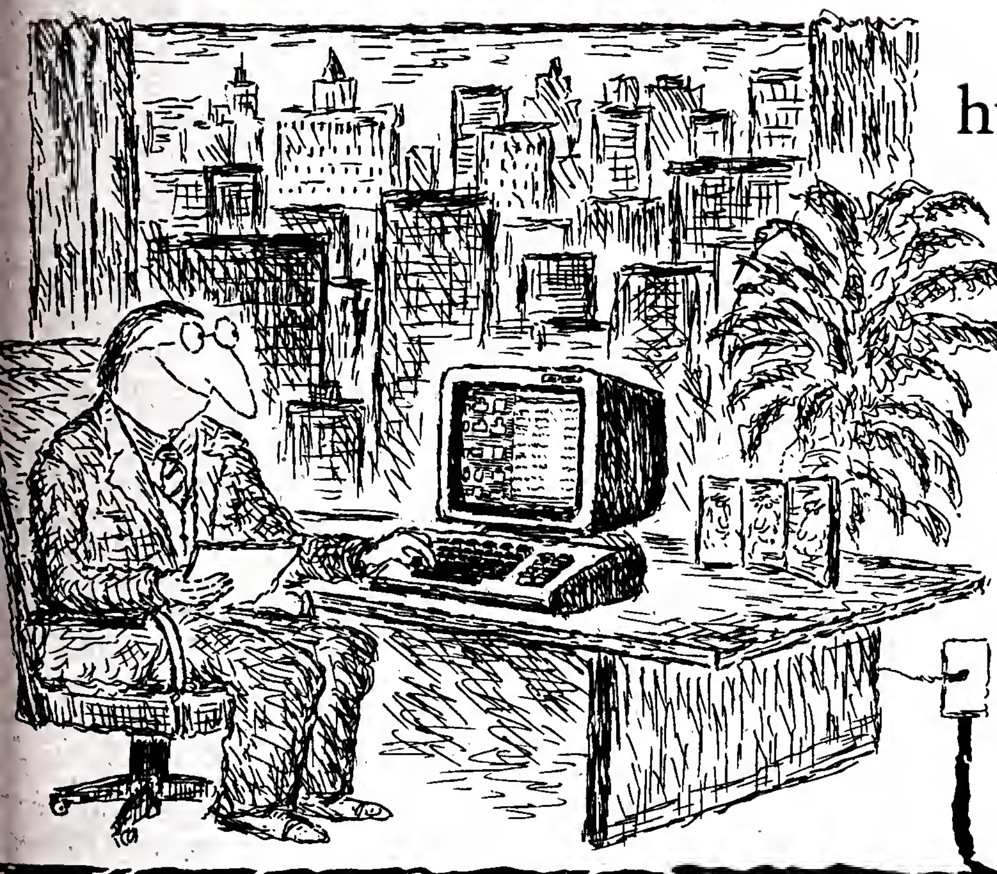
But it doesn't stop there. If you have a small business, it's perfect for your billing, payroll and ledgers. And it's very easy to use.

For secretaries who do a lot of word processing, the Xerox 860 Information Processing System is the answer. It can speed up and simplify text editing. The CP/M® operating system software is now available for the 860 and the 820, which gives you access to



XEROX®, 820, 860, and 8010 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

America,
ite.



hundreds of other software packages.

Allowing both work stations to compute, do statistics, process records, and manage and store all types of information.

The Xerox 8010 Information System is a unique work station for business professionals: engineers, analysts, researchers, etc.

They can use it to create reports and presentations with tables, charts and other graphics, and print them in a variety of typefaces. It also handles electronic mail and filing. And a full system of communication devices is available.

Then, whenever you're ready, you can begin to incorporate your office of today into your office of the future with our Ethernet network.

Which lets you and your machines work together. Giving you and your company the most complete information system.

Under a unified network. With more opportunity and productivity for all.

To find out more, call 800-527-1868.*

☐ I'd like to know more about Xerox' advanced office machines.
☐ I'd like to know more about the Ethernet local network.

Send to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 470065, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________
Zip__________ Phone__________
CW 1-4-82

XEROX

*In Texas, call 1-800-442-5030.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

More Power at the Pump

Price is one such distinction. Some industry observers have specified the $200,000 mark as the dividing line between a mainframe and a mini. The problem with that distinction is that the processors can be used in different ways. IBM's 4341 line, for example, costs more than $200,000. But when the 4341 runs under the VM or newly announced Small Systems Executive operating systems, it performs much like a minicomputer. Under DOS/VSE or MVS/SP operating systems the processor operates like a mainframe.

Marketing strategy is another distinction. Mainframe vendors usually offer purchase, rent and leasing arrangements; minicomputer vendors tend to limit their offerings to a purchase basis. Some mini vendors offer a lease pay-back arrangement, but none offers an agreement where the user pays for a system for a while with the option of returning it when a predetermined period of time has expired. Marketing distinctions become less clear with some large vendors, which offer lease deals on a variety of processors, including minicomputers.

The hardware cooling method is one more indicator. Most minicomputers are air-cooled while mainframes, as a rule, are liquid-cooled. That distinction is historical and according to some, still practical.

In the early days of DP, computers were much larger and gave off significantly more heat than today's large-scale integration circuitry versions. Liquid cooling was more effective for these older machines. However, firms like Amdahl Corp. have designed air-cooled mainframes that rival the performance of some water-cooled processors.

Some analysts contend that computers in the 50-Mips range and up will require liquid cooling. So far, Amdahl has kept pace with IBM's 3081 line via its 24-Mips 580-5880 processor.

The disadvantage of liquid cooling is twofold. It requires special plumbing into the computer room, which is an added expense for users converting to a liquid-cooled system. Yankee Group analyst Gerard Hallaren noted that processors must be in the $1 million and over range to warrant the $250,000 to $300,000 plumbing bill to install liquid cooling.

And liquid cooling makes it more difficult to move the processor. If a firm decides to move its DP facility or to expand the existing facility, some replumbing may be necessary. In addition, a raised floor and power lines may have to be moved.

Power is another distinction between mainframes and minis. Mainframes tend to operate with three-phase power, while minicomputers can generally use standard power. That makes minicomputers cheaper to run and easier to move, according to Hallaren.

In terms of functionality, minicomputers and low-end mainframes do about the same thing. They generally support the same basic types of applications, data base management packages and compilers. But the extent of that support usually depends on the user's financial commitment, Hallaren noted.

One advantage of a mainframe is that it can sometimes be field upgraded to become a much larger processor. Honeywell, Inc.'s entry-level DPS 8/20, for example, costs slightly less than $200,000 for a .38-Mips processor. That unit can be field-upgraded to an 8.2-Mips DPS 8/70 Level 7 processor costing more than $1 million.

Mainframes also tend to offer more sophisticated operating systems than minis. That can be an advantage or disadvantage. The sophisticated software allows users to accomplish more complex tasks, but more highly paid personnel are usually necessary in order to implement those systems.

Since superminis are less expensive than mainframes, the operating costs become lower in distributed environments. And the superminis can accomplish most of the same functions as the larger mainframes in a distributed mode, Hallaren said.

The bottom line is that there are two basic philosophies available to users in the medium to large-scale processing marketplace. The best approach is to make a judgment call based on the user's budget, staff, applications and distribution needs.

Bidirectional printing, self test, diagnostics, operator control panel, and 768 character buffer are some of the many standard features available.

Designed for ease of use, high reliability, and low maintenance cost.

Special optional features include word processing enhancements with auto proportional spacing, baud rate selection to 9600, expanded 2688 character buffer, and HyPlot vector plotting for graphics.

Letter Quality printing at

40 cps is achieved in superior fashion with the latest in daisy wheel technology including interchangeable metal or plastic print wheels.

Custom electronics ensures plug compatibility with IBM, DEC, HP, DG and many more. A standard RS-232 interface is also available for use on standard serial ports.

LQ40 Daisy Wheel Letter Quality Printer

BDS Corporation
115 Independence Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
(800) 227-7342
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer Australia Pty. Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road,
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
58 Kings Road
Reading
RG1 3AA, England
(0734) 596 386
TLX 847423 (COCRG)

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Will the U.S. Confront Its Systems' Flaws?

Vulnerability

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

On June 3, 1980, a summer day unremarkable in most respects, a government computer in Colorado generated a startling message: The world was about to end.

With cold imprecision, the North American Air Defense Command (Norad) system signaled that a wave of Russian missiles was bringing nuclear holocaust to the North American continent. But, as a retaliatory strike force warmed up on Strategic Air Command (SAC) runways around the country, the human element of the early warning system took over and recognized the situation for what it was — a false alert.

As news of the incident filtered to the press, the Defense Department worked hurriedly to pinpoint the cause of the potentially disastrous computer error. Norad technicians resorted to the tried and true method of leaving the offending machinery on-line, hoping for a repeat of the malfunction.

The faulty component, an integrated circuit in a communications multiplexer, was eventually detected and replaced, but only after another failure that once again scrambled SAC bomber crews. The Soviet Union publicly displayed considerable nervousness about the incidents; but there was no less concern on Capitol Hill, where both houses of Congress initiated investigations into the reliability of the Norad DP/telecommunications system.

Besides fearing another glitch might cause the final World War, official Washington also worried that the errant system could not be trusted to warn of a real attack, thus constituting an unacceptable national vulnerability.

Tremors in Europe

But if the incidents made for some uneasy moments in Washington and Moscow, they did not go unnoticed in the capitals of America's European allies either. In the British Parliament, for example, the events precipitated a round of grave rhetoric on doomsday devices and spine-chilling scenarios of nuclear horror.

The June events were no doubt also closely watched in Sweden, where a three-year-old government committee on vulnerability had already concluded that computerization has led to an unacceptably high degree of risk to modern societies. The Swedish committee's final report — a seminal work on the subject of vulnerability — noted that in times of national emergency, reliance on foreign hardware and software and communications services could be disastrous economically as well as militarily.

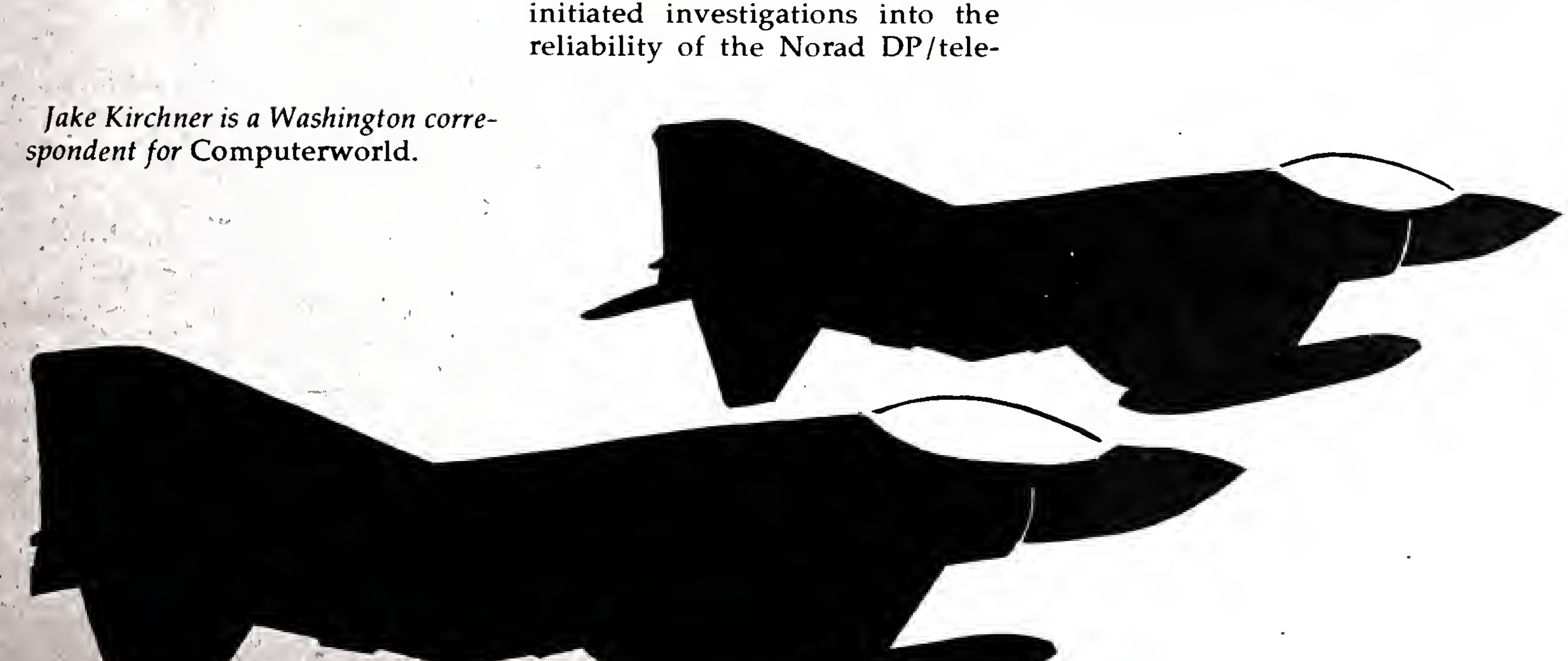
As in Sweden, the issue of vulnerability had not escaped the attention of other nations, such as France, Spain, Norway and Canada, which were voicing concerns that centralized systems are open to strikes or terrorist attacks; that civil liberties, privacy in particular, are compromised by reliance on far-flung networks of computer data bases; and that economic health is hurt by jobs lost when data is processed outside national borders.

This growing awareness of the "vulnerability problem" persuaded the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) to convene a special conference on the topic in Siguenza, Spain, in May 1981.

The U.S., as an OECD member, sent a delegation to Siguenza, but not without some trepidation. The U.S. government was already well aware that American multinational corporations were very sensitive about this issue — and for good reason. American computer manufacturers are the world's main suppliers of hardware and software; these vendors have much to lose if other countries mount a concerted effort to cut reliance on foreign suppliers. The same holds true for American vendors of data processing and communications services, who were already meeting resistance abroad to American-based processing of foreign data.

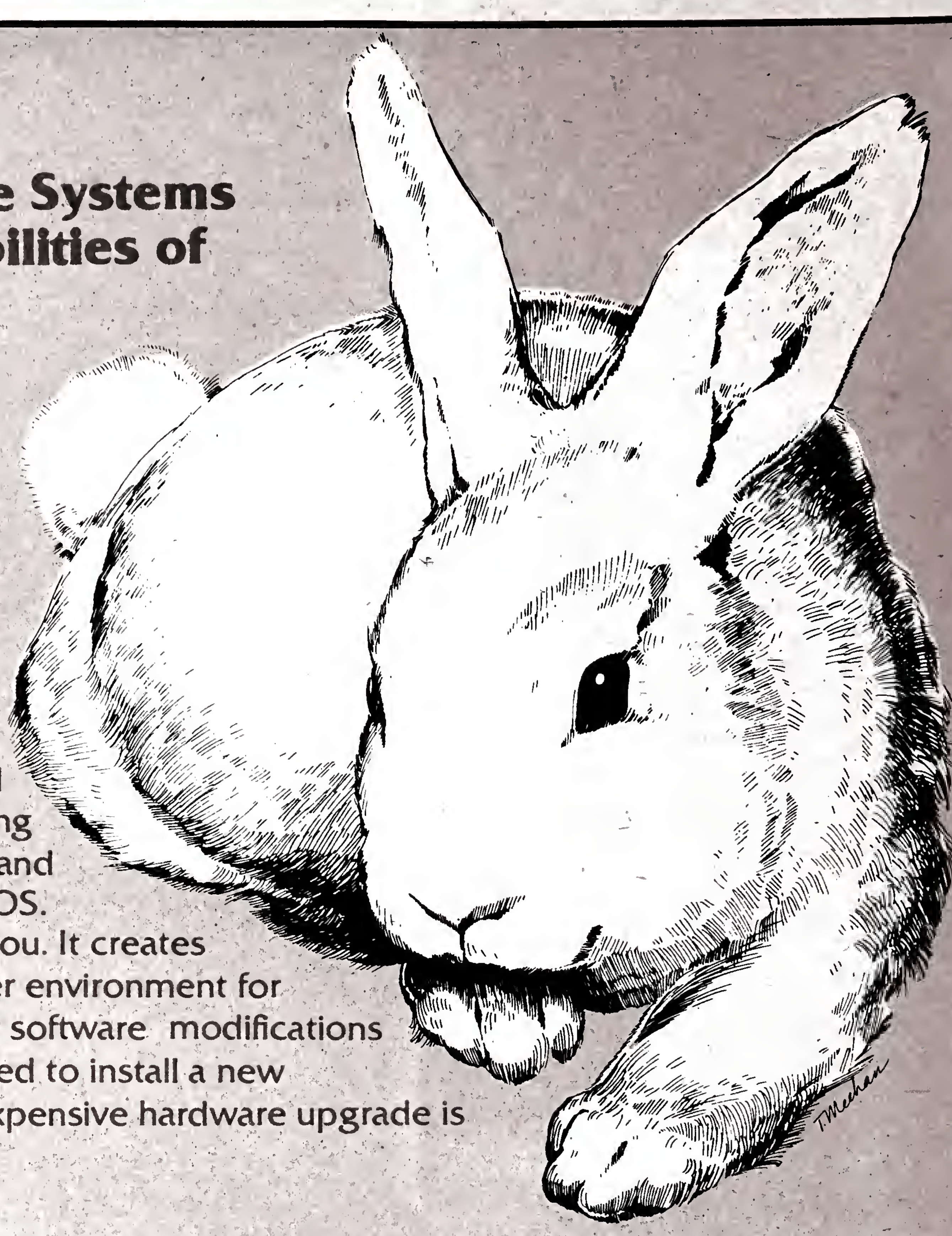
Even more disturbing to U.S. firms are the sporadic but persistent foreign movements commit-

Jake Kirchner is a Washington correspondent for Computerworld.



Wild Hare Software Systems Multiply the Capabilities of Data General's

RDOS
INFOS®
ICOS
DOS



Wild Hare gives Data General users a choice when upgrading to a multi-user environment and eliminates the need to use AOS. Wild Hare makes it easy for you. It creates a true multi-lingual, multi-user environment for your current system. No user software modifications are necessary. There is no need to install a new operating system. And, no expensive hardware upgrade is required.

Features

- Each user is totally independent of all other users.
- Each user may run all standard Data General software.
- Each user may independently edit, compile, execute and debug programs written in any language supported by RDOS, INFOS®, ICOS and DOS.
- Standard languages supported include: Fortran IV, Fortran V, COBOL, ALGOL, RPG, DG/L™, BASIC, PASCAL, MAC, etc.
- All NOVA's® and ECLIPSE's® are supported.
- Wild Hare guarantees its software systems on a money back basis.

Wild Hare's Software Gives Data General Users A Choice!

WILD HARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC

P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303)-494-0221

NOVA®, ECLIPSE® and INFOS® are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation ted to slowing the computer revolution by turning off controversial systems and limiting reliance on sophisticated information technology.

So the American delegation arrived in Siguenza with a mandate to play down the vulnerability issue. The real problem, they told their OECD trading partners, is one of computer security. If proper safeguards are applied to systems, they pointed out, technology can make a nation safer from enemy attack, healthier economically, raise its standard of living and allow its government to protect personal freedoms better.

No Hard Sell

The meeting, it turned out, was an eminently rational discussion of the problems associated with increasing computerization. The Europeans were not such a hard sell after all, the U.S. delegation found. Reporting that the attending OECD members were not bent on technological reversal or isolationism, a State Department official said after the meeting that "the Europeans have really caught religion on computer vulnerability."

If the Europeans were receptive to the Americans' particular brand of proselytizing on the benefits of automation, there is also evidence the continental cult of computer vulnerability has found a number of votaries in this country. Coincident with the Siguenza meeting, a number of official U.S. activities reflected increasing concern here at home about the vulnerability of computerized societies:

- Congressional committees were at that time completing studies of the computer failures plaguing the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) air traffic control system. The FAA computers had been implicated in several near-miss incidents involving large, fully loaded jetliners. This added impetus to Congress' push for a complete multibillion-dollar restructuring of the system for both safety and economical reasons.
- The National Security Agency, reacting to a perceived need for more trustworthy computer systems for defense and intelligence applications, was establishing a Computer Security Technical Evaluation Center to work with private industry to increase commercial availability of secure hardware and software.
- Both inside and outside the government, proponents of civil liberties were raising new objections to decade-long attempts by the Federal Bureau of Investigation to design a nationwide telecommunications system for exchanging computerized criminal history information. The most recent system proposal, the FBI's detractors claim, still threatens the privacy and constitutional rights of U.S. citizens.
- The Defense Department was mulling over a consultant's study that claimed enhanced U.S. reliance on centralized communications facilities could prove disastrous in times of national emergency. Increasing centralization is a major new factor that must be considered in determining the survivability of such systems,

> *'But if the incidents made for some uneasy moments in Washington and Moscow, they did not go unnoticed in the capitals of America's European allies either. In the British Parliament, for example, the events precipitated a round of grave rhetoric on doomsday devices and spine-chilling scenarios of nuclear horror.'*

Just for the record

Telex proudly brings you another first. A new generation of 278 displays teamed with a new 281 desk-top printer.

So now your 3278/3277 plug-compatible display stations from Telex can have instant access to data. And an instant record. For the files. For the boss. For anything. Your operators can stop tying up costly printers. Or hand copying data from the screen. In addition, the new 281 attaches to Telex's 277 display products as well as our new 278 product line.

The new 278 displays give you a choice of larger display capacities. In addition to the standard 1920 character display, you can now order 2560, 3440, or 3564 character displays. Each with an independent 25th line function.

Options include a new response time indicator that displays system response from the host to your Telex terminal. Other features designed to enhance your operator productivity include a new row and column indicator for cursor position. A keystroke counter. Over 30 keyboard layout selections. And other extras.

With more than 50,000 terminals shipped worldwide, Telex continues to be your first 3270 terminal alternative. For more information about the new Telex 278-277/281 combination contact Telex Terminals Marketing.

Toll free (800) 331-2623.

Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 (918) 627-1111

TELEX®

The innovation continues . . .

THE NEW WOLFE PROFICIENCY/KNOWLEDGE TEST SERIES

INDISPENSABLE FOR SCREENING EXPERIENCED CANDIDATES.

Uniquely designed to evaluate

- COBOL Knowledge
- OS JCL Proficiency
- CICS/VS Command Level
- TSO/SPF Proficiency

Call collect or write S.D. Silver:

WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, NJ 07649
(514) 337-4139

Now you can get a terminal as easy to use as a VT100 no matter what kind of terminal you need.

Up until now if you wanted VT100 quality in anything other than a VT100, you had two choices: Do without, or settle for something less.

Now Digital's created a family of VT100 terminals. All of them as easy to use as a VT100 because they're all made with the same high regard for people and the way they work.

The new VT125 business graphics terminal, for instance.

Affordable graphics for business and engineering.

It gives you what you'd expect in terms of durability and ease of use from a VT100. But what makes it an ideal graphics terminal is our new graphics instruction set called ReGIS (Remote Graphics Instruction Set).

With just a few simple lines of programming language; even an average programmer can run VT125 graphics off of your present minicomputer.

Then, with simple but powerful ReGIS commands, any operator can call up data and put it into graphic form with very little demand on the CPU.

The VT125 also writes text as well as it draws pictures, so what graphics fail to express, words can.

You can buy the VT125 as a complete terminal package. Or you can buy it as an option for the VT100 you already own.

Either way, it'll work like a charm on any system supporting ASCII terminals. As will any other terminal in the VT100 family.

This next one, for instance.

The economical VT101.

It can display 80 or 132 columns of data with smooth scroll. You can select double-height and double-width characters. And you can personalize it right from the keyboard . . . so you'll feel comfortable working with it.

But because the VT101 was designed with a little less power and option space than the VT100, it costs less.

Thus it's perfect for people who want a terminal as easy to use as a VT100 but not as powerful or expandable.

The VT101, we think, fills a very practical niche between too much terminal and not enough.

But suppose you need even more features to start out with?

The VT131. A new, fully optioned terminal.

You get advanced video features to make an operator's life easier and more productive. The VT131 also comes with a printer port, five full and half duplex protocols and full modem control.

With the VT131 you can select block mode or character operation from the keyboard.

All of these features are designed in a terminal package that, like the VT101, has less option space and power than a VT100.

Thus the VT131 also represents an affordable choice in terminals.

Then, of course, there's the VT100 itself.

Some have called it the "perfect" terminal.

Perfect for OEMs developing demanding applications. Perfect for people who'll want its power and space for additional options later on.

There are options now that'll turn a VT100 into a personal computer for the office, or into a business graphics terminal. Easily and affordably.

Many have called the VT100 the best video terminal ever made.

Imagine what they'll say about a whole family of them.

Hard copies from your terminals?

For printed copies, you can choose from the DECprinter III for exceptional throughput or the versatile DECwriter IV if your applications include graphics. One is probably perfect for you. Your Digital terminals dealer can help you decide.

To buy your terminals, see your local Digital terminals dealer or sales representative today or contact:
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67,
One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752.
Telephone toll-free 800-225-9378
(outside the continental U.S. or in Massachusetts call 617-467-7068)
between 8:30am and 5:00pm Eastern time. In Europe: Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

Vulnerability

the SRI International report said, tossing off the comment that "when communications fail, people die needlessly."

- The Congressional Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) was completing a report on the implications of growing national reliance on large computer-based information systems. The OTA report concluded: "When society becomes highly dependent on the reliable functioning of single integrated technological systems or small collections of such systems, the possibility of a 'domino-like' collapse of several of the individual connected units could .... be disastrous."

Those are just some of the more obvious examples of U.S. officialdom's recent greater awareness of the vulnerability issue. A more striking example came three months after Siguenza when the same State Department offices responsible for our participation at the meeting produced a policy draft that starkly outlined the vulnerability problem as it confronts the U.S.

"Communications and information technologies play crucial roles in maintaining our national security," the State Department concluded. It declared that any international arrangements the U.S. agrees to in the areas of information and communications technology must not "adversely affect its continuing ability to contribute to the maintenance of national and international peace and security."

Vulnerability Bandwagon

America, it seems, is jumping on the vulnerability bandwagon. Maybe the European arguments have been more persuasive than the U.S. originally supposed. Or perhaps the vulnerability issue is one that cannot be ignored. If so, it begs the question of whether there really is a "vulnerability problem."

Every kind of system, every kind of technology carries its own peculiar vulnerability.

WE DESIGN TERMINALS SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO REDESIGN HUMAN BEINGS.

More than a decade ago, before many of our competitors even existed, we recognized an important fact. A terminal that causes operator tension and fatigue is an inefficient terminal.

So we started designing terminals that are adapted to human beings instead of the other way around.

Like the Teletype® 4540. We started with conveniently located controls and indicators. And five adjustable keyboards that keep everything within easy reach. With sculptured keys for fingertip control and comfort, and tactile feedback to keep operators in touch.

The 4540 has a reverse image cursor that keeps both itself and data highly visible. And a broad choice of printers, including one specially designed to be whisper quiet.

We gave the 4540 smudge-resistant glass, darkened and etched to diffuse reflections.

And finally, because glare can be such a pain in the neck, a tilt screen.

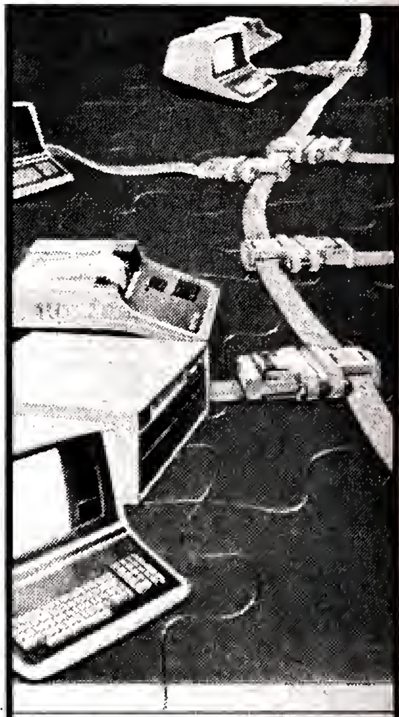
The Teletype 4540. Proof that terminals can adapt to life on earth.

THE TELETYPE 4540.

Not just another 3270 compatible tube.

Tilt Screen.
Large, clear dot matrix characters.
Highly visible reverse image cursor.
Darkened, etched glass.
Contoured keys and keyboard.
Simple controls and indicators.

Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3212-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. (312) 982-2000.
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.



HiNet
Local Computer Network

Proven technology, truly modular, solid dealer support and delivery today. That's HiNet.

Ask for complete dealer or OEM information.

Digital Microsystems
1840 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 532-3686 TWX 910-366-7310

Agrarian societies are completely vulnerable to the vagaries of the weather, industrial societies to the uncertain availability of energy sources.

Even the most cursory examination of computer technology shows occasional system failures are all but inevitable. If there is a vulnerability *problem*, it is that the idiosyncratic vulnerability of this new and exploding technology is not always recognized by those who control it or by those who depend on it.

Beyond Security

It is all very well to say vulnerability is only a matter of security — only a matter of locking computers in bunkers and vaults, encrypting communications and handing out passwords. The problems of automation go far beyond that.

When an activity or function is automated, it is changed dramatically and irrevocably. Computers have fundamentally changed the way we live — the way we work, travel, educate our children, pay our bills, maintain national defense, govern ourselves, how we relate to our public and private institutions and to each other.

> *'As much as computers have changed our concepts of business, recreation and art, they have changed our concepts of freedom and what is moral and immoral. If all of the information most valuable and necessary to an individual or group of individuals can be converted to data on a computer tape, the wielder of a magnet becomes a monstrous criminal. For all the many ways computers have enhanced our lives, they have presented a thousand new ways to hurt us.'*

As much as computers have changed our concepts of business, recreation and art, they have changed our concepts of freedom and what is moral and immoral. If all of the information most valuable and necessary to an individual or group of individuals can be converted to data on a computer tape, the wielder of a magnet becomes a monstrous criminal. For all the many ways computers have enhanced our lives, they have presented a thousand new ways to hurt us.

A popular phrase in the 1960s held that you don't need a weatherman to tell which way the wind blows. Today you don't need Alvin Toffler to tell you we are living in a new kind of society. We come in contact with computers dozens of times each day.

Most of us recognize we are living in the information age; and if we don't always approve of it, most of us are at least resigned to its inevitability.

Modern societies will be more vulnerable only to the extent that they do not embrace and learn to adapt to sophisticated information technology.

If we are to rely on multibillion-dollar electronic warfare systems for our defense, we had better produce enough Ph.D.s to operate them. If we are going to base our economic system on electronic funds transfer, we should be sure that a company or bank or whole region will not be ruined financially by a misplaced bit.

We need secure systems for air traffic control, energy distribution and all types of telecommunications. We need unrepressive systems for law enforcement and friendly systems for the office environment.

It may do more harm than good if we put a computer terminal in every home and an electronic calculator in every schoolboy's pocket if we do not think about the side effects of automation.

Looking Ahead

The near-term outlook, however, is for more ad hoc consideration of these and related issues. Systems will be built, and as they fail they will be patched and redesigned. But in the long run, computers allow too many things to happen too quickly to allow a hit-or-miss approach to technology, economics or diplomacy to be perpetuated.

Those who mandate new systems, those who build them and those who operate them should not need to have a bomb dropped on their heads before they are receptive to the necessity of coming to terms with the extraordinary and varied new modes of vulnerability they are visiting on the common man.

For those who govern us, the situation has been clearly stated in the recent OTA report: "The nature of risk is being changed by much of the new high technology on

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SYSTEMS AND ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

National employment resources at your service. Through our screened and selected employment affiliates, we'll get your resume to employers with applicable job openings in your targeted geographic areas. Openings for systems software and all kinds of applications programmers and analysts, EDP marketing and support reps, hardware and software engineers, EDP technical writers, etc. A quick and easy way to cover the job market. No fee, contract or obligation.

At least one year of professional experience required. U.S. citizens and permanent residents only. Send one resume along with current and desired salary, desired location and a summary of your computer hardware and software experience to:

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Dept. C, 3100 West Chapel Avenue,
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 / (609) 667-4080

FREE To System/34 Users
DEBUGGING DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE
FAST, EFFECTIVE DEBUGGING OF RPG II PROGRAMS
with the new Version 2.0
INTERACTIVE DEBUGGING MONITOR (IDM)
Mailed to You on Request - No Cost or Obligation

The IDM revolutionizes the mundane chore of debugging lengthy or complex programs. By utilizing our breakpoint capability, the programmer can view on-line the status of all indicators and the contents of every field at any desired point of program execution. You can even execute your program line by line if so desired, and watch the source code roll up the display screen as each statement executes. The new *VERSION 2.0 IDM* is actually 5 times more productive than the widely accepted *IDM Version 1.0* now in use. Its capabilities have been enhanced to allow:

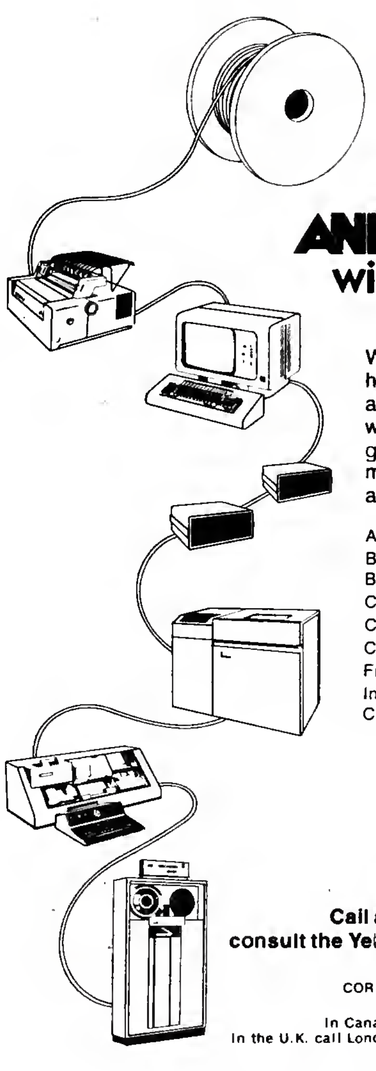
- A snap dump printout showing indicator status and field contents of selected fields or all fields at any breakpoint.
- On-line modification of indicator status and field contents at any breakpoint.
- Record execution of statements with built-in trace facility for later printing.

The IDM works equally well on batch or interactive programs and with Auto Report without affecting how your program currently works.

Current Licensees for IDM Version 1.0 are now receiving the new Version 2.0 as part of their License Agreement -- at no additional cost.

See for yourself why this revolutionary *programmer productivity tool* is saving S/34 users time and money and increasing programmer availabilities. Send for the FREE Demonstration Diskette today. You'll receive it by return mail.

Business Software Services, Inc., P.O. Box 42809
Houston, Texas 77042, (713) 462-6179



ANIXTER stocks wire & cable for the electronic world.

Whatever your needs—from simple hook-up wire to complex computer cable and connectors—call Anixter. Our network of cable distribution centers gives you access to the world's most complete electronic wire and cable inventory.

Audio Cable
Back Panel/Back Plane Wire
Camera Cable (TV)
Coaxial Cable
Computer Cable
Fiber Optic Cable
Instrumentation Cable
Medical Instrumentation Cable
Point of Sale Cable
Plenum Cable
Ribbon Cable
Telemetering Cable
Thermocouple Extension Cable

ANIXTER® BROS.,INC.

SERVICE IS OUR TECHNOLOGY.

Call an Anixter cable specialist today—consult the Yellow Pages for the Anixter stocking location in your area.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: ANIXTER BROS., INC.
4711 Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, (312) 677-2600
In Canada: call Anixter-Turmac, Montreal (514) 637-3511
In the U.K. call London 1-568-1681; In Europe call Brussels 2-6407263

© Anixter Bros. Inc. 1981

...we have computers for lease.

IBM 3081-D32 (32 meg)
Available March, 1982

IBM 4341-L1 & L2 (4 meg)
Available December, 1981

Contact The Yes People

MDFC™
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH, CA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

Regional Offices

Atlanta	(404) 266-1949
Chicago	(312) 693-2279
Houston	(713) 652-4125
New York	(212) 682-1515
San Francisco	(415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

which modern society depends." The study documents in detail the many technology and public policy issues related to computer-based information systems that Congress must address in the not-too-distant future. These include the technology's implications for productivity and employment, privacy, security, government data processing, constitutional rights and government regulation.

'It is not too much to expect our elected representatives to take a long-term look at the technology and ask some interested questions in the committees that oversee areas relevant to new technology.'

Because our form of government, for all its many branches of bureaucracy, is not nearly as centralized or paternalistic as those of the European socialistic democracies, it would be naive to expect the U.S. to appoint any counterpart to the Swedish high-level committee on vulnerability.

The outlook for technological enlightenment on Capitol Hill, however, is mixed at best. Although the OTA study was initiated at the request of several congressional committees, most members of Congress, passing through offices jammed with word processors, color graphics terminals, minicomputers and high-speed electronic printers on their way to casting their votes via electronic voting systems, have only the vaguest appreciation for the technological revolution taking place around them.

There are indications that this situation is changing. After years of ponderous work, there is every expectation that Congress will pass a new communications act next year. This legislation will force many congressmen to face for the first time complex policy issues related to advanced DP/telecommunications technology.

In addition, committees in both the Senate and House have shown great concern for the systems needs of the next generation of air traffic control, Social Security administration and military command, control and communications.

Some congressmen have raised questions about the privacy implications of proposed Internal Revenue Service computer configurations and more powerful FBI systems. And a House subcommittee recently held extensive hearings on the possible health hazards of CRT terminal use.

On the downward side, the federal computer crime bill has languished in Congress for years, mainly because no one there knows quite what to make of it or what to do with it. Moreover, many congressmen equate expenditures for computers with expenditures for typewriters, desks, brooms and mops — just another line item in the annual appropriations battle.

The Executive Perspective

At the other end of the federal government, the White House recognizes there are serious deficiencies in executive agency DP management. But the Reagan Office of Management and Budget, beset with other worries it assigns higher priorities, seems less willing than previous administrations to come to grips with the problems.

The immediate outlook for the vulnerability issue, then, is that it will be addressed at a more parochial level. Security consultants will become rich and much in demand as individual companies and segments of the economy attempt to deal with the most pressing aspects of computer use.

There will be large, and perhaps on occasion, spectacular computer crimes and systems failures. But there will also be amazing advances in computer technology that will remove many of the current vulnerabilities while no doubt creating new, unforeseen and even more confounding ones. Eventually, society must confront the implications of the information revolution, for every year they become more inescapable.

OUR CUSTOMERS NEVER GET BOGGED DOWN WITH SLOW DELIVERIES.

Companies like Ocean Spray appreciate a terminal supplier that can meet delivery schedules. That's why our large inventory makes such a big splash.

They also like one that can supply all their needs. One they can call to get everything from state-of-the-art terminals, to modems, to paper and ribbons and get it all delivered fast.

We know there are a lot of distributors and manufacturers you can buy or lease your terminals from. So we don't intend to let anyone scoop us in any area.

If that sounds refreshing, why not call us today.

COMPUTREND
THE SOURCE FOR DATA TERMINALS

Computrend, Inc., 22 A Street, Burlington, MA 01803. Nationwide call 800-225-5378 for the Computrend sales representative nearest you. In Massachusetts, call 617-272-8372.

Integrating Voice and Data

Sharing the Lines

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

The fine art of telecommunications technology moves relentlessly. No sooner is one new concept introduced than another innovative idea comes along.

Two of the more recent stars are the voice/data computerized private branch exchange (PBX) and the digital termination system (DTS) — seen by many as the missing link in the digitization of America.

For many years before the advent of sophisticated computers, the voice-only analog PBX ruled supreme in the office. One box was used to locally link the telephones of a company with the outside world and each other.

Even after the introduction of computers, voice and data remained in separate domains. For years, the telephone was used to carry on a conversation and the computer to process data. The electronic integration of the office has changed that; the drive is on to concentrate voice and data together.

Perhaps "drive" is too strong a word. According to John Malone, president of the Eastern Management Group, the most prominent manufacturers of "second-generation" PBXs, which he defined as those with built-in voice/data capabilities, will have produced only about 20 machines each during 1981.

One manufacturer that could break that mold is Wang Laboratories, Inc., Malone said, adding that he expects the word processing giant to have a voice/data PBX alpha test site by the end of next year.

By the end of 1982, digitized voice/data PBXs will account for about 1% of total PBX sales. And by 1985, 95% of all PBXs sold will be digital and 80% of those will be voice/data machines, Malone predicted.

By 1990, the analog PBX will be virtually extinct, according to a study entitled "The Ten Year Market for Interconnect PBXs" released in May by Malone's Morris Plains, N. J.-based firm.

Most voice/data PBXs simultaneously support voice and data transfer on between 150 to 4,000 or more lines. The total installed cost of such a voice/data device typically runs around $1,000 per line. Installation alone may be two to three times more expensive than the hardware. Most machines push voice and data at speeds ranging from 110 bit/sec to 64K bit/sec.

Not everybody is approaching the market in the same way. Some vendors have introduced PBXs originally designed to handle voice and data. Those are the first-generation models referred to by Malone. Others have entered the market by retrofitting their current offerings to support a digital voice/data handling capability. Malone called these "second-generation" machines.

Datapoint Corp., United Technologies Corp., Anderson Jacobson, Inc. and Exxon Corp.'s Intecom, Inc. have taken the first approach. The Datapoint ISX, the United Technologies' Lexar Corp.'s LBX, the Anderson Jacobson IOX-1000 and Intecom's IBX were all designed from the ground up to switch both voice and data.

Northern Telecom, Inc. offers voice and data switching through an add-on module to its SL-1 Business Communications System. Rolm Telecommunications Corp. did likewise with the Model 6000 CBX as did GTE Telenet, Inc. with its GTE-1000s and GTE-4600s and Harris Corp. with the D1200.

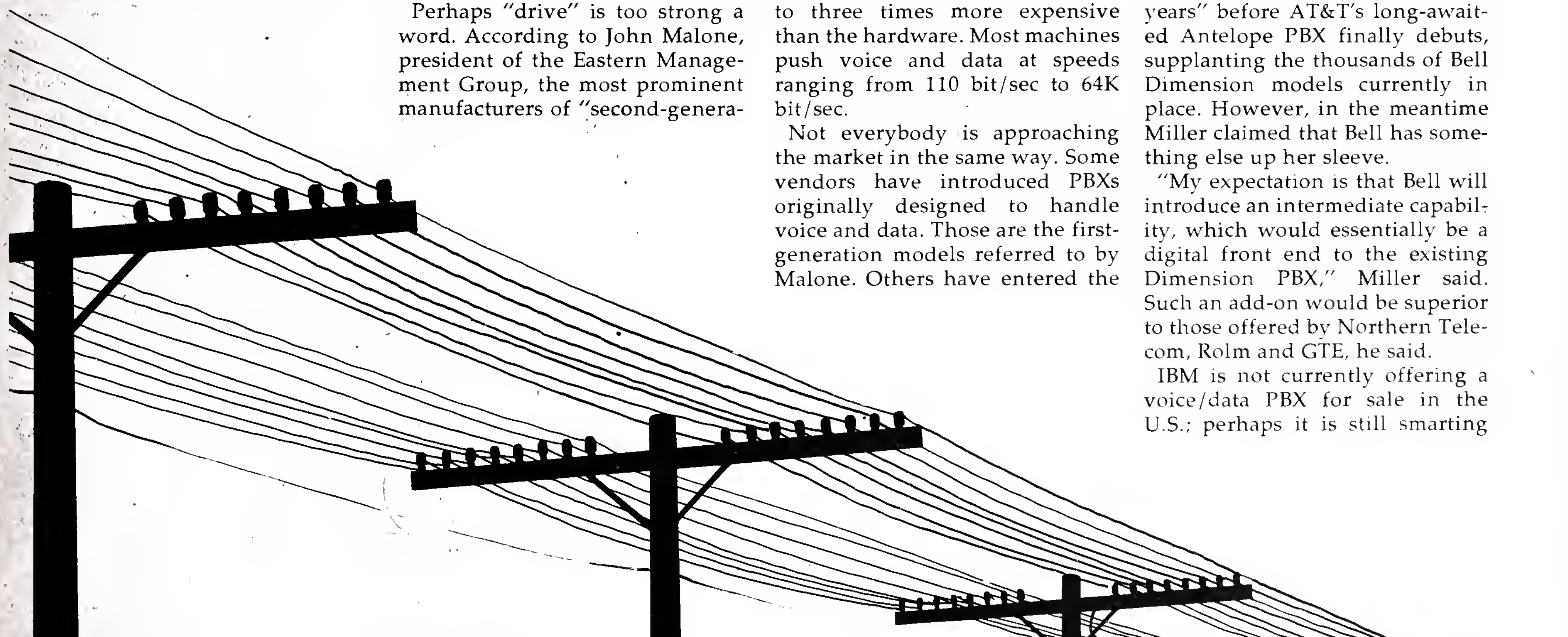
So much for the supporting cast. Now, on to "the two most important players," as described by Richard Miller, vice-president of the Diebold Group in New York.

Miller believes it will be "several years" before AT&T's long-awaited Antelope PBX finally debuts, supplanting the thousands of Bell Dimension models currently in place. However, in the meantime Miller claimed that Bell has something else up her sleeve.

"My expectation is that Bell will introduce an intermediate capability, which would essentially be a digital front end to the existing Dimension PBX," Miller said. Such an add-on would be superior to those offered by Northern Telecom, Rolm and GTE, he said.

IBM is not currently offering a voice/data PBX for sale in the U.S.; perhaps it is still smarting

Bruce Hoard is a senior editor of office automation at Computerworld.



Sharing the Lines

from its experience with the 3750 "Carnation," which is sold in Europe. Of the Model 3750, T. Vincent Learson, former IBM chairman and chief executive officer, said: "That machine was a dud, is a dud and always will be a dud."

Despite its passive approach to the market, Miller rates IBM as one of the two most important forces in the field. He described the importance of the PBX to the future of Fortune 2000 companies and said of IBM, "They have some basic decisions to make."

Malone thinks that next year Bell will go beyond Miller's expectations. He believes that some form of Antelope will become a reality in 1982. In Malone's opinion, Miller based his forecast on a request for a proposal the Department of Defense placed with Bell for a large quantity of digital PBXs for the federal government.

Bell's manufacturing arm, Western Electric, proceeded with a design for a digital front end for the Dimension "and it caused the industry to begin to speculate that a product that would come out during '82 would really just be a digitized front end for the Dimension," Malone said, adding that the government deal eventually fell through.

Expectations for Antelope

Many people expected Antelope to be a very sophisticated PBX that would be 50% computer and 50% PBX, he maintained.

"The version that we expect to see on the marketplace next year will in fact be in essence that product," Malone said. " However, we expect it to come out without all of the frills. In other words, what you'll find is that next year we'll experience the chassis, and by 1985 or so, you'll find the Corinthian leather seats going in and the power windows."

In other words, do not expect protocol conversion and DP capabilities until about 1985.

The user community can expect IBM to signal its intent to jump into the voice/data market by making its analog Model 1750 available here early next year, Malone said. The 1750 has been sold in Europe for the past two years.

IBM will unveil a complete voice/data PBX by 1985, Malone predicted.

Miller pointed out there is no installed base for the Datapoint ISX or Intecom IBX. Some Lexar LBXs are installed; but the LBX was originally designed for the requirements of Citibank when it was a subsidiary of the New York financial institution.

According to Miller, a PBX in a banking environment faces a "higher intensity of communications traffic and more requirements for more immediate updating of quantitative information" than might be found in most business environments.

He praised the work done by Northern Telecom engineers on the SL-1 add-on module and said he "sees more coming" from the company.

Of the Rolm add-on, he said it may "load up" under heavy data usage and warned, "It's not as promising as some of the Rolm people make it out to be."

"At MSA, packaged soft

John Imlay and MSA Customer Support Team specialists Alma Sanders, Pat Tinley, and Boyd Garber

"That's more than a corporate policy at MSA. It's something we all believe in. From top management on down."

John Imlay believes in service. In the past decade, MSA has grown to become the acknowledged leader in the independent software industry.

The key? *Total software support for MSA customers.* Here's what this can mean to you.

Get Advice From The Experts

One of the best reasons to choose software from MSA is the team behind our systems. Your Customer Support Team includes software professionals who have specialized knowledge of different types of business and the operational requirements of different industries.

We have Industry Specialists in areas like banking and finance, health care, manufacturing, insurance, education, and commercial and nonprofit companies, to name just a few.

Other MSA people are specialists in accounting, human resource systems, data processing, and user training techniques.

Led by an MSA Account Manager, these people help plan your new system and work with you on a detailed implementation schedule.

They help get your system up and running. On schedule. Working smoothly.

UNIX COURSES
Your search for UNIX education is over

As a major supplier of UNIX* products, we recognize the need for continuing education, support and development of UNIX.

Our courses feature:
- Experienced faculty
- Course manual and instructional aids
- Hands on environment

The following courses are open for registration:

Introduction to UNIX
January 25 — Chicago

System Administration
February 1 — Chicago

Call for registration or further details.

uniq Computer Corporation

Chicago, IL — (312) 879-1566
San Francisco, CA - (415) 362-0470
Washington, D.C. — (202) 737-3020

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories

Sharing the Lines

Comparisons are beginning to be made between voice/data PBXs and local-area networks as both technologies compete for supremacy in the office communications arena. Miller indicated that local-area networks have some serious flaws in that area.

Local-area networks basically supply digitized coded information using a single manufacturer's protocol and "you really have to search for some of the applications before they're really justified on a costs basis and there are fewer of them than you probably think," he opined.

The key capabilities missing from local-area networks are access to compound files, voice features and freedom from manufacturer protocols, Miller claimed.

Users Reluctant

Users are reluctant to buy into this technology-driven market because they still do not believe anyone can give them a voice/data switch that will not succumb to the frequent downtime associated with computers, Tom Elliot, research manager for office automation with International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass., noted.

"People don't think of telephones and computer terminals as being intimately linked," he said. "The phone always has to be up and running. People build a little downtime into their thinking about hardware, but nobody builds in telephone downtime. You're really outraged when the phone goes down."

In the increasingly incestuous world of communications, it is no surprise that voice/data PBXs and DTSs should be related. By the late '80s, the voice/data PBX may end up on the receiving end of DTS, which seeks to turn the quagmire that is analog metropolitan distribution into a high-speed, digitized broadband highway.

In the beginning, DTS vendors will offer local distribution of data received from satellite carriers. Data will be received from the satellite at earth stations and central processing facilities located atop big city skyscrapers.

From there, it will be broadcast to users via a radio antenna on their roofs and a transceiver device on their premises. All of the hardware involved will lease for approximately $8,000 a year, according to Jerry Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc. and a knowledgeable market observer.

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) laid down guidelines for DTS in January. Its ruling allocated 130MHz of radio frequency divided into two basic parts: intercity terrestial and/or satellite facilities, already provided for in other FCC rules, and the DTS local-distribution network. The allocated frequencies are in the 10.55- to 10.68GHz band.

The FCC designated 70MHz of the

are is a service business"

John P. Imlay, Jr., Chairman MSA

The Team Behind The Team

Backing-up your Customer Support Team are hundreds of other MSA people who work behind the scenes, both at our local offices and in our corporate headquarters in Atlanta. Development, for example, is a high priority. This year alone, we will spend more than $17 million to enhance and improve our application packages. This investment exceeds total revenues of many of our key competitors.

In the last 6 months of 1981, MSA will conduct 10,000 student/days of user-training sessions at MSA Education Centers worldwide.

Look For More Than Just Software

Naturally you're looking for an application package that's user-proven, dependable, and easy to implement. An up-to-date system with the latest enhancements and a choice of special modules and online capabilities. And just as important, you want a user-friendly system that won't frustrate your financial and accounting people. MSA gives you this and more.

The fact is, we offer the most comprehensive line of application software currently available from one source. And with more than 6800 of our systems installed around the world, MSA software is user-proven and highly refined. But we don't stop there. We support every MSA software installation with the most extensive customer support organization in the industry.

And it's staffed with trained specialists who have only one full-time job—to be available and ready to help whenever you need them.

MSA Ready To Install Applications Software
1. Accounts Payable
2. Accounts Receivable
3. Encumbrance Accounting
4. Forecasting & Modeling
5. Fixed Assets Accounting
6. General Ledger
7. Payroll
8. Personnel Management & Reporting
9. Procurement Matching
10. Supplies Inventory
11. ALLTAX™ Taxing System
12. ALLTAX™ Reporter
—PLUS—
13. Complete line of Microcomputer accounting software systems
14. Complete line of Microcomputer word processing software systems

We Follow Up

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your data processing budget. But your MSA application package includes a full year of support services *at no charge.* (After that, you can, like most of our customers, take advantage of our on-going support option.)

As part of our customer support program, we keep track of changes in government regulations, accounting procedures, and technological advances in the data processing industry. We keep you informed with regular update bulletins on how those changes can affect your operations. We also respond with timely enhancements and releases for your system.

Software For Microcomputers, Too

MSA's Peachtree Software division now offers a full line of business application and word processing systems for most popular microcomputers including the Apple II™ as well as microcomputers operating with a CP/M™ operating system.

And our systems are also available from IBM for the IBM Personal Computer.

Ask your MSA representative for details or call 1-800-835-2246 (Ext. 35) for the Peachtree Software™ dealer nearest you.

Send For More Information

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376. Or clip this coupon.

MSA
The Software Company
Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30326

☐ Please send me more information on MSA software systems. Write numbers from product list (at left)

☐ Please send me more information on software for microcomputers from MSA's Peachtree Division.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
BUSINESS PHONE ( )
COMPUTER TYPE/MODEL /

CW6a1 12-28-81

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING
  Consultants in Minneapolis and Wash., D.C.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers $920 or $46/mo

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignement Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS) $360 or $18/mo

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS $1000 or $50/mo

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123

Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

GE Information Services helps you break the software bottleneck.

To expand the capabilities and responsiveness of your DP operation, come to us for the combination of computer power, software, communications and people expertise you need.

For many data processing operations, the software bottleneck is very real. So many demands to develop new programs quickly. So little time and resources with which to do it.

And as this pressure intensifies by the day, so does the shortage of skilled programmers to develop new software.

That's why more and more MIS Managers are turning to General Electric Information Services. We're the full-line computing services company with more than 1500 programmers and systems designers, plus growing software capabilities, that can help you respond quicker to management demands for information. So they can be more effective. And you can be more productive.

Ready-to-use software

Our library of hundreds of internally developed programs covers a broad spectrum of industries and functional areas. These are augmented by programs developed by more than 300 third-party authors, expert in their particular functions and industries.

Custom and application software

For the unique information needs of your company, our specialists, working with you, can develop customized software. In addition, we now have expanded capabilities resulting from our acquisition of four leading software companies.

In-house consulting—LTI Consulting Services Corporation (formerly Lambda Technology, Inc.) offers expert consulting and systems development services as well as custom software for in-house data processing across a wide variety of industries, especially manufacturing and banking.

Financial software—Software International Corporation complements our financial consolidation, planning and budgeting packages with proven accounting software programs. And it supplements our product offerings for in-house license.

Banking software—Banking Systems, Inc. adds automated teller and teller management, along with other on-line banking transaction services, to our strengths in cash management and interbank reporting software.

Energy software—Our Energy Enterprises component expands our petroleum applications with specialized exploration and production software, databases and expert consulting.

Making information work for you

GE Information Services is a full-line computing services company that lets you tap into any combination of computer power, software, communications, turn-key systems and people expertise to suit your company's computing requirements. You also have access to the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network. It's available virtually 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And it's supported by more than 5,000 business and computing professionals.

Break the software bottleneck today

Find out how we can help your DP operation be more effective, more productive and more responsive to management demands for fast, reliable information. Mail the coupon today.

Help me break the software bottleneck. CW 12/28/81

☐ Please send me your brochure, "Making Information Work For You."
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
Type of Business ______________________________
If you have specific applications in mind, please specify: ______________________________

Send to: General Electric Information Services Company, Marketing Communications,
401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850.

291-40

General Electric
Information Services
Company

GENERAL ELECTRIC
U.S.A.

Page 38

Sharing the Lines

130MHz band for the links connecting subscribers to local nodes [CW, Jan. 26]. Another 30MHz will provide internodal links and the remaining 30MHz will be saved for the future.

Providers of extended DTS will receive 40MHz of the end-link frequency allocation, while those offering limited DTS will receive the other 30MHz.

The group offering extended DTS must provide services in at least 30 cities. Limited-service end links will have a subdividable 2.5MHz bandwidth in either direction, while extended service links will be 5MHz.

Up to four extended service carriers and six limited services carriers will be licensed in each city. In the case of competing applications, extended service carriers will be favored.

The FCC staff is preparing a notice of proposed rule making that will recommend to the commission means of allocating a second frequency band — 17.7GHz to 19.7 GHz — for DTS. The proceeding is, among other things, intended to provide additional transmission capacity if and when the 10.55GHz to 10.68GHZ band becomes loaded.

So far, nine companies have applied to the FCC for licenses to operate the microwave local-distribution facilities in more than 30 cities. The nine include such highly recognizable names as Tymnet, Inc. and Satellite Business Systems and the less known Contemporary Communications Corp. and National Microwave Interconnect Co.

Origins of DTS

Lucas traced the DTS idea back to work done by Xerox Corp. and the Departments of Defense's Advanced Research Agency during the mid-'70s. The two groups eventually collaborated on the Xten communications network, the precursor of today's DTS. Xten never got off the ground and was finally cancelled earlier this year. However, the idea of Xten lived on.

"The idea is sound," Lucas said. "The technology is digital microwave radio coupled with store and forward data communications equipment. It's just a natural marriage between the two. It's the kind of thing that has a lot of applications in the nine-dot-six-plus market."

By "nine-dot-six-plus," Lucas meant the 9,600 bit/sec telephone company local loops, which he said are still very competitive. However, at higher transmission speeds ranging from 19.2K bit/sec to 1.5M bit/sec, the telephone companies provide far fewer services, he added.

Some of the services that will be bolstered by DTS include electronic mail and high-speed facsimile, he added.

In order to cost-justify DTS, a user should currently be paying for two 9,600 bit/sec or one 56K bit/sec circuit coming out of his building, he said. That is the break-even point.

The first DTS services will be coming on-line by the end of next year, Lucas said, adding that the time period between 1982 and 1984 will be very active in terms of developing customers and features. By 1984 or 1985, DTS carriers will offer users data PBXs for more sophisticated applications, he said.

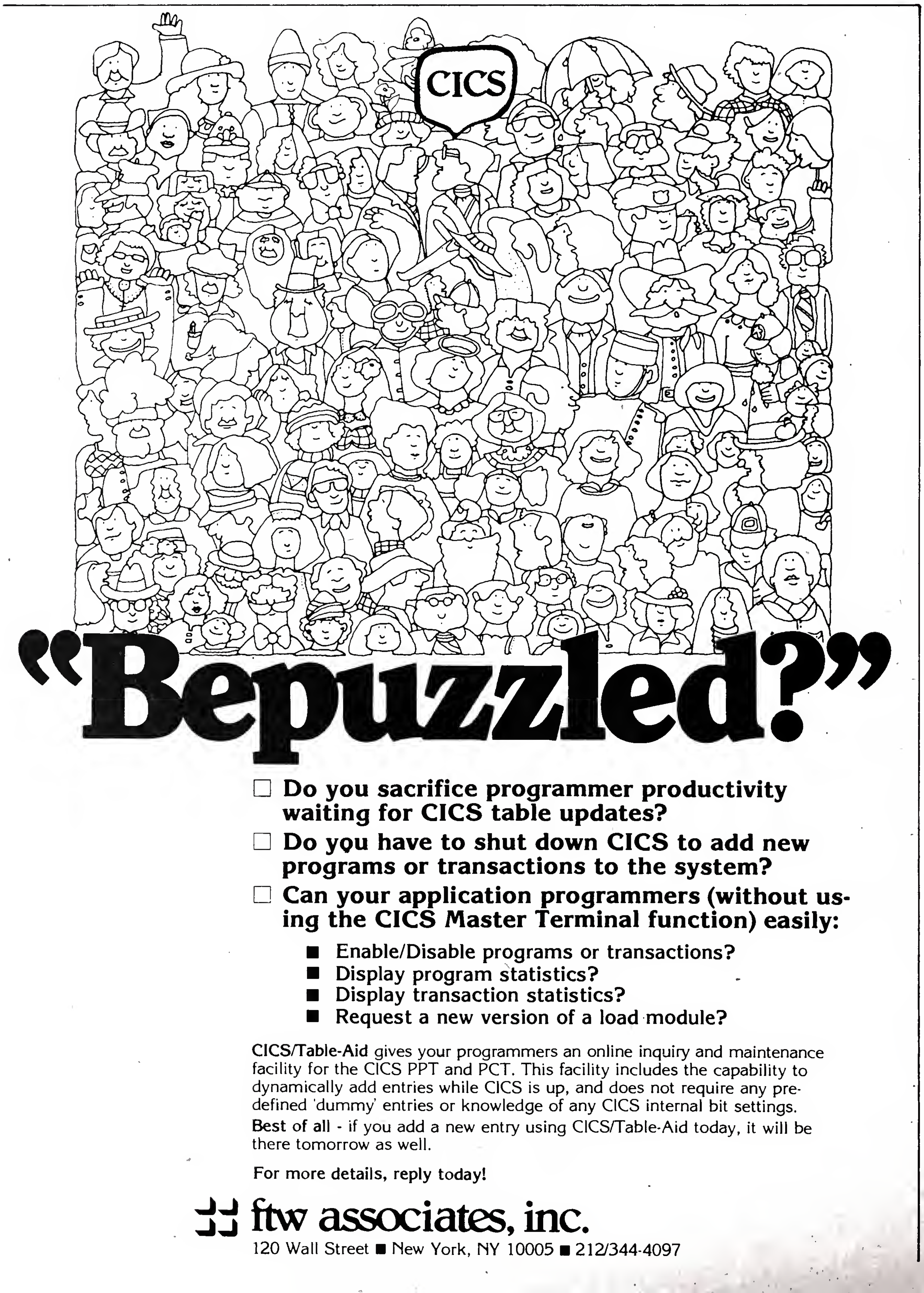
Lucas also predicted that airwaves around such major metropolitan areas as New York City, San Francisco and Atlanta will become saturated quickly, leading to the implementation of CATV coaxial cable to perform the local distribution.

"Cable is a much more cost-effective way of doing this," he explained.

One kind of cable that is not cost effective because it is incompatible with DTS is baseband coaxial cable, most commonly associated with Xerox's Ethernet.

"Ethernet is just the wrong kind of system to interface with DTS," Lucas commented. "It was just amazing that Xerox carried both Ethernet and Xten as long as it did because they're basically incompatible."

The two leading DTS hardware vendors at this time are Nippon Electric Co. of America (NEC) and Local Digital Distribution Co. (LDD) of Rockville, Md. According to Lucas, NEC leads LDD in its digital microwave transmission capabilities; but LDD offers more sophisticated DP and network management facilities.



"Bepuzzled?"

☐ Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?

☐ Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?

☐ Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:

- Enable/Disable programs or transactions?
- Display program statistics?
- Display transaction statistics?
- Request a new version of a load module?

CICS/Table-Aid gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any predefined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings.

Best of all - if you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

For more details, reply today!

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

DP Entrepreneurs

The New Moguls

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

They are extremely loyal to friends and business associates, but would not hesitate to step on a few competitive fingers in their scramble to the top.

They love to gamble on a new idea, but would probably not invest time or money in a scheme that did not have a healthy chance for success. And although they have high IQs, they were most likely average students in school and garnered most of their business savvy on the streets rather than in a classroom.

"They" refers to today's entrepreneurs, who are noted for their lack of respect for strict three-piece-suited management styles and conventional business tactics. And they are responsible for much of the skyrocketing success of the high-technology computer industry.

Contrary to popular belief, although most entrepreneurs agree with the Horatio Alger success formula of hard work and self-reliance, few rely on just those two forces to achieve their goals.

Early in their careers, entrepreneurs are most probably viewed by their superiors as annoying square pegs trying to squeeze into unrelenting round holes — mavericks who might have a good idea, but who do not want to take the time to wade through corporate red tape to reach success.

"A lot of entrepreneurs are impatient in corporations when they see a market or when they see a potential for a product and they can't convince the company to do it," according to Carl Burgen, editor-in-chief of *Venture, The Magazine for Entrepreneurs.*

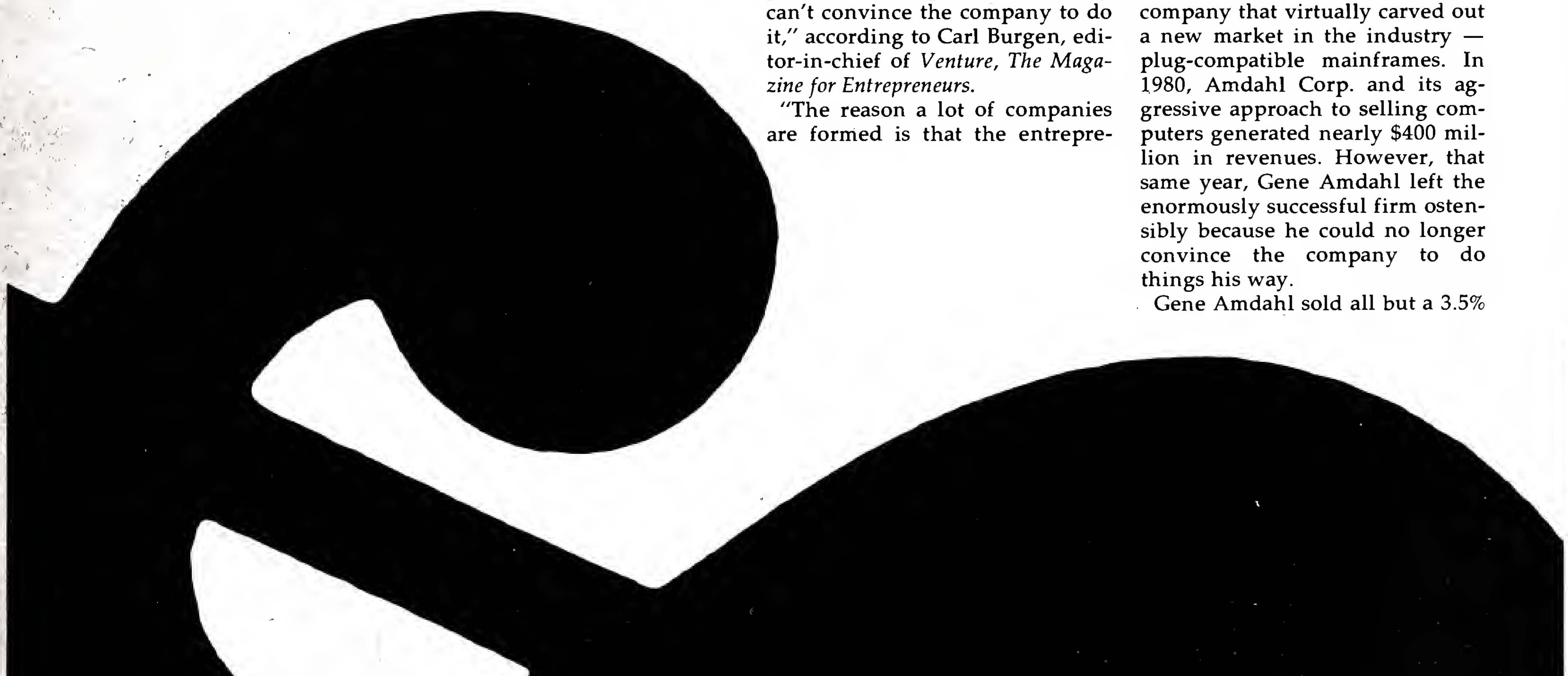
"The reason a lot of companies are formed is that the entrepreneur tries to get the company he is working for to develop a market and simply can't do it. So, he goes out and does it on his own to prove a point more than to make money," Burgen explained.

While money is an undeniably important factor to anyone starting a new company or blazing a new market trail, it is not usually the driving force behind the entrepreneurial psyche. In fact, a lot of entrepreneurs in the computer industry have taken the millions accrued in one highly successful operation and invested it in another — sometimes at the risk of losing a portion or all of that initial investment.

In 1970, Dr. Eugene Amdahl turned his back on a highly successful career at IBM and founded a directly competing computer company that virtually carved out a new market in the industry — plug-compatible mainframes. In 1980, Amdahl Corp. and its aggressive approach to selling computers generated nearly $400 million in revenues. However, that same year, Gene Amdahl left the enormously successful firm ostensibly because he could no longer convince the company to do things his way.

Gene Amdahl sold all but a 3.5%

Tim Scannell is a senior editor of hardware at Computerworld.



interest in his company and started up another company, Trilogy Systems Corp., based in Santa Clara, Calif. Oddly enough, the new company's computers — still in the development stage and due to be shipped in 1984 or 1985 — will be designed not only to compete with IBM's products, but with Amdahl Corp.'s systems as well.

Earlier last year, Amdahl's son Carl — who is cofounder of Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc., another IBM competitor — joined his father at Trilogy and together they plan to relive the excitement of starting a new company.

True entrepreneurs thrive on challenge, which is why it is not unusual for them to leave a business that has become successful and to start all over again with a new company.

"If they are successful, they tend to get bored just managing a business," Burgen said. "If they've had success in doing it once, they are more confident in going out and doing it again — and not always in the same line of business."

Founding one company, nurturing it until it is successful and then leaving to start another is not an unusual phenomenon in the computer industry. In 1977, Alan Shugart left Shugart Associates — a company he had founded in 1973 — to start Seagate Technology, Inc. And in 1969, J. Reid Anderson, who cofounded Anderson Jacobson, Inc. just two years earlier, jumped ship to found Verbatim Corp.

Besides challenge, most entrepreneurs return to the starting block on the industry game board to regain control over their operations. For instance, rather than depend solely on funds provided by venture capitalists, the Amdahls invested $10 million of their own money in Trilogy. They fully intend to keep at least 50% of the new company's equity.

J. William Poduska, a cofounder in 1972 of Prime Computer, Inc. and now founder, chief executive officer and president of Apollo Computer, Inc. in Billerica, Mass., also believes in keeping a large chunk of the company, and its control, in his pocket. Although Apollo has five venture capital firms involved in its financing, Poduska and his seven partners have a 31% ownership in the company. That is considerably more than was reportedly left to the founders of Prime after its rounds of venture financing.

'Executives are concerned with . . . money, fringes and stock options. This is how they keep score. However, an entrepreneur cares about the fulfillment of his dreams and the actions that come from his impulses.'

While the computer and other fast-growing high-technology industries are ripe with people who appear to be entrepreneurs or who are involved in entrepreneurial-like projects, there are not as many true business mavericks as it may seem. There is a thin, but highly discernable line separating an effective manager with good business sense from the genuine entrepreneur.

"Executives are concerned with such things as money, fringes and stock options. This is how they keep score. However, an entrepreneur cares about the fulfillment of his dreams and the actions that come from his impulses," according to Dr. Mortimer R. Feinberg, chairman of

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 6,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 10,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price $187.50 Order - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

Our terminals support your system

the board of BFS Psychological Associates, a New York-based management consulting firm. "They're a whole different breed of cat."

Feinberg, a professor emeritus of Baruch College at the City University of New York, and author of numerous articles and books that deal with the management psyche, describes today's entrepreneurs as the "John Waynes" of the business world. "An entrepreneur is a very good fighter [who] doesn't believe in losing. If he can't sell soap, then he'll sell bath powder; if he can't sell bath powder, he'll sell toilet paper," he explained.

Rather than chart success by a swelling bank account, true entrepreneurs keep score by beating the competition or reaffirming just who is pulling the strings in a negotiation.

"I've seen these guys negotiate the price of something by close to a $100,000 and then turn around and say, 'O.K., send that money to St. Mary's Hospital'," Feinberg added. "They love to deal. To them, it's the joy of the chase."

A lot of managers and executives in multibillion dollar corporations are mistakenly called entrepreneurs because they carry profit-and-loss responsibility or indulge in occasional "risk-taking" management. However, these people are not true entrepreneurs, Burgen said.

While an entrepreneur can certainly buy a growing company and still be an entrepreneur, "someone who simply goes into a corporation as a manager and runs it well is not necessarily an entrepreneur," he claimed. The mark of a true entrepreneur is someone who can take absolutely nothing, or just the barest corporate essentials, and build that into a highly successful venture. "A lot of managers might be very capable in what they do, but would not know where to begin to start something from nothing."

Although many entrepreneurs give birth to a new company and stick with it for the rest of their careers — such as Dr. Edwin H. Land, father of instant photography and head of Polaroid Corp. — far more gladly sever the founding umbilical cord when a company becomes more corporate-oriented and requires a firmer management hand.

Eventually letting go of corporate control is a perfectly natural progression for the typical entrepreneur. Although they sincerely want success to occur, most become bored when it does and the initial adrenaline-pumping challenge fades. Abdicating power and control has more to do with the entrepreneur's basic psychology with than the company's growth, Feinberg stated.

"Entrepreneurs are terrible in terms of organization. They know nothing about structure, they're terrible in selecting people and they have no concept of individual differences," Feinberg claimed. "That is why, at a certain point in time, the entrepreneur has to let go and give his reins to a real manager."

Not surprisingly, most managers for entrepreneurial ventures are spirited away from such tightly managed companies as IBM, which — if the number of companies that have recently turned to the computer industry giant for executive talent is any indication — has proven to be a prime feeding ground and raiding target for future corporation heads.

Unfortunately, the ceremonial passing of the leadership helm is not as simple as handing over a firm's charter along with the keys to the executive washroom. Problems do oc-

Our system supports your terminals

QWIKTERM
for computer terminals and service.

Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D. C. (703) 522-1210

8086/8087/8088
CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

Host System: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7; or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) 383-7520

Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation, UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories, RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

cur after the entrepreneur has packed his bags and gone to more challenging pastures.

In many cases, a company that was prosperous under the founder's guiding hand is less than successful when a new manager attempts to run the firm strictly by the management book. When this happens, employees sometimes rally against the new powers-that-be, a phenomenon Feinberg likens to medical "tissue rejection."

If a company should eventually fail, those who were under the old entrepreneurial regime usually will place the blame on too much delegated authority, Feinberg pointed out.

Unlike mere mortal managers, entrepreneurs have an almost devil-may-care attitude toward failure. In fact, some literally do not know the meaning of the word, preferring instead to look at financial faux pas as lessons that could be used in future schemes and ventures.

This image of the corporate swashbuckler may make for a romantic business story, but it wreaks havoc with the people — particularly the venture capitalists — who back a dreamer's ideas with cash.

Unfortunately, there is no easy formula for picking the entrepreneurial winners or even weeding out the true entrepreneurs from the would-be movers and shakers.

There are also no guarantees that if an entrepreneur was successful his first time around, the second venture will do equally as well. For example, Royden C. Sanders Jr. founded Sanders Associates, Inc. and built that firm into a $155 million company before he was voted out in 1975. However, his second venture, R.C. Sanders Technology Systems, Inc., was not so fortunate. Although analysts and financial backers had high hopes for the company's success, it ran into trouble soon after its launch. It eventually ran aground and earlier this year reorganized and came out of a Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

However, these entrepreneurial horror stories have not stopped venture capitalists from sinking millions of dollars into new start-ups. In 1981, venture capitalists invested more than a billion dollars in high-technology companies, a good portion of this in new start-ups, according to *Venture Capital Journal*, a publication based in Wellesley, Mass. This compares with a total of $400 million invested just four years ago.

Although venture capitalists do not swear by any thumbnail formulas, there are some early signs that identify rising entrepreneurial stars.

As expected, most entrepreneurs are fiercely competitive. But they are also extremely loyal to the people who stuck by them during the lean years and are not apt to do anything to jeopordize that bond.

Also, while all entrepreneurs have a fair degree of intelligence, most have chalked up a rather mediocre academic career, garnering more Cs than As during high school and college. "Intellectuals have 14 reasons why they can't do something, whereas entrepreneurs are unifocused."

Presently, there seems to be a glut of actual and would-be entrepreneurs, especially compared with the number who were around about a decade ago. However, with today's tight money situation and rising credit terms, it is tougher for present-day entrepreneurs, and even harder for the entrepreneurs of tomorrow, to get that first financial foothold.

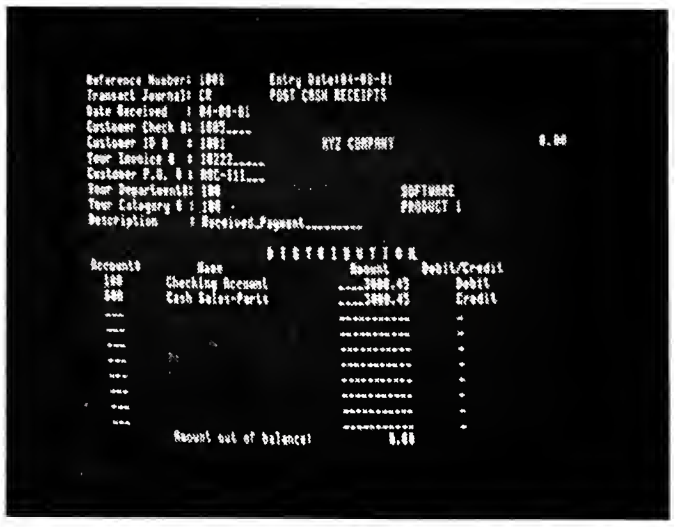
But to a true entrepreneurial trailblazer, these obstacles serve only to increase the challenge and to make the financial golden fleece that much more tantalizing.

Finally, it is no great surprise that the U.S. has the greatest number of entrepreneurs and, therefore, the greatest amount of entrepreneurial activity. Despite the presently popular rules of *Theory Z* and the 300-year-old teaching of Japanese samurai Miyamoto Musashi (*A Book of Five Rings*), the U.S. is still the best training ground and management greenhouse for once and future entrepreneurs, Burgen said.

"Looking at entrepreneurs as people who form businesses from nothing, who create new businesses often involving new technology, is the important element," he observed. "And that kind of tradition of risk taking, on your own, simply doesn't exist in other countries."

Computerize your bookkeeping without terrifying your bookkeeper.

Introducing The Boss:™ the most advanced, yet most understandable, financial accounting system. Designed to automate your bookkeeping without confusion or mistakes.



Typical screen format - actual photograph.

If "fear of the unknown" is standing between you and computerization, you should find out about The Boss.

The Boss system is immediately comprehensible to bookkeepers because it utilizes virtually the same format they're used to.

So even someone with no previous computer experience can easily learn and operate The Boss system.

Features seldom found in packaged software.

The Boss system is fully interactive, fully departmentalized and exceptionally fast. It can generate an astounding number of complex reports at the touch of a button.

General Ledger and Accounts Receivable and Payable transactions can be entered in any order in a single program.

Up-to-the-minute financial reports can be obtained without batch processing.

The Boss system computes financial ratio analysis.

It protects data from unauthorized personnel as well as computer malfunction.

And it has the largest programming and storage capacity of any micro system.

The Boss runs on most small business computers with CP/M® or similar operating systems. Its cost is only $2,495.

Get full support from Lifeboat.

The Boss is brought to you exclusively and supported completely by Lifeboat Associates, world's largest computer software publisher. For more information about how you can profit from this extraordinary financial accounting system, send us the coupon below. Or call (212) 860-0300.

For more information on The Boss, mail coupon to Lifeboat Associates, 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10028.

Name________
Title________
Company________
Street________
City________
State________
Zip________

Software With Full Support

Boss is a trademark of Balcones Computer Corp
CP/M is a reg. TM of Digital Research, Inc.
Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates

LIFEBOAT WORLDWIDE offers you the world's largest library of software Contact your nearest dealer or Lifeboat:

Lifeboat Associates
1651 Third Ave
New York, N.Y. 10028
Tel (212) 860-0300
Telex. 640693 (LBSOFT NYK)
TWX 710-581-2524

Lifeboat Inc.
OK Bldg., 5F
1-2-8, Shiba-Daimon
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
Tel. 03-437-3901
Telex: 2423296 (LBJTYO)

Lifeboat Associates, Ltd.
PO Box 125
London WC2H 9LU, England
Tel. 01-836-9028
Telex: 893709 (LBSOFTG)

Lifeboat Associates GmbH
Hinterbergstrasse
Postfach 251
6330 Cham, Switzerland
Tel: 042-36-8686
Telex:865265 (MICO CH)

Intersoft GmbH
Schlossgartenweg 5
0-8045 Ismaning, W. Germany
Tel: 089-966-444
Telex. 5213643 (ISOFD)

Lifeboat Associates, SARL
10, Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle
92600 Asnieres, France
Tel: 1-733-08-04
Telex: 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

Lifeboat Associates

World's foremost software source

Mainframers Moving to Software

Shifting Gears

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Are mainframe manufacturers developing software primarily to push hardware out the door or do they view system and application software as a healthy new source of revenue?

It seems to be a little bit of both. But whatever the reason, most mainframers are now spending about 50% of their research and development dollars on software — a development largely geared toward making their systems easier to use.

"We are in the throes of getting away from making system software for the DP expert to accommodating the neophyte; in other words, going from the computernik to the noncomputernik," noted Frank Vince, vice-president of product line management at Control Data Corp. This person (noncomputernik) has some knowledge of computing, but has an expertise in some other discipline, he explained.

In taking this approach "we've learned a few good lessons from our friends in the mini and microcomputer area," he said.

CDC is currently incorporating software development tools in its system software offerings. "This is not so much in the languages used by the application developer, but in the software environment for users," Vince continued. These tools cross industry and computer language lines.

One CDC method involves adapting its Plato system, largely associated with computer-aided education systems, for use by application developers. This system allows DP personnel to jump from application development tasks to a prompting mode, which tells them why the parameters of the application are not working, Vince explained.

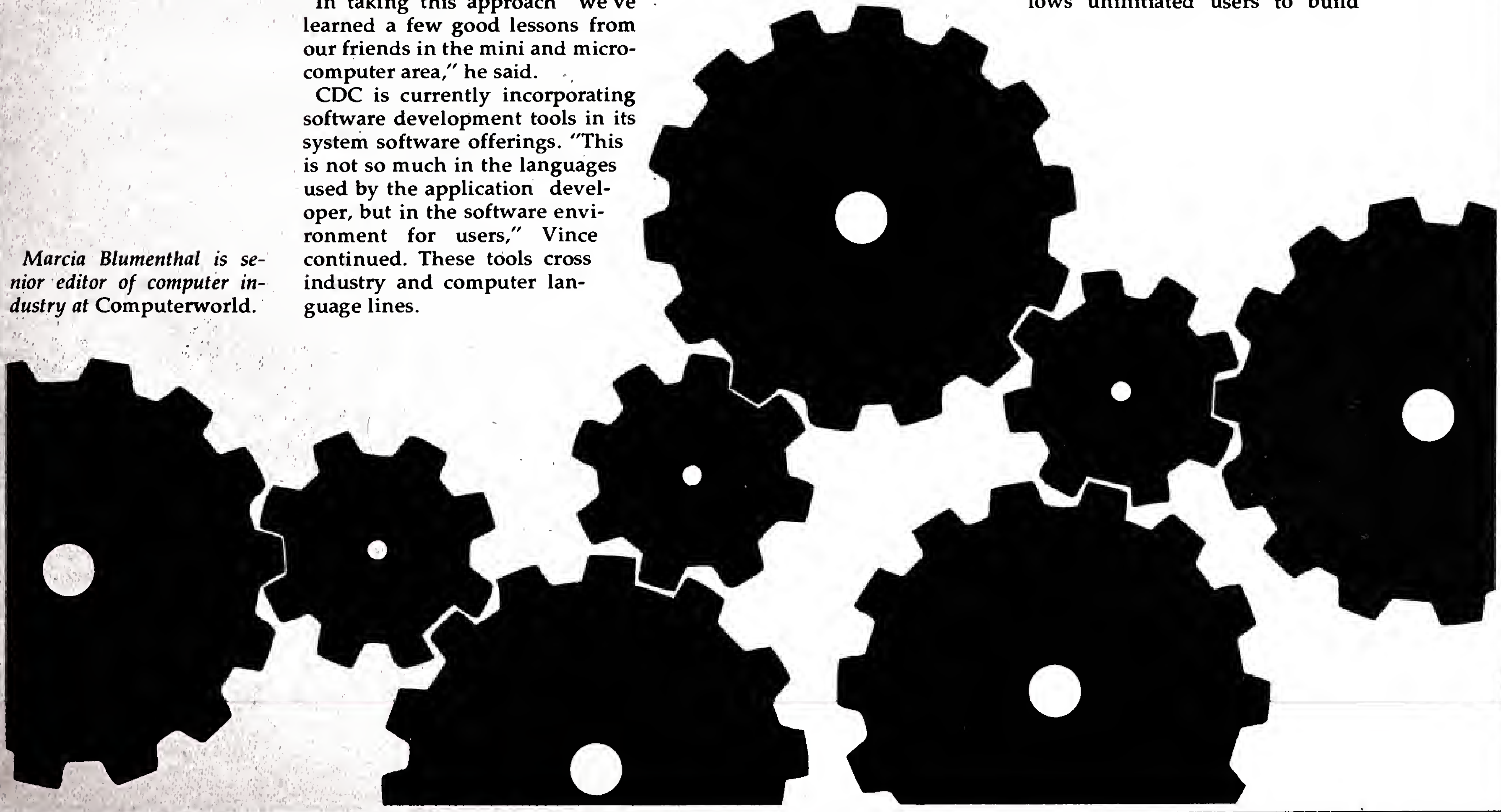
But "the problem in software development is not tools the individual programmer uses, but the management of the code that the programmer produces," Vince continued. There might be 10 different people working on the development of a software application, he explained. Setting up a defined statement of the work that everyone involved in the development process understands requires more than just creating tools for the programmer, Vince said. "This is a real shortfall in our industry," he maintained, inferring that CDC was turning its attention to problem.

Zeroing in on the problems facing less sophisticated users also permeates the thinking at Sperry Univac. That vendor is intent on developing language capability that will allow users to perform local tasks without requiring local DP expertise. "It may make the system very inefficient, but at least users will have access," explained H. Glen Haney, vice-president of strategic planning and development.

In the past, vendors have concentrated on producing highly structured code geared for functional results — a payroll system, for example. Now the thinking is that it might be better if systems were not so highly structured, Haney continued. This approach gives users more accessibility to the system, he noted.

Univac has taken this tack with its Mapper system, developed by a group of employees at the company. Mapper is a language that allows uninitiated users to build

Marcia Blumenthal is senior editor of computer industry at Computerworld.



their own files and structure them according to their needs. Although developed four or five years ago, Mapper was first offered as a package to the company's 1100 series users just a year ago.

Sperry Univac is also using this unstructured approach to create an office automation system it expects to introduce sometime in 1982.

Although IBM declined to be interviewed about its software strategies, in recent months the firm has introduced products that allow users to access systems without local DP expertise. Its Small System Executive/Virtual Storage Extended System for use on 4321 and 4331 processors, features on-line productivity aids, prompters and other procedures that enable users with limited DP skills to install and operate their systems.

Burroughs Corp. has also recently turned its attention to developing tools designed to make its systems easier to use. About a year ago, the company melded its software

and hardware engineers into one unit, according to Ben L. Rouse, vice-president of line of business marketing.

One of the mandates of this group is to produce "enabling" or "environmental" software such as data communications handlers. "Until a year ago, we treated such software as applications," Rouse said, noting that the firm now regards such tools as part of the system software.

The company has also established a corporate committee to determine which of the firm's software can be made easier for the user.

NCR Corp., with its orientation toward transaction processing in retail and bank settings, is highly tuned to the need for user-friendliness, claimed Dennis Peck, assistant vice-president of the General Purpose System Division's product management.

There is a smaller amount of DP expertise in these settings than in the central DP environment. Therefore, systems have to function in an unattended mode and be forgiving if events like a power disruption or fluctuation occur, Peck noted.

Through its "migration path engineering" approach, the operating systems on all three classes of NCR's mainframe systems will soon be transaction-oriented, he said.

During the first quarter of 1982, the firm will announce a new release of its Interactive Multiprogramming Operating System (Imos) called Imos Tranpro for use on its 16-bit minicomputer systems. In addition, NCR will also introduce Tranpro on its Interactive Resource Executive System operating on the company's 32-bit systems, Peck disclosed.

Moreover, during 1982, the company will also release tools it has reserved for internal use until now, he said. One of these is NCRL, a Pascal derivative with which the company has written its high-level operating system, he added.

IBM Rivals Join the Hunt For Applications Software

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

When IBM goes out hunting for applications software it is big news, one executive of a competing mainframe manufacturer maintained during a recent interview with *Computerworld.*

But foraging for applications software to fill those black boxes has been a major concern of IBM's mainframe competitors for years. Admittedly, many of these companies have only recently begun evolving formal strategies for obtaining applications software, particularly from sources outside the company.

In recent months, IBM has gone on some expeditions out in the independent software savanna. Last October, the company sponsored a three-day seminar for independent applications vendors, seeking packages for its 4331, 8100, System/38 and Series/1 systems [CW, Nov. 9]. That meeting dovetailed with an announcement earlier in the same month when IBM said its General Systems Division would consider possible nonexclusive marketing arrangements with independent software vendors.

NCR Corp. has a two-pronged approach to obtaining applications. In its selected target markets, the firm builds its own software. However, NCR also has about 350 software houses as members of its Software House Liaison program, according to Dennis Peck, assistant vice-president of the General Purpose System Division's product management.

The firm's in-house applications development effort centers around financial, retail and commercial/industrial/medical market segments. The company is currently building a universal nonstop financial system and recently came out with its Mission manufacturing package, Peck said.

Under its Software House Liaison program, NCR has developed a catalog of more than 600 applications. Some were designed for its target industries, but many others are for areas in which the company does not specialize.

In return for participation in the program, NCR holds a users's meeting for these vendors and allows them to acquire at a discount hardware for use as development systems, he explained.

At Burroughs Corp. in-house applications are developed at the firm's five software centers. Burroughs specializes primarily in financial, distribution, wholesale and medical systems, according to Ben L. Rouse, vice-president of the vendor's line of business marketing. About 750 employees are involved in this effort.

Moreover, the company has started acquiring packages from outside the firm on an exclusive basis. After these packages are acquired, the software is treated as a Burroughs product, with the firm supporting it. Burroughs has already acquired five or six packages in this

Prop up this magazine against your IN Box and you'll get a good idea of how the new HP 2382 office display terminal would look on your desk. It's that small!

It's got a price to match.

At only $1700, the HP 2382 provides an affordable and personal "information window" for people in many different departments. They'll be able to see at a glance the information they need for responsible decision making. Whenever they need it.

It's very fitting.

The 2382 is really a full-capability terminal—with "big terminal" features like screen-labeled soft keys, block mode and local editing. But its compact and pleasing design makes it as easy to accommodate on the office desk as the telephone. And it's almost as easy to use.

The detached typewriter-style keyboard has a coiled cord that won't interfere with the desktop work area. And the keys have a sculptured profile and a velvet finish for a friendlier feel. There's even a deep-dish touch on the "F" and "J" keys for easy location of the "home row."

The HP 2382 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, it's backed by HP's worldwide service organization. *And* our reputation for high-quality products.

Prop up this magazine on your manager's desk, too. Then contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages to size up the situation. Or just return the coupon for more details.

You can size up the HP 2382 at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.

When performance must be measured by results.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes! I'd like to find out more about HP's new office display terminal.
☐ Send information on HP's complete line of data terminal products.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03116,
974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
CW 1/4

Price U.S.A. list—subject to change without notice. 42104 HPT 60
Keyboard reproduced actual size (11" wide); CRT appears slightly smaller because of photographic perspective.

Shifting Gears

way, one of which is a job shop package, he noted.

However, when the firm introduces its small business machine during the second quarter of 1982, it will be qualifying program products for that system on a nonexclusive basis, Rouse disclosed.

In selling its smaller systems, applications software represents 25% to 30% of the price of the system, Rouse estimated.

Recently, Burroughs has started acquiring packages for independent system houses. To date, the firm has signed formal agreements with 30 firms that purchase hardware from Burroughs and develop applications for those systems.

'Recently, Burroughs has started acquiring packages for independent system houses. To date, the firm has signed formal agreements with 30 firms that purchase hardware from Burroughs and develop applications for those systems. For systems houses that do not want to buy hardware, Burroughs has formed an applications program exchange for joint selling of software. The company has about 50 agreements with vendors in this program, Rouse reported.'

For systems houses that do not want to buy hardware, Burroughs has formed an applications program exchange for joint selling of software. The company has about 50 agreements with vendors in this program, Rouse reported.

Like NCR and Burroughs, Sperry Univac also builds in-house packages for its special market segments — manufacturing, government, airlines, energy and distribution.

But increasingly the firm is looking to outside suppliers for specialized packages in new areas or for integration into its specialized markets, according to H. Glen Haney, vice-president of strategic planning and development. The company recently acquired a Baustein Geometric Solid Modeling package from Ikoss, a West German firm. This package will contribute to Univac's ability to provide computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) capability to its manufacturing package.

Univac has also acquired seismic and geological exploration applications from Digitech Data Industries, Inc. in Canada, he noted.

However, the major thrust of outside software acquisition is aimed at applications for the firm's minicomputer systems. Two years ago, the firm established an applications network, which operates through its minicomputer operation. This program seeks out appropriate programs from independent vendors who are willing to convert their programs to Univac systems. "These vendors often have fantastic ideas, but have serious cash-flow problems," Haney noted.

Univac is stepping up the pace of procuring software from these sources.

Control Data Corp. has recently taken a new tack towards applications. CDC's approach is to take a collection of individual applications, put them together and offer them as an "integrated applications system," Richard Rickenbach, vice-president of industry marketing, explained.

Last November, the firm introduced its first integrated package called Icem, which combines structural analysis, CAD and data base management applications. The system is offered both through the company's Data Services Department and through its Cybernet service bureau.

In putting together these integrated systems, CDC acquires packages from outside the firm on a royalty basis.

Like other mainframers, CDC has targeted several industries for which it develops applications in-house. These are manufacturing, which includes mechanical and electrical CAD/CAM applications. To manage applications development, the firm has instituted technology centers for each industry specialty, bringing together corporatewide expertise to decide whether a particular application should be developed in-house or acquired through a third party, Rickenbach noted.

GROUP DYNAMICS AND THE 3270-COMPATIBLE MARKETPLACE.

There is an art—and a considerable amount of science—to designing and delivering data communications products that meet the rigorous demands of today's 3270-compatible marketplace. Products such as display stations, printers and controllers that more dynamically and productively interact with each other, with compatible system equipment and with the people who use them. Products that save more energy, space and money. Products that perform more reliably. Products that are more readily available and more fully supported. These three products, for instance.

Product Set: Memorex 2078 Display Station; Memorex 2087 Matrix Printer; Memorex 2076 Remote Cluster Controller.

System Interfaces: IBM Systems 360, 370, 303X and 43XX.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC (2078/2087).

Product Specifics: The 2078 Display Station is built for flexibility, operating in bisynchronous as well as SNA/SDLC environments. It is built compactly to conserve space and even features a monitor that detaches for shelf placement. It is built to conserve energy, with efficiency features that allow the 2078 to operate on 58% less power while generating 47% less heat than its IBM equivalent. It weighs just 55 pounds, some 41% lighter than the IBM competition. And above all, the 2078 is built for people. The monitor is tiltable and the screen recessed. That screen, the keytops and all moldings are non-glare. The keyboard is movable for comfortable positioning.

The 2087 Matrix Printer also features SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility in addition to bisynchronous operation. It is both fast and quiet. A microprocessor-controlled print mechanism delivers high quality printouts at speeds up to 50% faster than the IBM equivalent. A bidirectional matrix print head seeks the shortest path to the next line, backwards and forwards, maximizing throughput. Acoustical engineering reduces noise levels, while a membrane switch panel, controls and LED indicators, all located on the front panel, provide the operator with local control and printer status.

The 2076 Remote Cluster Controller is a lightweight 30-pound package that accommodates up to eight printers and/or terminals in a bisynchronous environment. It measures a streamlined 6.5" high x 14" wide x 26" deep. While the 2076 can be located as far away as 4920 feet from its attachments, its dimensions allow for convenient placement just about anywhere, singly or stacked. Standard power-on, off-line and on-line diagnostics contribute to increased uptime.

Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014. Or call (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Divvying Up the Telecommunications Market

The Great Debate

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

It is, perhaps, slightly ironic that Western Union, rather than AT&T, was a major cause of the First Computer Inquiry.

Today, the telegraph company is busy establishing a foothold in the international communications market; meanwhile, the telephone company has become the major communications carrier involved in the great debate over how to divvy up the burgeoning "computer communications" market.

Back in November 1966, though, Western Electric was establishing "computer centers not only for its public message and circuit-switching functions, but eventually to provide . . . a variety of data processing, storage and retrieval services for the public," as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) explained in its notice of the First Computer Inquiry. "The Bell system," the commission added, "has not yet indicated a plan to provide a similar information service . . . However, it is implementing a program to convert all central offices from electromechanical switching systems to electronic switching."

The commission thought that Western Union's plan to establish computer centers across the nation was one part of a basic change in the telecommunications industry that made reconsideration of the existing rules necessary. The other part involved "nonregulated entities" who were poaching on the carriers' traditional preserve.

"Banks, aircraft manufacturers, universities and other types of institutions" were cited specifically in the FCC notice. Following the example set by MIT, these companies were installing time-sharing systems, the FCC explained. In many cases, the system contained more than enough capacity to meet the owner's needs and the excess was being sold to the public.

"Economies of scale may well lead to larger and larger machines" with a consequent increase in the number of organizations selling commercial time-sharing services.

One problem created by these developments was whether to regulate the unregulated suppliers, since they were engaging in communications, an activity that "heretofore has been . . . limited to the communications common carriers." The other problem was focused on carrier provision of such services.

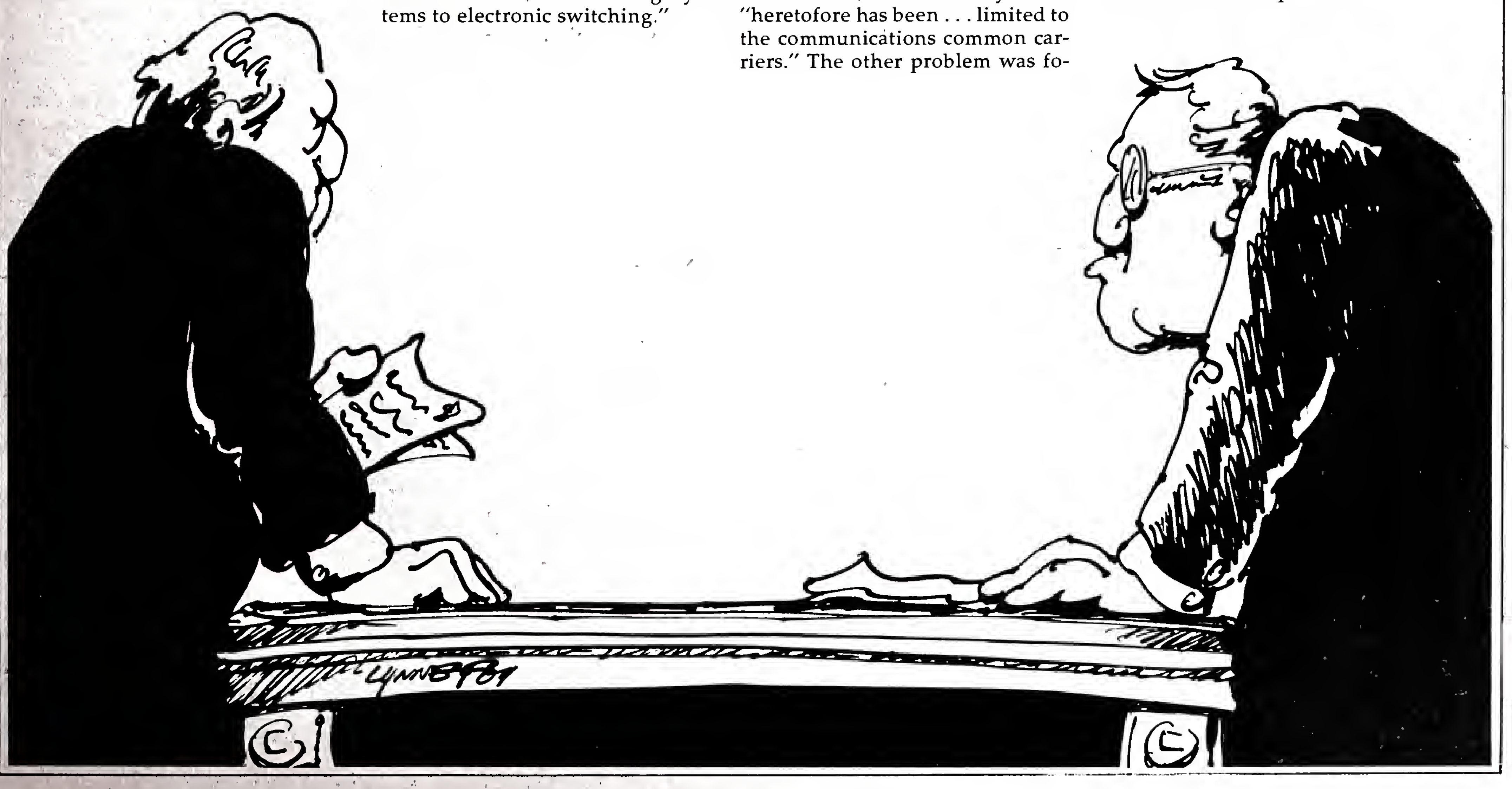
As the commission pointed out, the carriers "are, or will be in many instances, competitive with services sold by computer manufacturers and service bureau firms. At the same time, such firms will be dependent upon common carriers for reasonably priced communication facilities and services." Thus, the carriers would be in a position to compete unfairly.

Five years later, in 1971, the FCC resolved these conundrums by subdividing the world of computerized communications into three domains: data processing, message switching and hybrid services.

DP would continue to be offered by noncarriers, free of regulation. All carriers, except for AT&T, could also offer DP, provided they did so through separate subsidiaries.

Message switching, which the commission defined as the "computer-controlled transmission of messages between two or more points via communications facili-

Phil Hirsch is senior editor of communications at Computerworld.



ties wherein the content of the message remains unaltered" — could be offered only by the carriers.

The treatment of hybrid services combining DP and message switching would be determined by which was the predominant element.

The First Computer Inquiry decision finally became effective in 1973, after a number of court appeals and requests for commission reconsideration were disposed.

What shot it down and set the stage for the Second Computer Inquiry was AT&T's introduction of the Dataspeed 40/4 terminal — or more precisely, the commission's determination in December 1976, that the Dataspeed 40/4 was a communications — rather than a DP — device.

Using figures published by AT&T, the Justice Department pointed out in 1977 that total revenues of U.S. companies from a number of sectors of the electronic data processing market roughly quadrupled from 1967 to 1976. By comparison, domestic telephone company operating revenues over the period 1965 to 1975 approximately trebled.

The Justice Department went on to point out that because of the growth of distributed processing, AT&T's percentage share of the user's overall data communications dollar was decreasing. Essentially, this was because dumb terminals such as teletypewriters — long supplied by AT&T through Teletype Corp. and Western Electric — were being replaced by smart terminals which could not be supplied by AT&T because of the company's 1956 consent decree and the affirmation of that decree contained in the First Computer Inquiry decision.

The role of the Commission "has declined and is declining" for the same reason, Justice added. It pointed out, however, that while AT&T's percentage share of overall data communications business was dropping, the company's "total revenues as a result of data handling should significantly increase." Thus, it might not be necessary to change the rules established in the First Computer Inquiry.

The commission, however, saw things differently.

The first indication was provided by the December 1976 Dataspeed 40/4 decision. It concluded "tentatively" that the new terminal was a communications rather than a DP device. Earlier, the

Now available, faster!

Our IBM 3101 ASCII display is now available even faster and easier through our new, authorized distributor network.

As you can see by the locations of the distributors listed here, the IBM 3101 is as close as your telephone. And here's why it's worth the call:

The high-resolution 12" screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. It also displays 1,920 characters in 24 lines plus a 25th line operator information area. All 128 ASCII characters are displayable, including 33 control characters. Three models provide field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink, non-display editing/formating capabilities.

The moveable keyboard has 87 keys plus 8 program function keys plus the comfortable touch and sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric.™ And you can get a separate 12-key numeric pad for even more efficiency.

The IBM 3101 is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems and most remote computing and time-sharing services. In fact, it may be equally at home in your home.

Call one of our distributors and order the IBM 3101 today. While on the line, ask about our new IBM 3232 high-speed printer.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is available at nearly 100 distributor locations across the country. To learn who is nearest you, call one of the distributors listed here.

American Computer Group, Inc.
Boston, Massachusetts
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local
Arrow office

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
Los Angeles, California
800-526-2823
800-421-3113

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
Dallas, Texas
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
Los Angeles, California
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
Westbury, New York
516-334-7474

Wyle Distribution Group
El Segundo, California
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

IBM®

Silent 700* Users

Upgrade your TI 743/745 for 136-column printing... only $375.00! Quick installation by Texprint or TI distributor. Supported by TI field service nationwide.

* Registered Trademark of Texas Instruments Inc

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3384

You build powerful Intel® 8086 based microcomputer systems.
You want to expand your share of the commercial market.
You need COBOL to run standard application packages.

mbp, the leading German software house for building COBOL production compilers, announces its

ANS 74 COBOL Compiler for Intel® 8086 based microcomputer systems.

The outstanding features of this mbp ANS 74 COBOL Compiler, which can be easily modified to match other 16 bit microprocessors, are

- high compilation efficiency
- true compilation producing executable object code
- executable object code leading to minimal run time
- effective test support, and debugging facilities
- size of source programs only limited by the facilities of the host system
- high reliability of implementation
- adaptable to all Intel 8086 operating systems
- ease of compiler maintenance
- complete and detailed system documentation

mbp has been producing high quality COBOL compilers for more than 10 years. The experience gained by 12 COBOL implementations for small business computers has led to the high efficiency and extreme reliability of our ANS 74 COBOL Compiler for Intel 8086.

For further information about our COBOL Compiler, other products and services, contact Gerd Immeyer, mbp Software and Systems Technology, Inc.

mbp™
SOFTWARE AND
SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC

7700 Edgewater Drive, Suite 626
Oakland, California 94621
Telephone (415) 632-1555

®Intel is a trademark of the Intel Corporation

chief of the FCC's common carrier, bureau, Walter Hinchman, who is today one of Bell's most trenchant critics, decided that the 40/4 was a DP device.

In reversing Hinchman, the commissioners pointed out that "the bureau chief's application of the [First] Computer Inquiry decision ... is based on the assumption that the Dataspeed 40/4 becomes a data processing device simply because it possesses some data processing capabilities and is intended and marketed solely for usage with a central computer. The computer to which the Dataspeed 40/4 is linked ... is neither provided by, nor under the control of, AT&T ... Therefore, under our rules as they currently exist, it would be inappropriate to attribute to the Dataspeed 40/4, as IBM would have us do, the data processing functions of the ... computer in determining the tariffability of the Dataspeed 40/4."

> *'The Second Computer Inquiry was launched a short time before the commission's ruling on the Dataspeed 40/4, but the initial issue — concerning the role of a central computer in providing communications and DP services — was quickly replaced by the more general question underlying the Dataspeed 40/4 inquiry: what computerized communications services should the carriers provide, regardless of whether the logic is installed in a central computer or in a remote terminal?'*

After lopping off the computer functions, the commission concluded that the service provided by the new terminal "is similar in kind, but not in degree to that provided by established communications devices." It added that "by incorporating additional data processing-type functions, a point is reached beyond, which a service patterned after the Dataspeed 40/4 offering would ... constitute data processing."

The Second Computer Inquiry was launched a short time before the commission's ruling on the Dataspeed 40/4, but the initial issue — concerning the role of a central computer in providing communications and DP services — was quickly replaced by the more general question underlying the Dataspeed 40/4 inquiry: what computerized communications services should the carriers provide, regardless of whether the logic is installed in a central computer or in a remote terminal?

Changes Cited

The commission answered that question in a series of decisions (May '79, April '80 and Dec. '80) which drastically restructured the relationship between AT&T, vendors of computerized services and terminal makers. These were the major changes:

- Communications services would be placed in two categories — "basic" and "enhanced." The former — consisting of transmission and switching — would continue to be offered only by communications carriers and only on a regulated basis. Enhanced services — transmission/switching plus computerized processes that act on the format, content, code or protocol of the subscriber's transmitted information — could be offered by noncarriers and carriers, including AT&T, on a deregulated basis. Bell, however, unlike the others, would have to offer its enhanced services through a separated subsidiary.
- Enhanced services would be subject to FCC regulation even though deregulated by the Second Computer Inquiry decision.
- New terminal equipment, usually referred to as customer-provided equipment (CPE) would be deregulated beginning March 1, 1982, but already installed ("embedded") units would remain regulated and tariffed pending the outcome of a further commission inquiry.
- A waiver procedure was established giving AT&T some hope of modifying the separate subsidiary requirement. If the company could show that offering a given enhanced service through a Bell operating company, rather than through the new subsidiary, was in the public in-

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™
SETTING THE NEW STANDARD IN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE

- Large 15-inch non-glare screen
- 60-line (4800 character) display
- Both Zoom and Scroll control, local and remote
- Selectable scrolling region
- 5 Graphic Renditions: bold, blink, blank, reverse-video and underline
- 5 Area Qualifications: protect, guard, numerics, justify and security
- 22 Cursor controls, including set, read, save, restore and move 1 to N
- 12 Tab controls, including column and field tab stops, and tab with justify
- 13 Erase controls
- 12 Edit controls, including the ability to locally rearrange data on the screen
- 13 Send controls and modes, including Meta Key Mode for 8-bit data transmission
- 10 Print controls and modes, including local and remote copy, and print format control
- 11 Receiving modes, including slow scroll and pause
- 11 Operator convenience modes, including selectable cursor
- 6 Setup lines permit review and control of terminal modes, send and print parameters and diagnostics
- 48 Function keys hold up to 64 down-loaded strings for transmission or internal execution
- Supports ANSI X3.64, ECMA-48, and ISO DP 6429 coding
- Ann Arbor quality throughout
- And much, much more!

We think you'll find the Ann Arbor Ambassador not only powerful and flexible, but easy to use. Call us for more information at Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc., telephone (313) 663-8000. Dealer and distributor inquiries welcomed.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS INC
6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX: 810-223-6033

The Personal Mainframe.

The full power of a large computer at everybody's fingertips.

When you use a DECsystem-10 or DECSYSTEM-20, you're using a sytem so versatile and easy to manage that we call it The Personal Mainframe™ computer.

Unlike other large-scale computers, The Personal Mainframe is designed to be interactive. So up to 512 users can run different applications, each with access to the full power of the system.

Engineers can do computer modelling. Scientists can analyze research data. Personnel can run batch payroll jobs. Accountants can do large-scale financial work. And all the while, programmers can work at high-speed video terminals, developing new applications in full-featured mainframe COBOL, FORTRAN, APL, BASIC, or ALGOL. And working with tools like our CODASYL DBMS.

It's this versatility that has made The Personal Mainframe computer so popular for everything from manufacturing, engineering and laboratory work, to government, business and education.

And The Personal Mainframe is very easy to manage.

The DECsystem-10, for example, can provide automatic availability and network status reports every few minutes. And the DECSYSTEM-20 features our new Bias Control, which balances the CPU dynamically—according to your administrative plan—for interactive, compute-bound and batch operations.

Whichever Personal Mainframe you choose, you get Digital's advanced communications. And the ability to network with other computers from Digital, plus computers from other vendors.

If you're spending a lot on large computers, but not getting enough in return, send for our brochure, "The Personal Mainframe and how to know if you need it." Or call us at 617-467-6434.

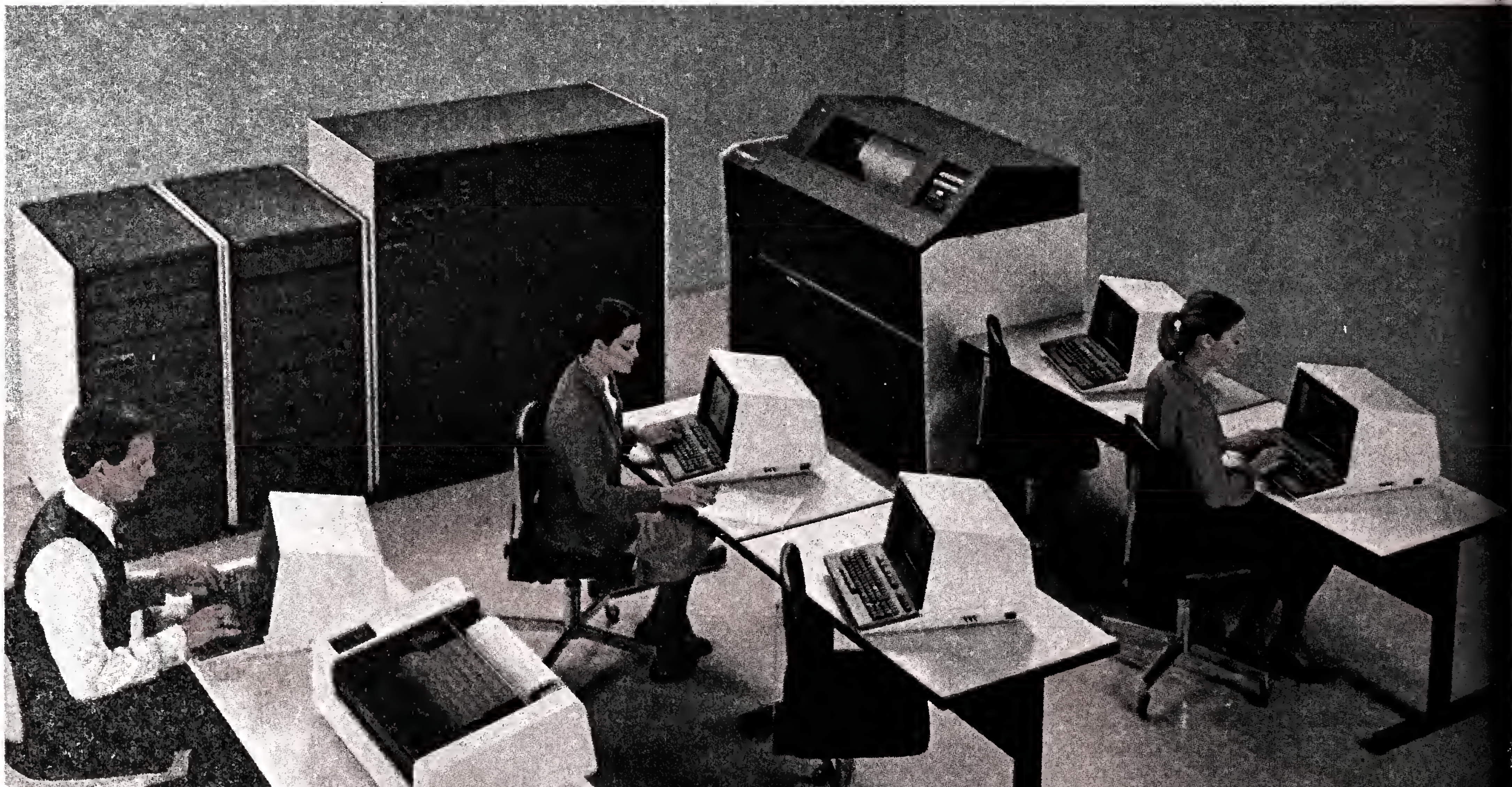
And discover just how much a large-scale computer can do.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 201 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

NCR has the answer to your interactive direct processing needs: The I-9000 Series.



I-9050

Ranging from an 8-bit desk-top system to a 32-bit mainframe.

The I-9000 Series provides one of the largest selections of interactive configurations in the industry. It steps through four levels from an enhanced desk-top micro-system to a 32-bit mainframe, a new top-of-the-line system which more than doubles the interactive power available from NCR.

Migration is smooth and easy from bottom to top even across the system boundaries. The I-9000 Series is a step beyond and fully compatible with the I-8000 systems.

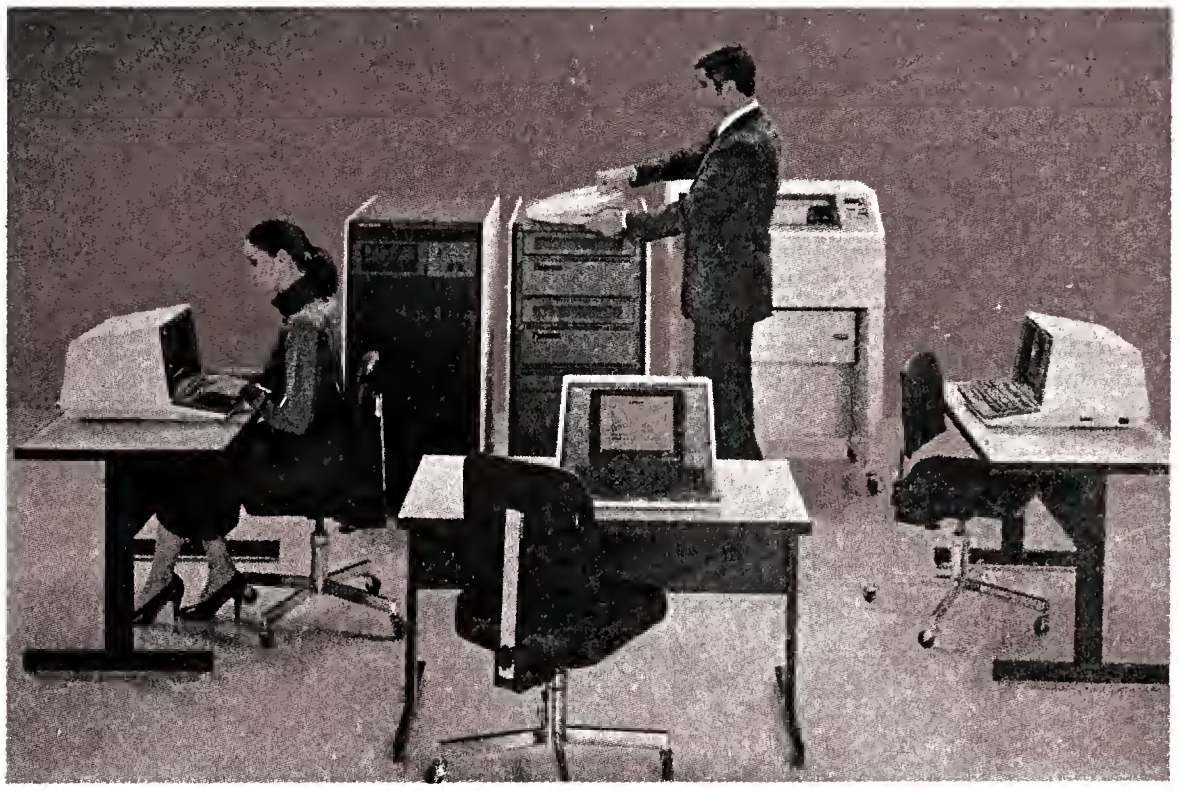
The subtle new styling is more than skin deep, it's ergonomic. With features like detachable keyboards and non-glare glass, every workstation can accommodate any operator in comfort. With less fatigue and eye-strain. New lines and colors blend into any office or computer-room setting. Eventually, the new styling and ergonomics will pervade the entire NCR product line.

New software capabilities provide support for COBOL, BASIC, communications, data base management and transaction processing. And a correspondence-quality printer is now available as well.

For more information on the I-9000 Series, call your local NCR office, or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

I-9010



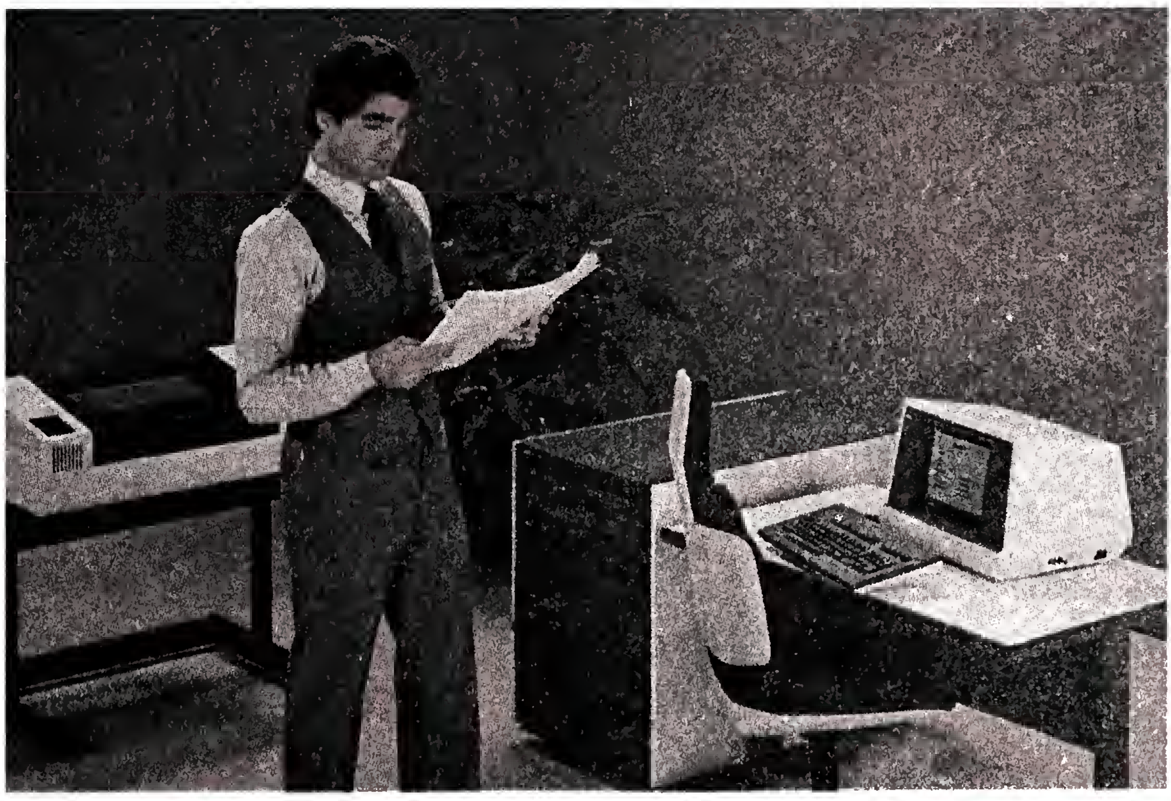
I-9040

The new I-9050 32-bit mainframe uses NCR's powerful Interactive Resource Executive operating software and provides up to three megabytes of memory. It increases NCR's interactive power spectrum 2.6 times.

The I-9040 is a powerful and versatile 16-bit minimainframe with up to 2 megabytes of memory. It features a smaller footprint and virtual memory technology based on the successful I-8400 architecture.

The I-9020 is a 16-bit general-purpose single-board minicomputer with main memory of half a megabyte. It features higher reliability, lower noise level and lower power consumption than its predecessor, the I-8200.

The I-9010 table-top 8-bit micro-oriented system offers advanced ergonomic design, multi-language support and communications capability. It is easy to operate and understand.



I-9020

terest, the commission would modify the restriction.

A key part of the decision involved the consent decree AT&T signed in 1956 with the Department of Justice. The decree essentially stated that AT&T, with certain exceptions, can offer only regulated communications services.

The FCC insisted that its decision did not conflict with this structure because enhanced services are "incidental to" communications and this is one of the exceptions specifically mentioned in the decress. Also, even though AT&T is allowed to offer enhanced services on a deregulated basis, this is not the same as unregulated, according to the commission. It pointed out that the services remain subject to FCC jurisdiction.

Major Developments

Since December 1980, when the final text of the Second Computer Inquiry decision was issued, numerous critics, from inside and outside the computer industry, have tried to change it. These are the major developments:

- The commission has rejected AT&T's request to offer Custom Calling II Services (CCS II), a proposed store/forward electronic message offering, through Bell operating companies instead of through the new separate subsidiary. It is generally agreed within the computer industry that if this decision had gone the other way, the "bright line" that the Second Computer Inquiry decision draws between basic and enhanced services would have been erased, thereby eviscerating the commission's new policy.
- The deadline for deregulating newly installed CPE has been changed from March 1, 1982 to Jan. 1, 1983, but already installed CPE will remain regulated until the commission resolves a number of related questions. One of these is how much the separate subsidiary should pay to the operating companies for their installed terminal base.

Critical Price

AT&T's opponents say that this price is critical because it will test whether the commission means what it has said throughout much of the computer inquiry about the need to prevent AT&T from surreptitiously cross-subsidizing deregulated services with revenues derived from the regulated side of the business.

- The federal district court in Newark, N.J., which is responsible for interpreting AT&T's 1956 Consent Decree, has endorsed the FCC's position that no conflict exists between the decree and the Second Computer Inquiry decision. That ruling has been taken to the federal appeals court in Philadelphia by the Department of Justice, the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) and others.
- Several additional modification efforts are pending. CCIA, for example, is at the head of a group seeking review of the whole decision in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. And the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA), chief spokesman for the nation's modem manufacturers, along with CCIA and the North American Telephone Association (representing indpendent private branch exchange (PBX) and telephone equipment manufacturers) has asked the FCC to modify the decision's separation provisions.

As currently drafted, the decision states that marketing of enhanced services must be transferred to the new subsidiary and totally separated from the marketing of regulated services. But other activities, such as manufacturing and research and development (R&D), can be performed jointly, subject to specified limitations.

CICS ON-LINE TABLE CHANGER

Modify on-line PCT and PPT table entries and options without shutting down CICS. Indexed tables, PF keys and PA key changes are supported. Permanent License $500. Distributed in source code. Free 30 day trial available.

HLE Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 4714
Overland Park, Kansas 66204

The three trade groups want these latter activities separated as well. Their basic goal is to draw the "bright line" down through the Western Electric and Bell Labs organization charts so that manufacturing/R&D performed for the separate subsidiary and for the regulated side of the Bell system are totally decoupled. The FCC has deferred this request until it completes an inquiry into the license contract arrangements under which the operating companies pay for services received from Bell Labs and Western Electric.

Another concern of the three trade groups is that the FCC has not prevented the exchange of inside information between the regulated and unregulated parts of the Bell system.

The Second Computer Inquiry decision requires AT&T to disclose information about network changes to its competitors at the same time it informs the new subsidiary. But critics maintain that this does not prevent such information from being exchanged surreptitiously before the change occurs.

A good example, they contend, is AT&T's recent decision to shift much of its private-line traffic from terrestrial to satellite circuits. This will require retiming many modems to accommodate the propagation delay inherent in satellite transmission. A number of modem makers insist that AT&T Long Lines, the network operator, has already supplied Western Electric with the technical information needed to modify Bell modems, but has refused to provide this information to competing manufacturers.

The FCC, however, has concluded that "the marketplace will provide the best check" against such abuses and aside from promising "appropriate action" if and when the abuses arise, has rejected the request for reconsideration.

This is probably not the last word on the subject of whether the separate subsidiary established by the decision is adequately separated.

Congress almost certainly will have something to say about the matter next year, when it considers legislation to rewrite the 1934 Communications Act. Meanwhile, the question of whether, and how, to reorganize the Bell system is a major issue in the government's antitrust case against AT&T, now being fought in front of Judge Harold Greene.

Another development that could prove to be more important than any other is the capitalization plan AT&T recently submitted to the FCC. Along with it came an announcement that AT&T's much discussed, much delayed Advanced Communications System (ACS) will be the subsidiary's initial offering.

"We would like to make [ACS] available as soon as possible," AT&T Vice-President James Billingsley told the commission. "While we are mindful of the . . . requirement that capitalization plans be submitted 180 days before a subsidiary may offer service, we respectfully request that the commission approve the capitalization plan [within] 120 days."

Given the eagerness of Bell's competitors to offer enhanced services, the phone company's desire to get its separate subsidiary established and operating is understandable. However, there may be an additional reason.

If the subsidiary can be put on the air before Congress enacts a new communications bill, Judge Greene decides the antitrust case and the Washington, D.C., Circuit Court of Appeals acts on pending petitions for review of the Second Computer decision, Bell could be in a much stronger position to fend off its critics in each forum.

Two great single-user computers that can grow for multi-user applications when you need it.

We're bursting with new ideas when it comes to small business computers and peripherals designed to give you much more value for your money. That's why we've zoomed to our No. 1 position among independent suppliers of CRT terminals. We make it our business to get new ideas to market first. So, meet our latest new idea. The Model TS 802.

The new TS 802 has been designed with upgradeability and growth in mind. You can start out with a Model TS 802, using it as a powerful, single-user work station with a full data processing and word processing capability. Then, as your computer needs expand, you can add our TS 806 or TS 816 multi-user hard disk system to build a versatile multi-station mass storage computer for up to 16 users and 70 Mbytes of on-line storage.

The TeleVideo TS 802 computer. It can grow as your needs grow. That's computer power with no restrictions or hassles. Now, that's *a real new idea!*

New Technology Galore

Looking at the hardware, our new idea TS 802 Series comes in two different versions. The TS 802 features two 5¼-inch floppy disks for 1 Mbyte of on-line storage, a Z80A microprocessor, 64K or RAM memory, and a 4K EPROM for diagnostics. The TS 802H computer has one 5¼-inch Winchester disk drive with 10 Mbytes of on-line storage, and a single 500 Kbyte minifloppy disk unit. Both versions come in an attractive, low-profile desktop enclosure that can enhance any modern office decor.

Nationwide Service:

All computers are backed and serviced by General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers.

Worth Looking Into

Both versions of the TS 802 computer offer an easy-to-read green phosphor CRT display with an exclusive patented character resolution that spells goodbye to eyestrain. The telescreen gives you advanced editing with wraparound, smooth scrolling, special graphics characters, and versatile screen attributes. And the detachable keyboard can be placed conveniently anywhere you want it.

Just the Software You Want

In its stand-alone mode, our new TS 802 Series uses the *CP/M® operating system. In the multi-user mode, each TS 802 satellite user station runs CP/M under TeleVideo's unique ‡MmmOST™ Service processing system that provides scheduling, file/record locking, and data base access control formerly only possible with much more expensive and sophisticated multi-user operating systems.

The Price is Right, Too!

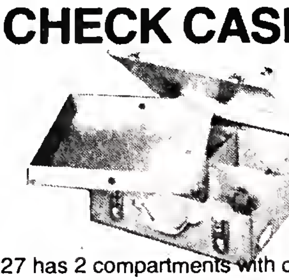
Our ***new idea*** Model TS 802 computer is priced at just $3495. And the Model TS 802H is only $6995. These two revolutionaries can deliver ***new idea*** features you might have to pay $30,000 for elsewhere. If you want to get down to business, try a new idea computer from TeleVideo today.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 745-7760
(800) 538-8725 (Toll free outside California)

*CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
+MmmOST™ (Multi-User, multi-task, multi-processor Operating System Technology) is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

ALUMINUM
CHECK CASES



3227 has 2 compartments with compressors, 2" tray for reports and removable cover.

See your local dealer, or call/write –

ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611

The Jury is Still Out

Micronets

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

In large companies throughout the U.S., increasing numbers of low-cost personal processors or workstations are being installed and linked together to form microcomputer-based local networks that serve as alternatives to traditional in-house time-sharing.

This computing trend — one of the newest and possibly most important to hit the big business world — is vividly illustrated by what is happening at Storage Technology Corp. (STC) (see story on Page 59).

To some observers, the advent of microcomputer networks in the big business arena marks the opening of a new chapter in the ongoing saga of distributed processing.

Through the 1960s, corporate computing power remained highly centralized, with users able to gain access to automated services only through on-line dumb terminals.

During the 1970s, the delivery of automated services took a big step forward with the emergence of time-shared minicomputers, which probably more than any other single event formally inaugurated the distributed processing movement. Large-scale central processing facilities continued to play a vital role in corporate life, but with the arrival of time-shared minis, computing technology clearly gained a new channel of distribution and became available to a wider circle of end users than ever before.

Today, with the installation of microcomputer-based local networks, the natural evolution of distributed processing is continuing and is bringing the industry one step closer to its ultimate goal of making computing systems as commonplace and easy to use as telephones.

In no way has the emergence of microcomputer-based local networks rendered traditional large-scale processing facilities obsolete, according to Convergent Technologies, Inc. marketing vice-president Pauline Alker. For applications requiring very large amounts of computational power or storage capacity, no processing option yet devised — not even local networks built around microcomputers — can effectively take the place of central mainframes.

"There's no question that the corporate mainframe owns the data," according to Nestar Systems, Inc. President Dr. Harry Saal. "The central CPU is still the place where the corporate books are balanced and where the real order positions are kept." Saal sees microcomputer-based local networks as "analysis tools" and as "adjuncts" to a company's existing central computing department.

Contrary to widespread belief, office automation accounts for only a relatively small share of the total installed population of microcomputer-based local networks. "I don't mean to suggest that micros and local nets haven't already been used to do electronic mail and other advanced office automation functions," Saal said. "Those kinds of installations exist and we expect to see a lot more of them in the future. But the real explosion in office automation hasn't taken place yet and we don't see it coming until 1983 or possibly even 1984."

For the most part, microcomputer-based local networks have gravitated toward exactly the same kinds of business applications as traditional time-shared minicomputers — but with one important difference. Because of their comparatively low price tags, microcomputer networks have been able to establish a presence in corporate backwaters where automation has never before proved feasible, Saal said. In so doing, small systems have brought the benefits of real-time computing resources to an entirely new class of user.

Saal characterized the typical buyer of microcomputer-based local networks as a large, multimillion dollar corporation that likes to stay on the leading edge of technology and that has the financial wherewithal to experiment and take risks. Although most such companies have invested heavily in large-scale mainframes, many of their constituent user departments have remained unautomated because the expense of installing an on-line system has always proved prohibitive. But

Jeffry Beeler is a West Coast correspondent for Computerworld.

now, with the arrival of low-priced personal workstations, cost has ceased in many cases to be a major obstacle, the result being that many of these formerly all-manual operations are finally getting their first taste of real-time computing.

As STC case history suggests, the implementation of a microcomputer-based local network often takes place in three phases. The process typically begins with the installation of several personal workstations operating in the stand-alone mode. Later, all of the individual units are tied together to form a local network, and finally, a communications link is added between the entire collection and a company's central host mainframe.

Of course, not every personal computer model currently on the market boasts the ability to communicate with others of its kind. Microcomputer networking is still a relatively recent development and many hardware suppliers — most notably IBM — prefer to focus the bulk of their small-systems attention on products that operate individually rather than collectively. But among vendors and users alike, interest in networkable micros is rapidly growing. One possible reason is that, unlike their stand-alone counterparts, interconnected personal workstations enable their users to share peripherals and data bases and provide a number of other large-systems features not usually associated with processors at the very low end, Saal said.

Because microcomputer networking is still in its infancy, the exact extent of its current market penetration is difficult to gauge accurately. Few, if any, of the industry's systems census takers have officially recognized microcomputer networks as a distinct product classification. However, the majority of informed observers side with TRW-Fujitsu Co.'s vice-president of general systems marketing Jack Andersen, who described the current U.S. population of microcomputer-based local networks as "still quite small."

On the other hand, Saal countered, the emerging product species appears to be rapidly gaining converts and is experiencing a "phenomenal, hyper-exponential" growth rate reminiscent of the early days of personal computing. "There's so much room right now for the introduction of local microcomputer nets that, for most users, the main question is, not whether to buy from this vendor or that vendor, but whether to opt for a traditional solution like a time-shared minicomputer or an unorthodox alternative like personal workstations."

On the subject of microcomputer networking's long-term outlook, assessments vary widely. Some industry observers like Will Zachmann, a senior market researcher with International Data Corp., the Framingham, Mass.-based market research company, view the phenomenon as little more than one of the computing field's minor tributaries. "Maybe it's just my large-systems bias, but I don't foresee a major role for local-area networks consisting of microcomputers alone," he said. In the future, Zachmann predicted, personal computers and larger processors are much more likely to coexist in the

---

'To some observers, the advent of microcomputer networks in the big business arena marks the opening of a new chapter in the ongoing saga of distributed processing.'

PERFORMANCE

MANTIS INFORMATION KIT.

MANTIS, Cincom's breakthrough in fourth generation languages, has created tremendous interest from CICS and ENVIRON/1® users. So much so that we have created a special INFORMATION KIT to tell you how this new on-line system can give your staff dramatic improvements in productivity and reduce application backlog. For your FREE copy of the MANTIS INFORMATION KIT, contact our . . . .

Marketing Services Department
800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

TP-270 NETWORK ANALYZER

The TP-270 provides a simple, easy-to-use method of determining network response time and the individual delays that contribute to response time. The device also provides a means of directly measuring the effects of software or hardware changes on the network performance.

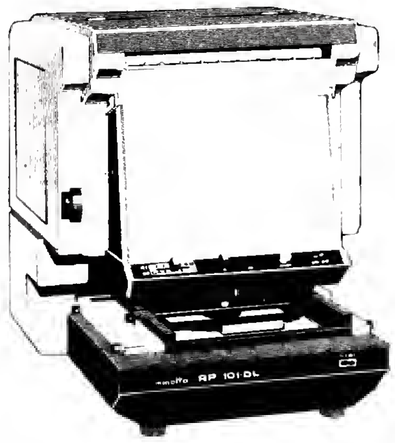
FEATURES

- *Saves money by preventing network overkill while ensuring performance standards are met.*
- *Allows central site personnel to determine remote terminal performance.*
- *Available in 3270 Bisynch or SDLC/SNA versions.*
- *Optional printer interface provides for hard-copy reports.*
- *Remote control option allows "hands off" operation.*
- *Powerful diagnostics assist in network trouble shooting.*

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 • (805) 522-8149

THE MINOLTA RP 101-DL.

THE READER-PRINTER THAT UNCOMPLICATES COM.



It's very simple. No other COM-format reader-printer delivers the ease-of-operation, dependability and versatility of the super-compact Minolta RP 101-DL.

Its dual-lens design eliminates the fumbling when you change lenses to change magnification.

The RP 101-DL's viewing screen has a non-glare surface and gives you one of the brightest, sharpest, easiest-to-read displays around.

As for the copies the RP 101-DL turns out, they're permanent and incredibly crisp and detailed. It's all due to the remarkable engineering that goes into every RP 101-DL. From precision Minolta optics to finely machined long life mechanical components.

So visit your authorized Minolta dealer or mail in the coupon and see how the Minolta RP 101-DL will uncomplicate COM for you.

C-122

MINOLTA

NAME____
TITLE____
COMPANY____
STREET____
CITY____ STATE____ ZIP____
BUSINESS PHONE____

Mail to: Minolta Corporation, Micrographics Division, 101 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446 (201) 825-4000

same networks than to be electronically segregated.

Other observers, especially some of the vendors, view the future of microcomputers and local networks quite differently. At least a few suppliers, in fact, foresee the day when microcomputer-based local networks will prove as widespread and familiar as large-scale mainframes.

The emergence of microcomputer networks was brought about by many of the same technological and economic forces that prompted the rise of time-shared minicomputers, Saal explained. In most large companies, central computing departments have found themselves increasingly unable to keep pace with rapidly escalating user demand for data, management reports and automated services of almost every stripe.

To ease the resulting shortage of new systems and applications, users can typically choose from one of three in-house remedies. They can upgrade their company's existing central processing facility, install or upgrade a time-shared minicomputer system or opt for a solution built around microcomputers. In general, the microcomputer option costs less than its minicomputer counterpart, which in turn costs less than a large-scale CPU upgrade, Saal said. Little wonder then, that products at the very low end of the systems spectrum seem to be rapidly growing in popularity.

Although they often cost less to implement than larger computing alternatives, many microcomputer-based local networks rival the processing power of a typical time-shared minicomputer. Microcomputer networks also expand easily and provide better reliability and more immunity to response-time variations than many minicomputer models, Saal said.

Another important advantage of microcomputer-based local networks is that they put computing power right at the fingertips of the people who need it most — the nontechnical end users, TRW-Fujitsu's Andersen explained. The result is that users can often boost their on-the-job productivity, set their own priorities for application development and solve many of their own business-related problems straightaway. Without a local processing resource at their disposal, end users would probably be forced to place their computing fate entirely in the hands of their central, in-house management information systems departments, many of which are already straining under the burden of at least a two- or three-year backlog of unfinished applications.

One of the first microcomputer-based local networks to appear on the industry scene came from Nestar, which in June 1980 announced the ability to interconnect up to 65 Apple Computer, Inc. Model IIs around a common data base. Nestar's introduction probably marked the formal beginning of the microcomputer networking phenomenon. Not until 1981, however, did the budding concept finally begin to come into its own.

During the past year or so, the pace of new product announcements in the microcomputer networking field has steadily quickened — a development that has proved both beneficial and harmful. On the positive side, the wealth of recent introductions has greatly expanded the user community's range of potential solutions and, in the eyes of the big business world, has given personal computing an unprecedented respectability.

"Until recently, most DP managers or heads of end-user departments would have been extremely skeptical of using personal computers in a professional setting and would have rejected the products out of hand," Saal recalled. "But today, the attitudes inside large companies are quickly changing and micros are increasing-

DataVault™ Software shipping, carrying and storage cases that take hard knocks, save hard cash!

Tapes, disc cartridges, floppies. In Data Vault they can be shipped and stored safely, despite the roughest handling.

The Data Vault line of single and multiple shipping and carrying cases are software security cases that can take it. They've got rugged polyethylene exterior, internal shock-absorbing foam and a positive-action locking system. Dirt, dust, moisture just don't stand a chance.

But it's in the cash you save in shipping that Data Vault really pays off—far less expensive than custom packaging and far more reliable than last-minute makeshift packaging.

For a free catalog featuring the full Data Vault line and pricing information, contact your computer supplies dealer.

PRC® of America®
Division of Plastic Reel Corporation of America
475 Boulevard, Elmwood Park, New Jersey 07407
(201) 796-6600

Dealer inquiries invited.

© 1981 Plastic Reel Corporation of America

2

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Instant-FBA allows all your software to run on any type of DASD device — CKD or FBA — without changes to programs or JCL.

- **Convert to FBA in hours rather than months**
- **Place ISAM and DA files on FBA disks or any CKD disk**
- **Convert programs with missing source code instantly**
- **Use new IBM disks without conversion**
- **Eliminate mixed disk environments**
- **Use any disk type for data storage**
- **No modifications to IBM or USER SOFTWARE**

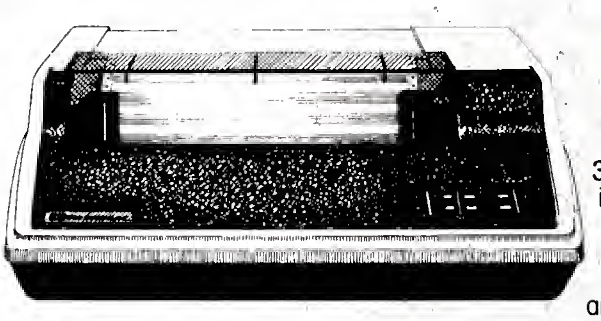
For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you

New Jersey (201) 569-7212, Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822, Calif. (415) 572-1200

SDI

or write:
1700 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, CA 94402

DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE TI 810



D&O Leasing announces the fully Datapoint Compatible TI 810. Great for invoices, payroll checks, waybills, purchase orders — any application where one original and up to five copies are required.

The D&O Datapoint Compatible TI 810 features: normal and compressed printing format, 150 CPS, optimized bi-directional printing, and vertical/horizontal tabbing. This versatile printer accommodates multipart forms, materials, and tickets from 3 to 15 inches in width. The 9x7 dot matrix printhead has an average printing life of 150 million characters. Finally, D&O's Datapoint Compatible TI 810 will operate in all Datapoint environments, local or remote, switch selectable.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for six years. We can supply the printer for your Datapoint System — and almost always at a lower price.

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems
23361 Peralta Drive • Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714/581-0333 • 800/854-6024

ly gaining acceptance as viable, professional alternatives for extending an organization's DP capabilities."

The negative side of increased product diversity is that users of microcomputer-based local networks are now beginning to encounter many of the same selection and evaluation headaches that long ago became a way of life for their large-systems counterparts.

Each new arrival in the microcomputer product class further complicates an already bewildering welter of competing vendor options and compounds the difficulty of verifying performance claims.

"Offerings from different vendors vary widely in their sophistication, prices, communications capabilities and software features — all of which has led to widespread confusion and presented users with new challenges," Saal said.

During 1982, he added, this customer confusion will almost certainly continue. So, too, will the growing user tendency to create "networks of networks" by interconnecting formerly independent microcomputer clusters.

In addition, Saal predicted, vendors are likely to intensify their efforts during the coming year to equip existing personal workstations with true multiuser applications.

STC Finds Snafus

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Until about seven months ago, Storage Technology Corp. (STC) here was running into at least two significant snafus tied to the development of its first IBM-compatible processor, which is due to be released within two or three years.

One problem was that the company lacked the in-house computing facilities to adequately test the proposed mainframe's semiconductor chips and circuit boards.

The other major hang-up involved STC's electronic beam controller, which was operating on-line with a Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) Model 1000 processor. Designed for producing microcircuit masks, the electronic-beam controller was seriously overtaxing the processing power of the HP 1000, which in turn was plaguing its users with unacceptably slow response times.

To alleviate its production and testing problems, STC began last April to install about six Convergent Technologies, Inc.'s IWS/110 intelligent workstations and a roughly equal number of the company's the IWS/120.

Today, functioning as local front-end controllers for STC's semiconductor test equipment, the workstations are reportedly easing the HP 1000's processing burden and at the same time are helping their users to improve the quality of chip and board checking.

Within the next six months or so, STC plans to have all its workstations interconnected and at a still later date, the resulting local network is destined to be linked to the vendor's primary in-house mainframe.

Drafting—like plot quality...
in a new space saving table top plotter

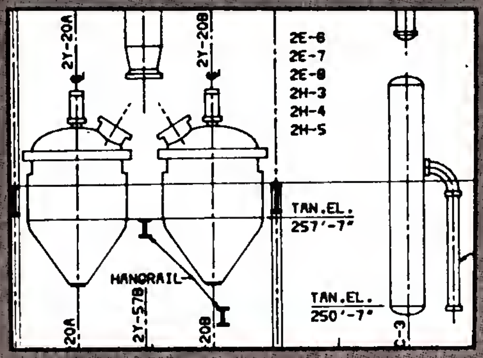
For plot sizes up to 22" wide × 144' long

the Houston way

Mapping, architecture, civil engineering, drafting or general business...whatever your plotting application, if you need precise, drafting-like plot quality at an affordable price, you need the new CPS-16.

The CPS-16 gives you a 22"×144' plot width (so you're not limited to the 22"×48" plots available with competitive plotters) in a space saving table top design — ideal for stand alone use or incorporation into your system. Four microprocessor controlled pens allow you to produce the finest quality four color drawings on paper, Mylar, or Vellum, and waste is eliminated since you can plot within 2" of the leading edge.

The compact CPS-16 offers a choice of built-in microprocessor based controllers which accept either RS-232-C or 20mA current loop data sources. The standard controller (available in the CPS-16/5) provides automatic detection and rejection of transmission errors, local generation of alphanumeric characters, circular buffer memory and greatly reduced CPU time. Additional capabilities such as upper and lower case character generation, aspect ratio, character slant and circle and rectangle generation are available when you order the CPS-16/6.



Now you can have affordable drafting-like plot quality from a convenient table top plotter... at prices as low as $10,900*. Compare plot quality, compare features, compare price. You'll see why the CPS-16 is your best buy in a 22" four pen table top plotter.

For complete information and descriptive literature, contact Houston Instrument, P.O. Box 15720 Austin, Texas 78761, (512) 835-0900. For rush literature requests, outside Texas call toll-free 1-800-531-5205. For technical information ask for operator #5.

INSTRUMENTS & SYSTEMS DIVISION
Together...we'll create tomorrow.

BAUSCH & LOMB

*U.S. Domestic Price only.
FCC class A tested.

Data as a Corporate Resource

Divide & Conquer

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

The "technological fix" to social problems is an approach as American as apple pie, researchers have noted. Here and there, computer technology has greatly improved the responsiveness of businesses to consumers and of government agencies to citizens.

But the organizational dynamics of systems implementations have often been unsatisfactory, especially in governments where applications have improved internal administration white actually deteriorating service to the public, one research group concluded this year [CW, March 30].

These experiences have led many users and consultants to advocate information resource management (IRM) — what some call management of data administration. Information systems managers should report to a top executive charged with ensuring that flows of data through systems truly benefit the organization, according to this perspective. In other words, data should be managed as a critical corporate asset in its own right.

According to Dr. Elizabeth Byrne Adams, a leading IRM advocate, application of information is a matter too important to be decided by technical experts primarily interested in "squeezing the last nanosecond out of their computers" [CW, April 13]. An organization's manager of IRM would work with the management information systems (MIS) director, end users and top management to maximize effectiveness of information, while the MIS director would concentrate on efficiency of information systems.

IRM is best-suited to large organizations, consultant Forest "Woody" Horton Jr. said this year. IRM would "take a monkey off the backs of DP managers," he told a conference, explaining that DP managers have "taken a bum rap" for systems that fail to provide the information required by end users.

A number of large companies have already adopted IRM or established the position of data administration manager or director. Milton Uscher, ITT's data administration manager, told one 1981 conference that his job was established because ITT top management decided data took too long to reach headquarters from the diversified manufacturer's hundreds of branch offices [CW, Oct. 19].

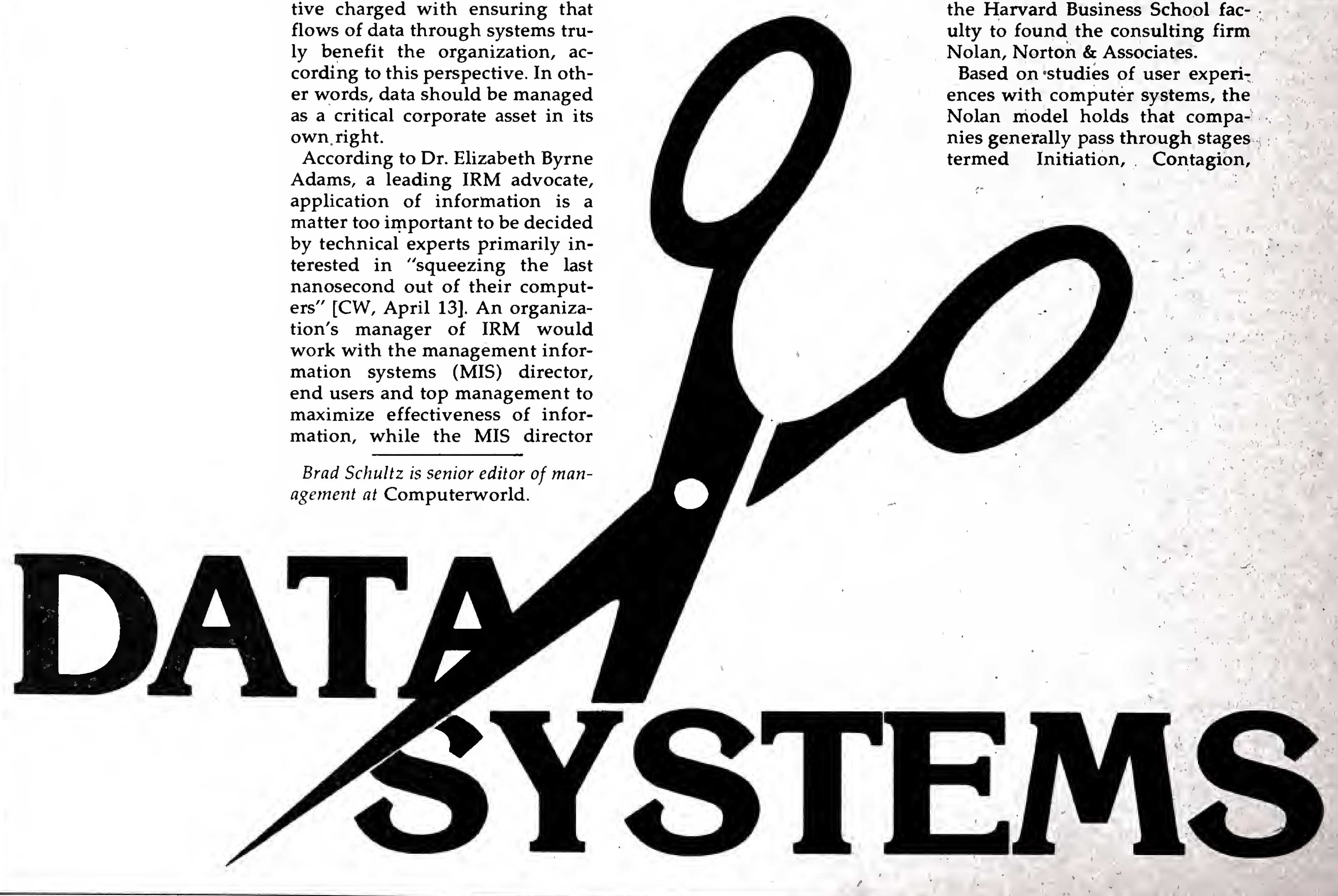
Uscher's department has reportedly implemented report generators and extended automation of data collection. At ITT, data does not leave the field before it is validated; branch offices are under orders to ensure that each element of data is collected only once, Uscher said. Data administration management has allowed branches to adjust better to organizational realignments of ITT's five major divisions, he added, and has improved data security.

According to Gary E. Mortenson, who once held Uscher's job at ITT and is now director of data administration for McGraw-Hill, Inc., data administration management is especially desirable after the fourth stage of an organization's experience with computerization. Mortenson subscribes to the six-stage model conceived by Dr. Richard Nolan before Nolan left the Harvard Business School faculty to found the consulting firm Nolan, Norton & Associates.

Based on studies of user experiences with computer systems, the Nolan model holds that companies generally pass through stages termed Initiation, Contagion,

---

Brad Schultz is senior editor of management at Computerworld.



All the pieces are in place.

Our computers set the pace.

We've become an integral part of the Gould electronics and electrical family and changed our name to Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division. Everything's in place and it fits perfectly.

While you won't be seeing the name SYSTEMS, our dedication to high-performance, real-time computation hasn't changed. You'll see our new face, but not any difference in operating philosophy. In fact, as one of the key elements in Gould's building block strategy for high-technology electronics markets, our growth and our impact will be even greater. Being Gould S.E.L. will increase our capabilities and strengthen our leadership position in the 32-bit minicomputer marketplace.

Our continuing efforts, coupled with the additional expertise and resources available, allow us to serve you even better than before. By advancing present products. Accepting new challenges. Reaching new markets. You can look for realistic, sustained growth. Growth that reaffirms our commitments to you.

Check out our new identity. All the pieces are now in place. And, Gould S.E.L. is the right place to go for all your computational needs.

Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division,
6901 West Sunrise Boulevard,
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313. 1-305-587-2900.

GOULD
Electronics & Electrical Products

Page 62

Divide & Conquer

Control, Integration, Data Administration and Maturity, Mortenson explained this year. These stages represent distinct organizational structures for management of systems and suggest top management's fluctuating enthusiasm for implementations.

> *'Based on studies of user experiences with computer systems, the Nolan model holds that companies generally pass through stages termed Initiation, Contagion, Control, Integration, Data Administration and Maturity, Mortenson explained this year. These stages represent distinct organizational structures for management of systems and suggest top management's fluctuating enthusiasm for implementations.'*

During the Initiation stage, DP expenditures rise from zero dollars to a tiny fraction of spending in subsequent stages. For many IBM-based user organizations, the Initiation stage covers their experiences with IBM 1401 and 70 series computers prior to availability of the System 360 mainframe family, Mortenson said.

The company first installs systems and organizes a small technical staff to support them in this stage. Typical applications include payroll, accounting, plant scheduling, order processing and distribution, Mortenson noted. Some years later, the company enters the second stage in the Nolan model: Contagion.

This stage arises when middle management begins to develop systems for management control. Tactical systems such as order point planning, advertising sales promotion, budgeting and inventory planning "tend to spread like wildfire as each manager tries to outdo his colleagues," Mortenson observed.

Contagion typically corresponds to the time many companies had IBM 360 mainframes.

"There is great competition for DP services during this period, and DP management needs to chart a clever and politically sensitive course through this phase," he said. "Because many DP managers came up through systems and programming ranks and possessed little political savvy, there has been considerable redeployment of management during this phase."

DP expenditures accelerate during Contagion, moving an alarmed top management to ask "Why are expenditures so high and growing? Who is using these services? How do I know DP is productive vis-a-vis other companies?"

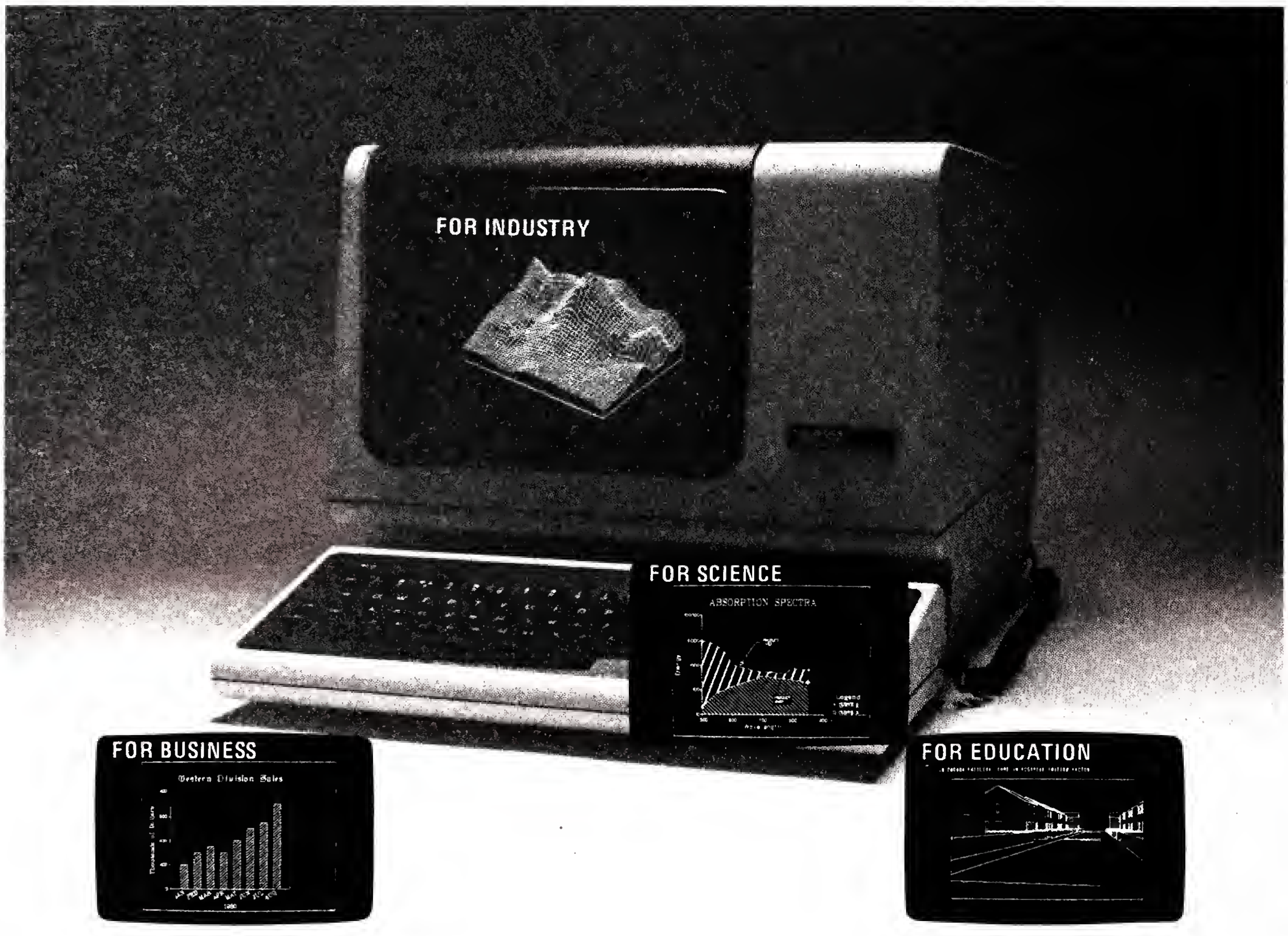
As a result, top management pushes the company into its third stage of computerization: Control. During the third stage, the rate of increase in DP expenditures drops. Many IBM-based companies are still in the Control stage, Mortenson pointed out, and typically run IBM 370 mainframes.

During the Control stage, DP and top management may recognize that duplicate systems were developed for several user departments, he said, and that similar data is independently employed by different user departments. "It is then that the concept of shared data finally gets some play, and before long, users and systems people alike are looking at the applications portfolio as an integrated support system."

That brings on Integration, the fourth stage in Nolan's model. Many leading edge companies — with IBM 30 series and 4300 computer systems — are now in this stage, Mortenson declared.

"It is important to note that top management can easily understand the integration concept," Mortenson remarked, "unlike some other [DP] topics relying heavily on systems theory. The [chief executive officer] is, after all, chief integrator, integrating data from his top lieutenants all the time in the decision-making process. Furthermore, he is often insistent that his functions use a common information base."

For companies to enter the fifth (Data Administration) and sixth (Maturity) stages of Nolan's model for user experience with computers, "a revolution in both top management and [DP] management thinking"



A few months ago Selanar announced that with just 4.4 minutes and our graphics board, you could turn your **DEC™ VT100, 103**, or **132** into a fully operational graphics terminal.

We sold a lot of boards. We still sell a lot of graphics boards. The reason? We make the only board on the market that has fast installation Tektronix® emulation, and a list of features that other graphics board manufacturers only dream about. And now you can have graphics capability on your new **DEC™ VT105**, making the Selanar graphics board a very versatile investment.

Selanar's multi-talented PL100 software allows you to create excellent graphics displays. Or use your Tektronix® compatible packages like PLOT 10™, DISSPLA®, TELL-A-GRAF®, and DI3000®, or any other package with 4010 output mode. And the Selanar board does this all without changing any of the original features.

Independent graphics mode, cross hair cursor for more accurate plotting, selective erase, alphanumerics overlay, light pen, and multiple character sizes make the Selanar graphics board the quality investment leader in versatile graphics options.

Let us show you how to get the most from your DEC™ terminals. Call us at **(408) 727-2811.**

Selanar Graphics An Investment In Versatility

For DEC VT100, 103, 105 & 132 CRT Terminals.

Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are registered trademarks of Tektronix™, Inc. ISSCO DISSPLA® and Tell-A-Graf® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. DEC™ and VT100, 103, 105 and 132 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Image on terminal is compliments of ISD Computer Services.

SELANAR
CORPORATION
437-A Aldo Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050

must occur, Mortenson maintained. DP and top management "have generally focused upon the technologies during [Initiation, Contagion, Control and Integration]. Only in [Integration] has there been any inkling as to the importance of the data itself.

"Even then," Mortenson continued, "[DP] addressed the problem from a technological perspective [through] implementation of a [data base management system] and developing a supporting technical staff, called [data base administration]."

According to the McGraw-Hill executive, an information glut usually develops by the end of the fourth stage. Top management sees the glut as a dilemma.

On the one hand, end users are awash in computer-generated paper; on the other hand, end-user managers seek funding for more computerization including the implementation of personal computer equipment.

Moreover, data suppliers — during Integration — complain vigorously about demand to forward increasing quantities of data for consolidation, according to Mortenson.

Information Task Force

"At both ITT and McGraw-Hill, this has resulted in the formation of an information task force, whose charter is to examine the information resources and sources, with the idea of eliminating data redundancy and the unnecessary collection of data."

This is the point at which data administration appears especially opportune, Mortenson concluded. He quoted Nolan as asserting that no organization seems to have reached Maturity, the model's sixth stage. "Indeed, only a handful [have] reached stage five."

These 1981 views on IRM and data administration run counter to predictions of the late 1970s that DP managers were destined to become "information czars," running DP, telecommunications and word processing in the capacity of senior vice-presidents for MIS.

Peer Operation

At ITT, for example, Uscher operates as a peer of the person running the corporate Technical Services Division. Technical Services procures, develops, implements and supports information systems. The Data Administration Division oversees collection and distribution of data run through the systems.

While the post of data administration (or IRM) manager may be filled by MIS professionals, it calls for far more expertise than technical jobs usually cultivate. The job entails deep insight into the industry addressed by the company and sensitivity to the disparate goals and influence of end-users.

Management scientists and consultants said in 1981 that establishment of these functions may be the only way to institute ongoing controls over the morality of systems applications.

Technical specialists are not necessarily indifferent to the ethics surrounding the data they process; but the ethics may be far from clear to them.

Candle Corporation offers a report on:

IBM LARGE SYSTEM ANNOUNCEMENTS OCTOBER, 1981

In 1980, Candle Corporation,® the developer of OMEGAMON,® wrote an MVS-SP and SE2 report that was requested by more than 1,000 companies.

Now, Candle has written an extensive report analyzing MVS/XA and other large system announcements made by IBM on October 21, 1981. This report is directed toward both management and technical personnel.

Some questions addressed in this document are:

- **What are the implications of the pricing structure of the extended architecture software?**
- **Is large system distributed processing here (MVS/OCCF)?**
- **What is the future of MVS, VM, and DOS?**
- **What will happen to the 3033 series? The 4300 series?**
- **How does the 3880-11 Paging Subsystem compare to existing paging subsystems?**
- **What will be the performance benefits of the 3081 Dynamic Channel Subsystem?**
- **Will MVS/XA be easier to install, tune, and maintain?**
- **What will be the future of TCAM, VTAM, and BTAM?**
- **What will happen to IMS and CICS?**
- **What will be the impact of MVS/XA on your existing workload and on your currently installed software?**

Candle

IBM Large System Announcements—October, 1981

☐ Enclosed is our check for $400 for the above report.

☐ We are Candle's customer. Please send us the above report at the special price of $100 for Candle's customers. Check is enclosed.

☐ Please enter my free subscription to the Candle Computer Report.

Name: ____
Title: ____
Company: ____
Address: ____
City: ____ State: ____ Zip: ____
Phone: ____

A-91

Please return to:
Candle Corporation,® Dept. I-10,
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 732,
Marina del Rey, CA 90291

Candle

More Is Better

Redundant Processing

Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant
Redundant

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

If an automobile salesman tried to sell a car with two engines installed within the same chassis, he would probably be laughed off the showroom floor.

However, in the computer industry, the trend towards using duplicated machine parts to perform the same or different DP functions is not regarded as a laughing matter. In fact, it is being fanatically pursued by a number of vendors that hope to capture the hearts and business of users who want some sort of protection against system failure.

Redundant, or fail-safe, computing is nothing new. Users have long known that the only way to really guarantee total computer uptime with a minimum of delay is to have two complete computer systems. When one system breaks down, the other can be used as a backup to carry the company's DP load.

This type of a solution works well for large companies with extremely critical computer operations. Eastern Airlines, Inc., for example, has three computers to handle its extensive reservations system, with three more standing by in case something goes "bump" in the first systems' hardware or software. The airline uses such a system because a breakdown in its computerized reservations system could cost the firm more than $20,000 per minute in terms of lost ticket bookings.

However, most companies — even the large firms with widely distributed systems — do not have the budget or the DP chutzpah to completely duplicate an entire computer network.

A far less expensive way to clone a computer is to build redundant parts into the same processor box or to have two complete systems that function as one until a hardware or software mishap occurs.

In order to get some idea of how fast the fail-safe market is growing, one must examine why there is such a terrific need for computers that do not unexpectedly grind to a halt. The increasing complexity of computer hardware and software provides the primary thrust behind the popularity of redundancy today.

When computers were first introduced, their purpose was to improve upon manual accounting and administrative procedures — to decrease a company's dependency on relatively slow people skills. However, as these machines became more sophisticated, they also became more indispensable to a firm's operation.

However, as computers became more internally complex, repairs became increasingly difficult. And the ever increasing shortage of people qualified to fix these electronic mazes sent maintenance costs through the roof.

The obvious solution to the problem was to let the technology police itself until permanent repairs could be implemented.

The current leader in fail-safe computing is probably Tandem Computers, Inc. Tandem was founded in 1974 and has doubled its sales in every following year since its first redundant computer system was shipped in 1975. In fiscal 1981, the

---

Tim Scannell is a senior editor for hardware at Computerworld.

Page 65

Redundant

company claimed total revenues of about $208 million — a 91% increase over the previous year's total, Gerald Peterson, Tandem's director of marketing, stated. And since the market is reportedly growing faster than Tandem, the firm fully expects to reach the lofty $1 billion mark by 1985.

Tandem's Nonstop and Nonstop II computer systems are based on multiple independent processors that operate under the wing of a standard operating system. Almost every component of the Tandem systems is duplicated. That includes processors, controllers, data paths and even the cooling fans and power supply. When a particular component fails, the firm's Guardian operating system directs the work load to other resources and the processing continues.

> *'The rising popularity in fail-safe systems and the quest for system reliability has given birth to a number of companies that want a piece of the burgeoning computer market. Not surprisingly, Tandem has become the prime target for these new corporate missiles.'*

Between failures, all of the system parts — including the duplicated segments — work on the data load. There are no idle components, Peterson explained.

Apparently, Tandem's architectural philosophy is a popular one. At the end of fiscal year 1981, the company claimed about 460 customers, 75% of whom are Fortune 500-type corporations.

The rising popularity in fail-safe systems and the quest for system reliability has given birth to a number of companies that want a piece of the burgeoning computer market. Not surprisingly, Tandem has become the prime target for these new corporate missiles. To the financial victor will go the lucrative spoils offered by users in niches such as on-line transaction processing, Tandem's key audience.

Leading the pack of hungry competitors is Stratus Computer, Inc., a small, but aggressive firm founded in early 1980 by a group of former Data General Corp. executives. Late last year, the company introduced a 32-bit fault-tolerant minicomputer system that has a hardware-based redundant scheme as opposed to Tandem's mostly software-dependent architecture [CW, Nov. 9]. It also carries a considerably lower price tag than Tandem's systems, making it affordable to users with a smaller budget as well as opening a door to users who plan to expand their operations.

Other recent Tandem competitors include August Systems, Inc. of Salem, Ore., which unveiled its Can't Fail system that is actually three computers in one; and Dosc, Inc., a firm based in Albertson, N.Y., which debuted a fail-safe system that uses one or two "hot-spare" processors, a fully redundant data base, high-speed data buses, power supplies and printers.

Stratus as Case Study

Stratus is not pulling any punches in its campaign against Tandem. William Foster, the company's president, spent nearly a year studying Tandem and the redundant systems market before putting a business plan together. Foster did such a thorough

LOOKING INTO ELECTRONIC MAIL?

Save Research Time — Find Out Who Is Selling What

THE SURVEY OF ELECTRONIC MAIL SYSTEMS

A 180 page, comprehensive, functional review and analysis of 21 computer-based message systems including subscription services, software packages and turnkey systems for mainframes, mini- and micro-computers and word processors.

COMET • DIALCOM • IBM • WANG • INFOPLEX
XEROX • MESSENGER • TELEMAIL • INFOMAIL
and 12 more

There is no other resource like this anywhere! This in-depth functional analysis is prepared by the office automation consulting firm with the most experience planning and implementing electronic mail, executive information inquiry and voice messaging systems today.

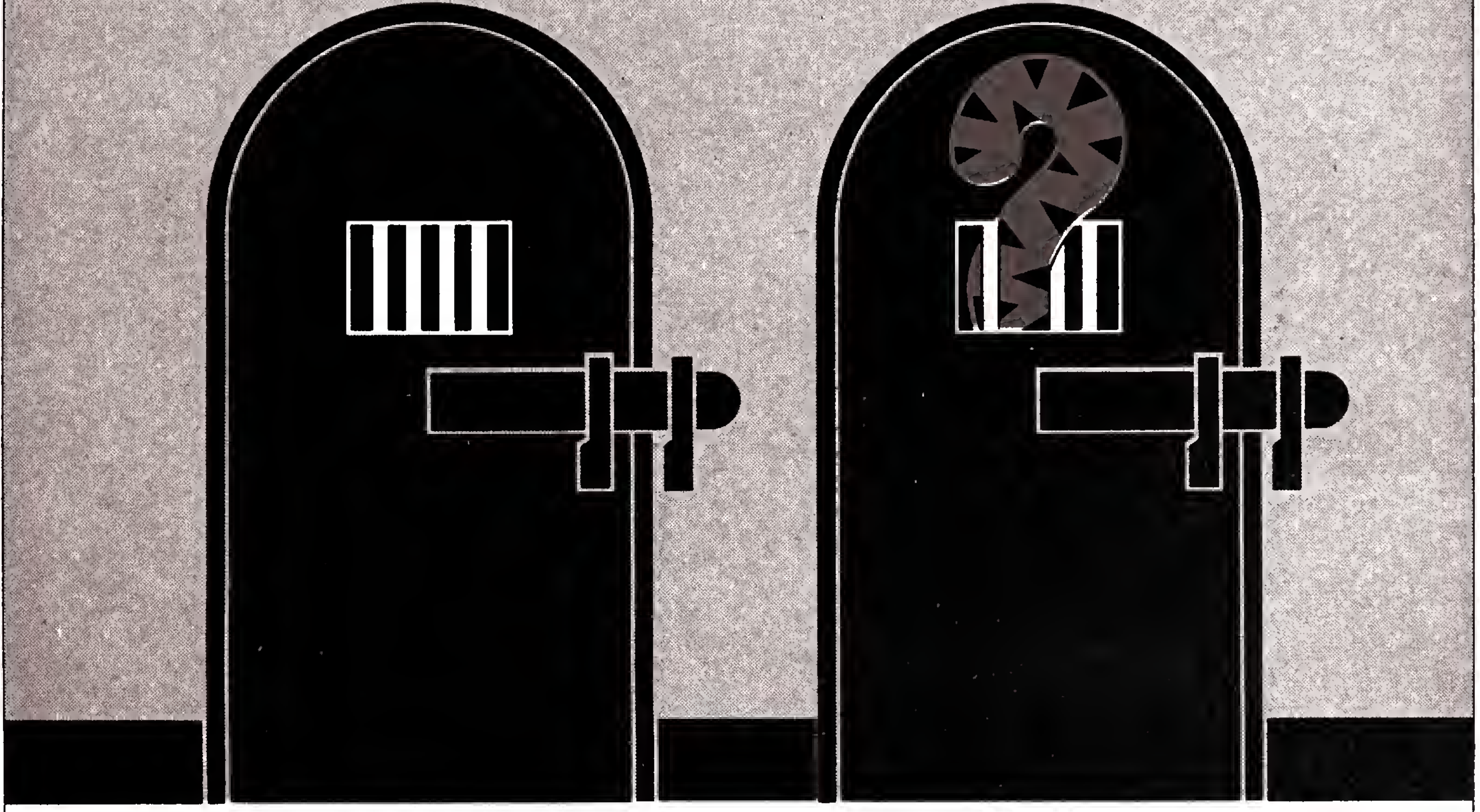
The Survey costs $975. Call Susen Kay at (312) 843-3123, or write:

Hannagan & Associates, Inc.

999 PLAZA DRIVE, SUITE 400
SCHAUMBURG, ILLINOIS 60195

320 EAST 46th STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

The right decision often requires a little insight.



The lady, or the tiger. You remember the story. Behind one door, a lady. Behind the other, a tiger. And the moral? Sometimes the wrong decision can eat you alive.

We're EXECUCOM, the leader in Decision Support Systems. Our product, the Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS®), can help you make the right decisions in financial planning.

Because IFPS is an English-like, non-procedural language system, it's easy to use. In two days, we can teach you to dramatically simplify and speed up your planning cycle. So you can put IFPS to use when you urgently need it—now, toward the end of the year.

Clip the coupon below and mail it to us today.

It could be one of the best decisions you ever made. EXECUCOM

Yes, I want EXECUCOM to send me more information about IFPS.

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

____

Phone ____________

Send to: EXECUCOM Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9758
Austin, Texas 78766-9758
(512) 346-4980

Dept. MA(5)

Redundant

corporate homework job that the Harvard University Business School is presently using Stratus as a case study of a well-planned start-up company, Nicholas J. Bologna, the firm's director of product marketing, said.

While Foster, a veteran of both DG and Hewlett-Packard Co., acknowledged the wide-open opportunities available in the redundant field, he did not agree with Tandem's approach to the problem. As a result, the Stratus/32 was designed with a predominantly hardware architecture as opposed to Tandem's mostly software-based redundancy.

"The way Tandem was doing it in 1974, when they designed their processor, was good then, but is not the best answer today," product manager Bologna pointed out. "Software is getting more and more expensive because it is people-dependent and hard to maintain."

By choosing the hardware route, Stratus was able to take advantage of the dropping costs and increasing sophistication of computer hardware, he noted.

However, Tandem will not be an easy target for Stratus and the assorted other firms that have cropped up in the past few months and will appear in the coming years. Since the company has been around for a long time, it has a solid reputation and a dedicated customer following. In fact, most users with installed Tandem systems do not intend to change vendor tracks in the near future, a recent survey showed.

Tandem also has a plethora of tested and reliable software available through third-party software houses and communications support for its products.

"They have the advantage of being a semimature company," Stratus' Bologna observed. "But the gap will narrow."

Tandem's product marketing manager, Gerald Peterson, insists that the firm is not particularly concerned about the increased traffic in the fail-safe river.

> *'Adding a little pepper to the thickening stew during the past year, a number of died-in-the-wool single-system manufacturers have gradually switched to fault-tolerant architectures by adding spare parts to their existing machines. And a number of very well-established vendors are seriously considering the reliability changeover.'*

"I'm not looking over my shoulder at the new competitors," Peterson said. "The driving force of the market is large, interactive applications, networks and distributed processing." This is an area where all of the current start-ups are unfamiliar and the users are wary of new technologies that could crimp the systems flow if they fail, he noted.

"To really be viable in that marketplace, there are a lot more things you have to do as a vendor besides building a box," he claimed. A company needs software integration that allows a network to play together, software support and a service organization in place, he said.

"Those are all very complex things to do from a business point of view," Peterson stated. "We may not be as big as IBM or DEC [Digital Equipment Corp.], but we do have a very good-size infrastructure in place that is capable of supporting large end-user customers."

And — like Stratus and other recent start-ups — Tandem can take advantage of such hardware benefits as advanced technology and plummeting prices, Peterson said.

How To Get A Good Fit In Softwear

"Application Packages," A *Computerworld* January 25th Special Report

With software development costs rising ever higher and the supply of experienced programmers becomming ever scarcer, application packages look better and better.

In our January 25th Special Report, we'll be looking at future trends in software, including the advantages and disadvantages of buying packages vs. developing software in-house. As Editor of this Special Report, Lois Paul will use tutorials and users' stories to address such issues as:

- Future trends in application packages
- Users report their results using certain packages
- What to look for when buying a package
- Changing approach to design and implementation of software packages
- The variety of manufacturing and financial packages available

You'll also get answers to software questions like: How are other companies dealing with decisions about packages? Why have they selected these packages? What motivates an organization to shop outside for software? Has outside software proven less expensive than software developed in-house? How much customizing is required with application packages? Have they relieved some of the pressure caused by shortages of DP personnel? Have these packages enabled users to make better use of their hardware? Are equipment changes necessary to accomodate new software?

We're covering all the questions and you'll get all the answers in this Special Report. So if you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read "Application Packages." And if you market programming products or services, your ad should be there. Ad closing is January 8, and your *Computerworld* salesperson can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee	Dave Dolber	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Marecki	Newt Barrett	Peter Senft	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Jan Raska	Doug Cheney	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Kathy Doyle	Chris Lee	Ray Corbin	Linda Tucker	Delbra Pendergrass
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Candy Kelly	Eileen Dunn	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		Marge Corcoran	(415) 421-7330	
		(201) 967-1350		

SO YOU THINK YOU NEED A COMPUTER?

How to help avoid a disaster?

Written by Gary Oliver who has fought over a computer for 5 years! The do's and the don't's and things to think about before buying or installing a computer system. Subjects range from why do you need one in the first place to how to avoid legal problems. Order your copy now! For less than 3/10th of 1% of the cost of a $10,000 computer system and you can have 38 fact filled pages for only $29.95

Available from:
Century Automotive Machine
261 W. Addison
Twin Falls, ID 83301
(208) 733-5070

The coming year will be an extremely successful one for you if your plans include attending a free seminar on IDMS-1982. IDMS-1982 is the most comprehensive and integrated database management system ever developed, with an array of new products, new features and new applications—all totally integrated, all dictionary-driven.

To learn about the benefits of this fully integrated approach to managing your data resource, join us at our all-new 1982 seminar in your area. The results will ensure a successful 1982 for you and your organization.

FREE SEMINARS

Reserve your place at an IDMS-1982 seminar in a city near you. Just fill out and mail this coupon today.

Dates and Cities

Akron, OH Jan. 20
Albany, NY Jan. 12
Atlanta, GA Jan. 12
Austin, TX Feb. 17
Baltimore, MD Feb. 16
Birmingham, AL Jan. 21
Calgary, ALT Jan. 21
Charleston, SC Jan. 12
Charlotte, NC Feb. 11
Chicago, IL Jan. 12
Cincinnati, OH Jan. 19
Cleveland, OH Feb. 10
Columbia, SC Feb. 18
Dallas, TX Jan. 12
Dayton, OH Feb. 9
Decatur, IL Feb. 25
Denver, CO Jan. 27
Des Moines, IA Feb. 23
Detroit, MI Feb. 4
Edmonton, ALT Jan. 7
Grand Rapids, MI Feb. 9
Greensboro, NC Jan. 19
Greenville, SC Jan. 7
Hamilton, ONT Jan. 19
Hartford, CT Jan. 19
Houston, TX Jan. 20
Indianapolis, IN Jan. 12
Jackson, MI Jan. 21
Kansas City, MO Feb. 9
London, ONT Feb. 16
Los Angeles, CA Jan. 12
Louisville, KY Feb. 2
Macon, GA Feb. 4
Madison, WI Feb. 17
Meadowlands, NJ Feb. 10
Miami, FL Jan. 14
Milwaukee, WI Feb. 2
Mobile, AL Feb. 4
Moncton, NB Jan. 27
Montgomery, AL Feb. 2
Montreal, QUE Feb. 17
Morristown, NJ Jan. 19
Newport Beach, CA Feb. 25
New York, NY Jan. 14
New York, NY Feb. 23
Oklahoma City, OK Feb. 10
Omaha, NE Jan. 20
Orlando, FL Feb. 23
Ottawa, ONT Jan. 7
Peoria, IL Jan. 19
Philadelphia, PA Feb. 24
Phoenix, AZ Feb. 23
Pittsburgh, PA Feb. 9
Portland, OR Feb. 2
Portsmouth, NH Feb. 18
Princeton, NJ Jan. 26
Providence, RI Feb. 2
Quebec City, QUE Jan. 21
Roanoke, VA Feb. 2
Rockford, IL Feb. 11
Sacramento, CA Feb. 3
St. Louis, MO Jan. 26
San Francisco, CA Jan. 13
Seattle, WA Feb. 25
Springfield, MO Jan. 12
Stamford, CT Jan. 14
Syracuse, NY Feb. 18
Tallahassee, FL Feb. 25
Toledo, OH Jan. 12
Toronto, ONT Feb. 4
Troy, MI Jan. 14
Vancouver, BC Feb. 25
Washington, DC Jan. 12
Westbury, NY Jan. 26
West Dundee, IL Jan. 28

I'd like to attend your IDMS seminar on ____________________
Date

in ____________________
City

Name/Title ____________________

Company/Department ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________________ **Zip** ____________________

Phone (   ) ____________________

My computer is ____________________

Mail to: **Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW/12-28

Database: Cullinane

Page 68

Redundant

Tandem's confidence in itself and its products has not prevented its competitors from taking perfectly legitimate potshots at the firm.

Stratus apparently has no qualms about boasting that it recently won over a customer that spent some time at one of Tandem's training seminars and subsequently decided to slip into the Stratus fold.

"The challenge that we have is to establish ourselves as a major vendor," Bologna said. "Otherwise, we're just a 'me too' kind of company."

Switching Architecturs

Adding a little pepper to the thickening stew during the past year, a number of died-in-the-wool single-system manufacturers have gradually switched to fault-tolerant architectures by adding spare parts to their existing machines. And a number of very well-established vendors are seriously considering the reliability changeover.

Sperry Univac and Prime Computer, Inc. already duplicate some of the circuitry and semiconductor chips in their high-end computers, making their systems less likely to be crippled by an internal failure. Companies like IBM and DEC are reportedly looking at the possibilities of adding redundant parts to their present systems.

In fact, DEC hinted at its last annual meeting that it soon plans to introduce a redundant version of its 32-bit VAX machine, aimed at on-line transaction processing environments. Last month, at its Decus users meeting, the firm moved further in this direction by introducing a triple symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) capability for its large-scale Decsystem-1090 mainframe [CW, Dec. 14]. Very generally, SMP is said to reconfigure the computer's operational processors in the event of a central processor failure and its software can reportedly skirt channel, controller or disk port malfunctions.

'As high-density semiconductor chips become cheaper, more refined and more available, it soon will not be extraordinary to install multiple processors in every computer system as standard equipment.'

However, entry of these computer giants into the fail-safe forest could cause negative ripples throughout the market and in their own traditional user bases. "If someone like DEC enters the fray, it can really cause some problems," said Aaron Goldberg, an industry analyst with International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass.-based market research company. "Someone with DEC's size and clout, in a smaller more limited market than the overall minicomputer market, can chew up the market share so that nobody is making enough dollars or revenue to get by."

Although IBM has been studying companies like Tandem with more than just a casual eye, Goldberg and other industry observers do not see the industry giant diving into redundancy or "niche marketing" a product in the near future.

"I would guess that any large company is working on some kind of multiprocessor redundant architecture," Tandem's Peterson commented. But, "that kind of architecture needs a new operating system, which means they would have to deal with issues of compatibility and resistance from their customer base. And that certainly makes life challenging for them."

Regardless of the inherent problems, Peterson does predict that one or more major computer manufactur-

We're the VAX Timesharing Service.

At STI, we give you more than just time for your money.

There's plenty of VAX computer time to be had these days, offered by VAX sites trying to sell their own leftover time. At STI, however, we're a full-service commercial timesharing facility, where close personal assistance is a specialty.

Service—Our Specialty

Our professional programmers, analysts and operators are seasoned experts in data processing services. They'll work closely with you—to assure that your application is up and running quickly, as well as answer your questions and help you with your jobs. We've been providing computer timesharing services for over five years, and we've solved the problems newer services are just discovering and struggling with.

Software & Systems—Powerful & Versatile

Software packages available include INGRES Relational Data Base Management System, CTOS Word Processing, DIGICALC Financial Modeling and Reporting Software, Forms Management, Mailing Lists, and a variety of scientific packages. Peripherals for scientific applications include data acquisition hardware, and an AP-120B high speed array processor. We offer nationally available computer time on our two VAX-11/780's (with 1500 megabytes of on-line disk storage) via dial-in, dedicated leased lines, terminal concentrators and TYMNET.®

Reliability—No Question

We provide daily and weekly backup of user data to disk and tape, and off-site storage for maximum protection. Our systems are maintained by DECSERVICE® to ensure our computers are "up" when you need them.

Cost—Lowest in the Industry

Our $2.00/hr. prime time connect rate is one of the lowest rates in the industry. Our overall rates for comparable time and services are far lower than *any* major timesharing organization. Eastern and Central Time Zone customers can take advantage of our 30% discount rates prior to noon EST, and 50% discounts apply for late-night computing.

If customer service, personal attention and low cost are important to you, call (toll free) and ask for our Timesharing Marketing Representative at (800) 235-5787.

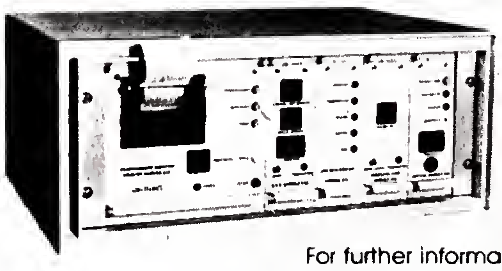
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 West De la Guerra Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
California (805) 963-1552 • **Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471—SIGNAL TEC SNC

VAX and DECSERVICE are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.
TYMNET is a registered trademark of TMYNET Corp

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

WE'LL HAVE YOU ABOARD FLIGHT 101 AS SOON AS WE HAVE COMPUTER CONFIRR...

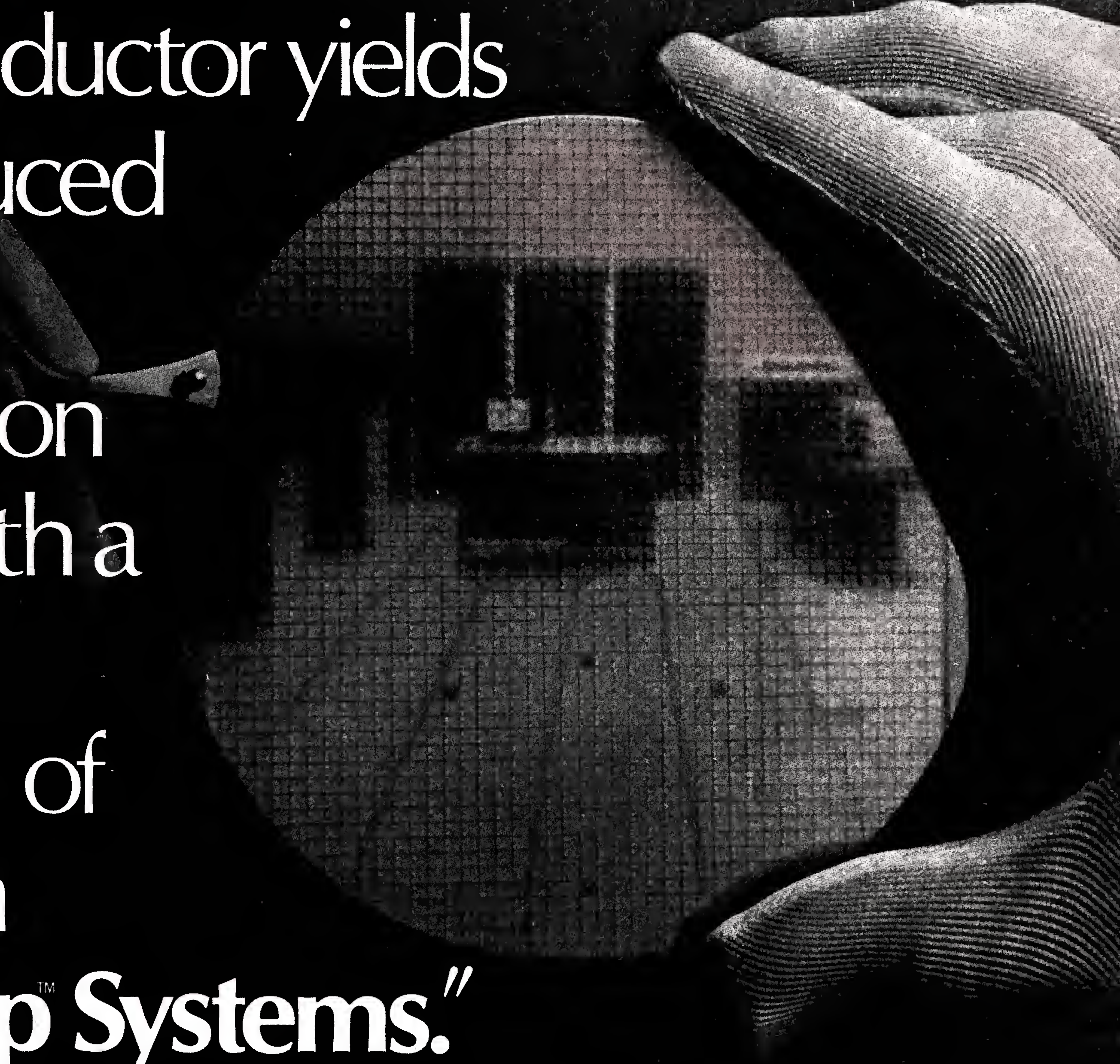
HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:



We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines.
Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

For further information write or call:
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000
AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH
LEASAMETRIC INC (800) 227-0280 CALIF (415) 574-4441

"Motorola increased semiconductor yields and reduced wafer production costs with a global network of **Tandem NonStop™ Systems.**"



Dick Solar, Manager Strategic Manufacturing Applications
Motorola Inc. Semiconductor Products Sector

"With a network of Tandem NonStop Systems around the world, our common manufacturing system provides on-line collection of process activity and pinpoints areas affecting yields and cycle times wherever they occur.

"**The Tandem Systems provide direct and instant feedback on work-in-process and enable us to run our plants with an efficiency which was never before possible.**

"The network is designed to provide immediate, real time information from our manufacturing operations in Kuala Lumpur, the Philippines, Korea, and Scotland. Here in Arizona, management can analyze and identify process variables in time to take corrective action.

"**The result is a dramatic improvement in cost controls, in scheduling and capacity planning. Plus reduced inventory requirements.**"

The NonStop System. Information from every one of your locations at your fingertips, on a continual basis, without fail. To help you run your business better.

The NonStop Company. Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For information on how a Tandem NonStop System can improve your productivity or your P/L statement, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

TANDEM
NonStop Computing Systems

©1981 Tandem Computers Incorporated

ers, probably other than IBM, will introduce some form of fail-safe system within the next two or three years.

Since redundancy is based on the premise that two of anything are better than one, are there any technological breakthroughs on the fail-safe horizon? Or is the field limited to more companies jumping on the bandwagon that started rolling seven years ago with Tandem's founding?

From a technological standpoint, things seem fairly stable. However, the applications possibilities of fail-safe computing are only limited by each user's needs and imagination, industry observers said.

As high-density semiconductor chips become cheaper, more refined and more available, it soon will not be extraordinary to install multiple processors in every computer system as standard equipment.

Breakthroughs in Hardware

"If you drive down the cost of physical hardware, you can make typically redundant paths for less money," IDC analyst Goldberg stated. Not surprisingly, most redundancy breakthroughs that will occur happen in hardware rather than in software, he continued.

"You can build a double computer inside one box for less dollars, as opposed to doing it in software, which continually needs maintenance and revision, as well as improvement."

Stratus' Bologna believes that reliability through redundant parts will someday be an expected feature of every computer system and be taken for granted much like the high gasoline mileage expected in today's automobiles.

"In five years it will be demanded and all vendors will have to step up to it," Bologna observed.

Finally, a number of fail-safe people-in-the-know feel that office automation (OA) — which has been evolving at a rate paralleling that of fail-safe networks — will eventually cross paths with — and possibly become a part of — redundant systems.

"The real challenge in the '80s for vendors building nonstop machines is that they will have to deal with more than just a conventional data processing environment — which may be how the machine was justified in the first place," Tandem's product marketing manager said.

"As a corporation builds a network, it's going to dawn on them that they don't necessarily want to build five different networks to move other types of information. Somehow, all of that has to be integrated together."

Although hardware is involved in this conflict and possible merge, it is primarily a software challenge, Peterson said.

However, a marriage between redundant computing and OA could be a long time in coming, IDC's Goldberg maintained.

Unlike on-line transaction applications that demand reliability, "office automation does not live and die for it," Goldberg said.

Brilliance, Intelligence and Economy in One High Resolution Terminal.

RAISE YOUR GRAPHICS STANDARD!

Price/performance you couldn't get before in a high resolution raster terminal no matter how far up you climbed—it's yours in the Genisco G-1000.

The G-1000 high resolution (1024 x 792) desk top terminal offers extraordinary brilliance and contrast with full raster erasability, *plus* the intelligence of a Z-8001 microprocessor and 16K each of RAM and PROM. The price is less than $9,000 in OEM quantities.

What you get for your money is the industry's only true raster replacement for the Tektronix 4014-1 terminal (plug to plug and software compatible) and a no-end-in-sight expandable, fully programmable tool for CAD/CAM, plot previewing, mapping and many other present and future applications.

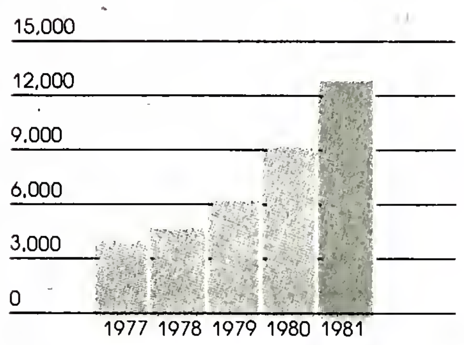
Expand your G-1000 capability with an optional alphanumeric overlay and memory to 512K bytes RAM and 32K PROM for distributed processing applications. Attach a graph tablet and/or one of several hard copy devices.

No matter how you look at it, it comes out on top. Raise your graphics standard. Call or write for a G-1000 brochure to Genisco Computers Corporation, 3545 Cadillac Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, (714) 556-4916.

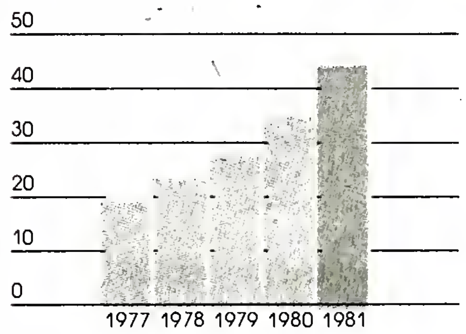
Genisco
GENISCO COMPUTERS CORPORATION

PERFORMANCE

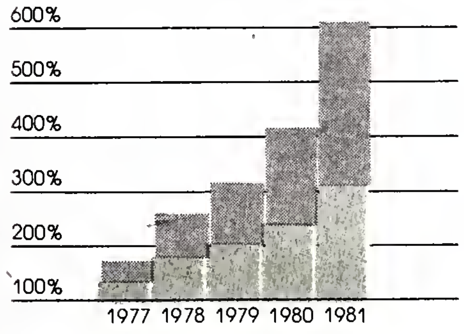
AT CINCOM WE MEASURE OUR GROWTH BY CLIENT SUCCESS.



Number of Products Installed



Gross Revenues
(in millions)



Comparison of R & D expenditures to gross revenue.*

▨ PERCENTAGE OF R&D INVESTMENT GROWTH

▨ PERCENTAGE OF REVENUE GROWTH

*1976 Base 100% for R & D and Revenue.

CINCOM's 1981 PERFORMANCE

1981 was the 11th consecutive year Cincom installed more new data base software systems than all other independents—combined.*

But that's just the beginning of Cincom's 1981 performance record. For example:

- Revenues increased to $45 million.
- 647 data base systems were installed.
- 2,648 different products were installed.
- Investment in Research and Development increased by 47%, bringing the total R&D investment to over 20% of revenues.
- Service and Support centers increased to 68 locations worldwide.
- Staff increased to 800 people—worldwide.

THE BEST PART: CLIENT SUCCESS.

Today more than 5,000 clients using 12,000 Cincom integrated DB/DC and application software products are achieving high performance in complex environments. Clients which represent over two-thirds of the Fortune 100 and over half of the Fortune 500 are achieving impressive results such as these:

- Twice as many data base applications implemented per installation than any other competitive system.
- Up to a two-thirds reduction in the amount of code needed for new applications.
- Up to 80% of information requests solved by end-users.
- Over 50% reduction in maintenance backlogs.
- Up to 15 times faster implementation of new applications.

Client success. That's how Cincom measures its success. To experience new levels of performance through Cincom's integrated DB/DC and application software solutions, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

*Based upon best estimates of industry surveys and independent studies.

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Criminal Minds Keep Pace with Technology

Stop, Thief!

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

Computers are tangible, physical items and, in that respect, can be reasonably secured. However, the data processed by these machines is obviously intangible and myriad possibilities exist for the computer criminal to obtain, misuse or destroy information that could conceivably ruin an organization.

The electronic transfer of $10.2 million from a West Coast bank to a foreign account to buy stolen diamonds and the case of employees at a New York college who diverted more than $200,000 worth of computer time from the school's system to their own business are sensational examples of computer fraud. But they clearly illustrate the problems of computer security, asset protection and computer fraud prevention that the DP industry faces today.

Recent reports have told of corporate losses amounting to nearly $100 million across the country because of computer-related crime, with the average loss estimated at more than $600,000.

According to Total Assets Protection, Inc. (TAP), a Texas-based security firm, somewhere between 1,800 and 2,700 computer crimes were committed during 1981 at a cost that will run between $1.2 billion and $1.8 billion. TAP President J.C. Matlock also predicts that many firms will be out of business in the near future because they lack computer and asset protection and contingency planning.

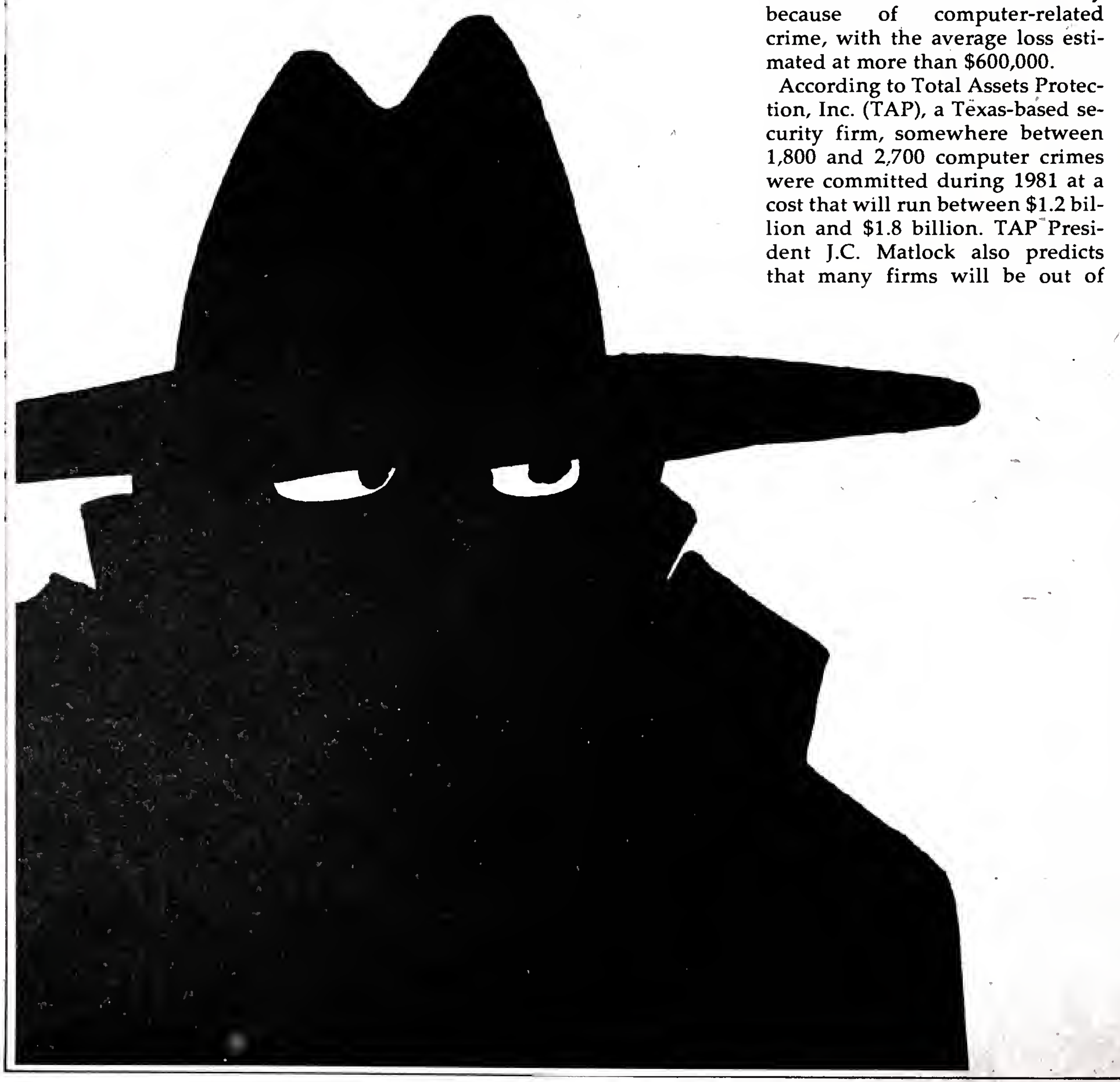
DP and security professionals agree that security problems exist and measures have been taken to rectify some of them during the last five years. Some companies implement physical security precautions such as computer room access control. Computer system monitoring and auditing, audit software controls, contingency plans, disaster recovery sites and personnel screening have also been put into effect in certain organizations. These precautions are on the right track, but as the technology progresses at a dizzying rate, new problems arise for the computer professional.

The speed of technological development and increasing sophistication of computer software compel industry observers to agree that firms which lack computer security basics would do well to catch up and implement measures to avoid disaster.

Although most professional DPers are at least aware of physical and internal security needs, some areas call for added attention in the very near future.

Securing data appears to be one of the most important areas of computer security currently confronting DP professionals. The move towards distributed data processing is causing public keyed encryption (PKE) to be a high-priority concern in this industry, Matlock noted. Communicating data over transmission lines necessitates sophisticated PKE, he explained.

While many experts maintain that PKE has a long way to go before it is widely accepted, Matlock said that "as DDP increases, the need for PKE will increase. Both hardware and software necessary to support PKE will become com-



Bob Johnson is a New York correspondent for Computerworld.

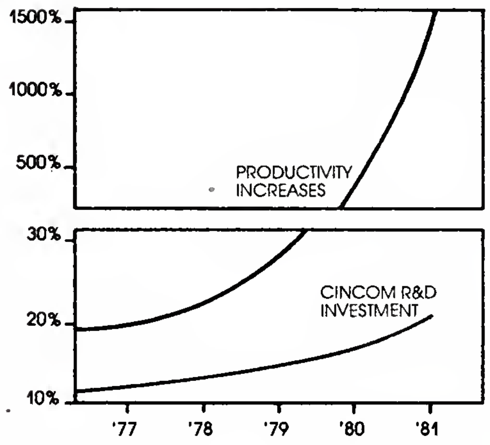
RESEARCH

CINCOM'S UNMATCHED COMMITMENT TO SOFTWARE RESEARCH AIDS CLIENT PERFORMANCE.

RESEARCH: By investing 20% of revenues in research and development, over 3 times the industry average, Cincom stays at the leading edge of software technology. And for our more than 5,000 customers worldwide using 12,000 Cincom products, this unprecedented R&D investment results in high performance, reliable software products that improve data processing productivity and thus the performance of the entire organization.

RESEARCH: As a result of our research performance over the past year, we have introduced 15 major new product releases and enhancements from our 10 R&D laboratories around the world. Here are a sample of some of these significant achievements:

- Cincom's DBMS, which has completed its fifth major redevelopment effort, outperforms the early versions by 20 times.
- Series 80 MANTIS, the most advanced on-line application development system available today, helped clients reduce their applications backlog up to 50% and increase application development performance 15 times.
- Series 80 Data Control System—the first on-line data dictionary that supports contemporary design methodologies, reducing coding requirements up to 66%.
- Cincom's MRPS, the manufacturing control system, has helped customers reduce inventory, improve customer service and increase profits.



PERFORMANCE: Cincom's software technology—integrated, innovative. Years ahead but practical and affordable today for our wide range of users. That's why, every year, for the last 11 consecutive years, more users chose Cincom DB/DC products than all of the other independents—combined.

For more information on Cincom's integrated DB/DC and application software technology, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Stop, Thief!

mercially available." PKE differs from other encryption devices because it provides both a "public" key and a "private" key. The public key encrypts and the private key "decrypts," he explained, citing a telephone directory as an example. "The directory could have a listing of public key codes, but only the person who had the authorization to receive that particular message would know the private key code necessary to decrypt the message."

Authenticating a message is also a problem in telecommunications security, according to Matlock. "In the hard-copy world, proper authentication can be made by looking at a signature. PKE provides a mechanism whereby one can produce a nonforgeable signature that could authenticate transmission: This is extremely important when transmitting financial data or any other sensitive or proprietary data," he said.

Another segment of data communications that is often overlooked includes the physical lines over which data is transmitted. Belden Menkus, an independent security consultant, told of a major New York bank that transmits data over telephone lines that are laid over land fills. "There's always some sort of flooding around those cables. The data that could be lost there would be disastrous."

DPers should call attention to this

(Continued on Page 76)

Trends to Eye In '82

What are the trends in computer security for 1982? The following five industry experts offered these opinions:

- Donn B. Parker, senior management systems consultant, SRI International and author of "Crime By Computer" and "Computer Security Management": "I believe that computer security is maturing quite significantly. In that respect it is changing how we evaluate it. We no longer have to start from ground zero. In the near future we will be able to base our security decisions on generally accepted practices. We will be making decisions on the consensus of what others are doing.

"Up until now security has been in the hands of the technicians. But the real solutions lie in managerial control and in the control of people."

- John O'Mara, executive director, Computer Security Institute: "The fact that a number of people in DP now have the title of data security officer or specialist illustrates how computer security is becoming more accepted. This wasn't so four or five years ago and it is likely that this trend will continue."
- Toni Fish, manager of security and contingency planning for Shearson/American Express: "Computer security will probably be perceived as growing in the next few years, only because the computer will be the tool utilized to implement the same old schemes. Every attempt must be made not to overreact. Instead, emphasis must be placed on integral management controls and thorough systems design."
- Brandt R. Allen, professor at the Colgate Darden School of Business Administration, University of Virginia and member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants DP Fraud Review Task Force: "Nontraditional programming or fourth-generation user-oriented programming languages will cause major system rewrites and cause a strain on internal audit control functions. All of the computer auditing software in these situations will have to be reconsidered.

"By the end of this decade only 20% of this work will be done in Cobol, the rest will either be purchased software or done with new programming techniques. This will put a big burden on the control function for everyone dealing with DP auditing."

- Rolf Moulton, director of the computer security services unit of the New York City Department of Investigation: "The prevention of computer abuse is far better than ultimate victimization and prosecution. However, prosecution is necessary to protect the victim organization as well as future employers of the abuser."

optimize!

At Spiridellis, our four divisions operate interactively to optimize your company's DP productivity.

Cost-effective, non-disruptive, long-term solutions to your DP productivity problems emerge when you retain a very special kind of DP consulting firm. One that embodies a highly integrated, smoothly functioning complex of skills and resources, experience and equipment.

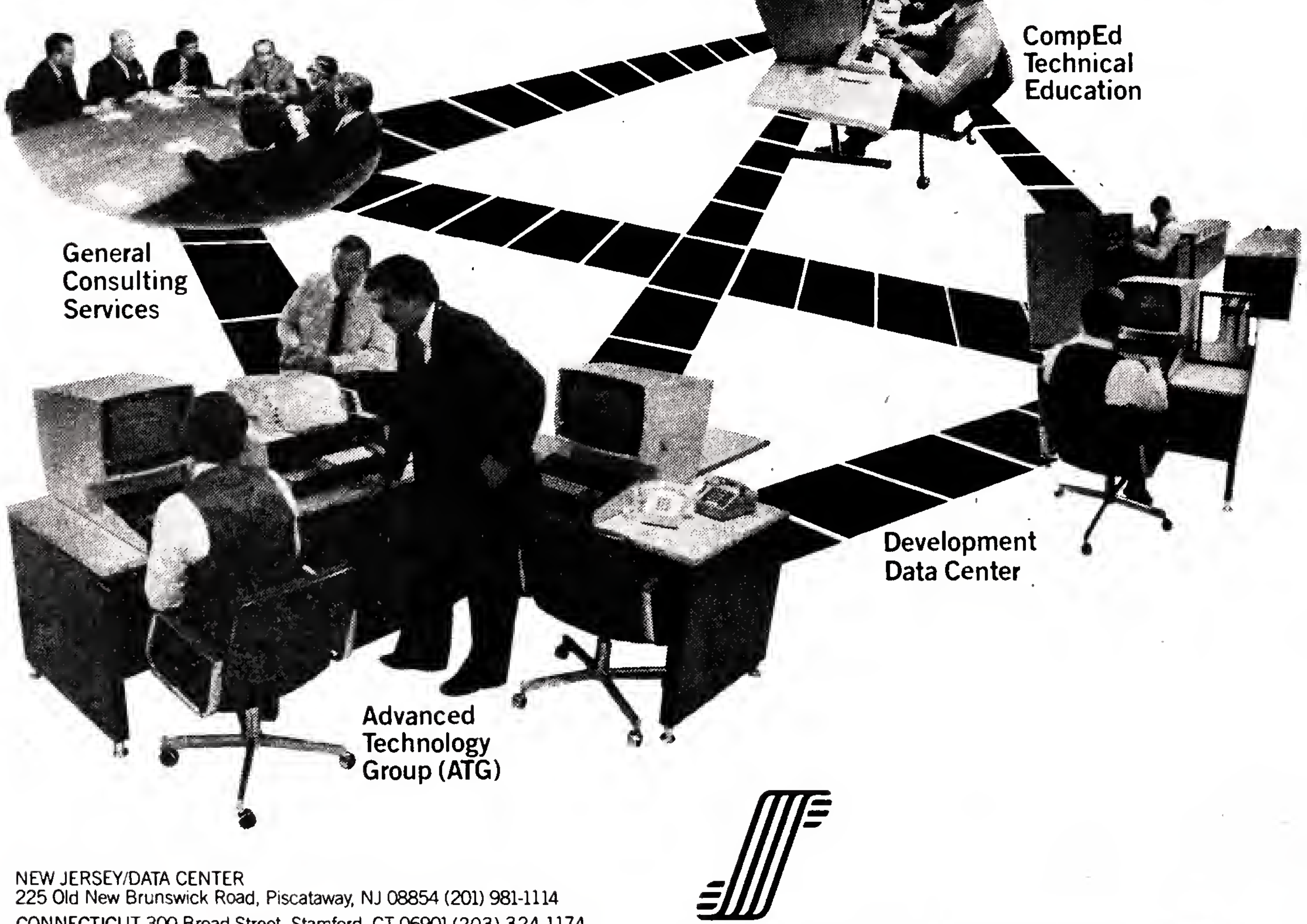
At Spiridellis, our four divisions represent just such a fine-tuned instrument for productivity problem solving.

- **General Consulting Services** meets your applications program design/implementation and support service needs.
- **Advanced Technology Group (ATG)**'s systems internals specialists offer systems development and maintenance services through our Development Data Center facility.
- **CompEd Technical Education** provides live, hands-on DP technical education courses.
- **Development Data Center** furnishes program development services with full technical support under a variety of operating systems, machine time on a remote interactive or on-site basis, disaster/backup recovery, and a full range of other data center consulting services.

All divisions are staffed by senior level, mutually supportive personnel.

If your objective is increased DP productivity, rationally obtained, speak to Spiridellis.

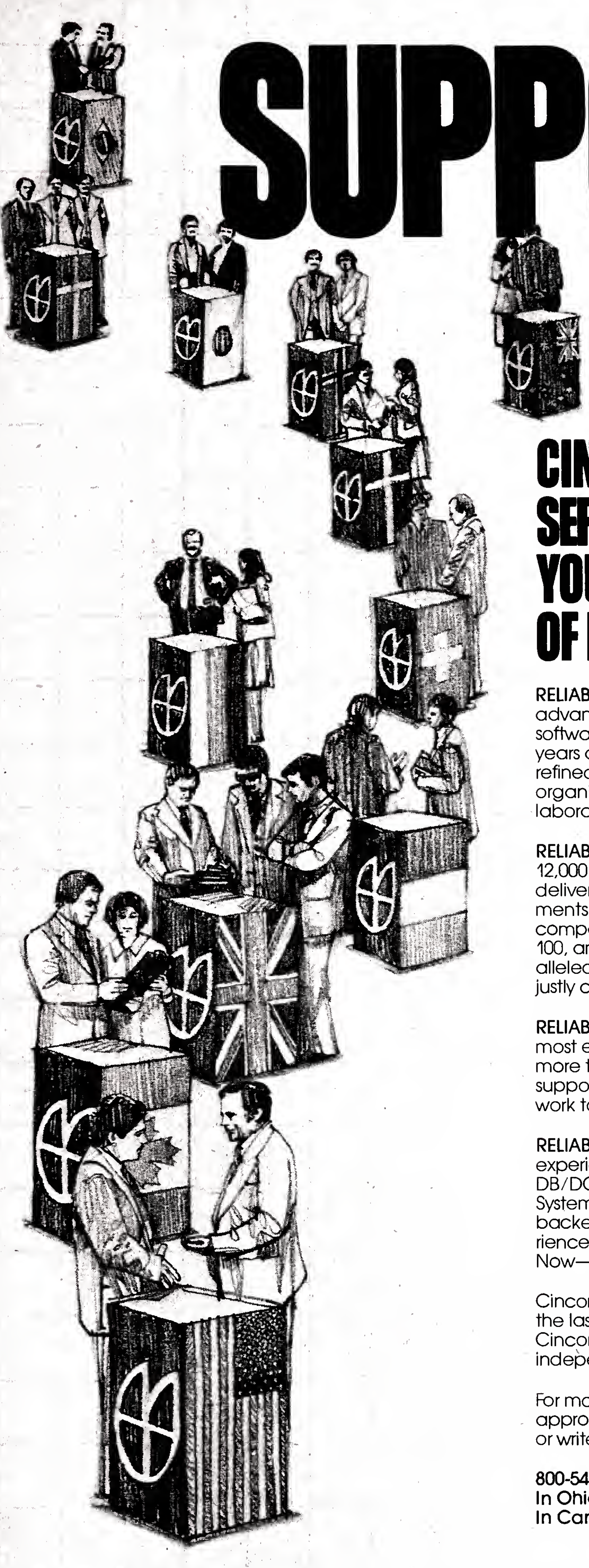
We're the optimal solution.


CompEd Technical Education
General Consulting Services
Development Data Center
Advanced Technology Group (ATG)

NEW JERSEY/DATA CENTER
225 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 981-1114
CONNECTICUT 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 324-1174
WASHINGTON, D.C.
7927 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 734-9848
TEXAS 5580 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 386-9166

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 (212) 221-7270

SUPPORT



CINCOM'S WORLDWIDE SERVICE NETWORK... YOUR ASSURANCE OF RELIABILITY.

RELIABILITY: It begins with the industry's most advanced, fully integrated DB/DC and application software system. High performance, quality systems years ahead of the competition. Developed and refined by the largest research and development organization in the software industry. With 10 R&D laboratories worldwide.

RELIABILITY: It's Cincom software in use. More than 12,000 products in over 5,000 installations worldwide, delivering high performance in complex environments for the world's most sophisticated companies—including over two-thirds of the Fortune 100, and over half the Fortune 500. And with unparalleled reliability so advanced that the systems are justly called "always up."

RELIABILITY: It's the independent software industry's most extensive service organization. Worldwide, more than 800 people staff 42 Cincom offices and support 26 independent agents. Our service network totals 68 locations in 47 countries.

RELIABILITY: Today, no other company has more experience, or has assisted in more successful DB/DC application implementations than Cincom Systems. Our reliable, high performance software, backed by the industry's largest and most experienced support network, responds to your needs. Now—and as your information system needs evolve.

Cincom support is one reason why, every year, for the last 11 consecutive years, more users chose Cincom DB/DC products than all of the rest of the independents—combined.

For more information on Cincom's integrated approach to information system performance, call or write our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Stop, Thief!

(Continued from Page 74)

sort of problem before it gets out of hand, Menkus said, because the technicians, rather than the public utilities, will be held responsible if something goes wrong.

Convincing management of the need for DP security is one of the biggest stumbling blocks to the security effort. At the eighth annual Computer Security Institute Conference and Exhibition held in New York recently, attendees and exhibitors agreed that the entire area is maturing and that management must be educated about its importance.

Wally McLaughlin, a technical consultant for CGA/Allen Software Group, said that the number of companies interested in computer security has multiplied by four or five times over the number exhibiting an interest a few years ago. Attributing this increase to the implementation of on-line systems, he stressed that management at companies without security should smarten up. "Most companies, especially banks and insurance companies, don't have computer security . . . probably because management has not been educated as to the need [for it]."

Catch Up Game

Another show attendee, Joe Truhan of United Jersey Banks, maintained that milestones have occurred in the field during the last three years that management "needs to know."

TAP's Matlock agreed, noting that management has been playing a "catch up game."

"Information security has not been given the highest priority due to the urgency to convert to more sophisticated systems needed to maintain business momentum. The DPer has been concentrating primarily on getting information to management on a timely and accurate basis, with less emphasis on incorporating security control mechanisms," he said.

Matlock stressed that intangible information is the keystone of corporate assets and that management must become aware of this fact. Proper planning of computer assets is required throughout the life cycle of those assets (see Figure 1). "Eighty percent of good information security is implemented through good management control mechanisms and 20% is the hardware, software [and so forth]," he said.

According to Rolf Moulton, director of the Computer Security Services Unit of the City of New York, management is the force that can actually prevent computer abuse.

"A computer and data security policy must be issued by top management to protect the assets of the organization, as well as to protect employees of the organization from unknowingly becoming involved in activities which may be criminal in some states," he said.

Although there may not be any earthshaking developments in computer security during 1982, industry experts agree that as information becomes a corporation's chief asset, securing that information will become vitally important.

IT'S NEVER BEEN MORE CRUCIAL TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

MARTIN MARIETTA RAISES YOUR COMPUTING OUTPUT

Just when you think you're catching up. Along come new applications requirements. Revisions to your existing system. Changes in your processing and reporting schedules. The result: DP resources become strained, and productivity drops.

Martin Marietta Data Systems can help eliminate this drain on your department's productivity. Our Remote Computing Services provide the support necessary to close the gap between your in-house capacity and your work load.

You can access our large-scale IBM and CDC computers for everything from pressing development projects to production applications and processing. And you always have the option of bringing the work inside.

Our Computing Services provide the tools you need for productive development efforts. A wide range of applications packages. A variety of data base management systems. And TSO facilities with user-friendly enhancements that bring powerful command procedures and processors to your fingertips...including a Structured Programming Facility for menu driven, interactive program development.

The result: higher productivity.

The first step to increasing your productivity can be as easy as calling one of 20 Martin Marietta Data Systems offices across the U.S.A. Or contact Marketing Services, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6303 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770, (301) 982-6500.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

The Need for Behavioral Skills in MIS

Putting on a New Face

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

> **"Our industry has placed a lot of emphasis on keeping pace with the advances in technology. To enable employee productivity to keep pace with technological improvements — and to be able to keep pace with the demand for new systems and system modification — equal concern needs to be placed on the motivational environment."**
>
> — *Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel*
> (By J. Daniel Couger
> And Robert A. Zawacki)

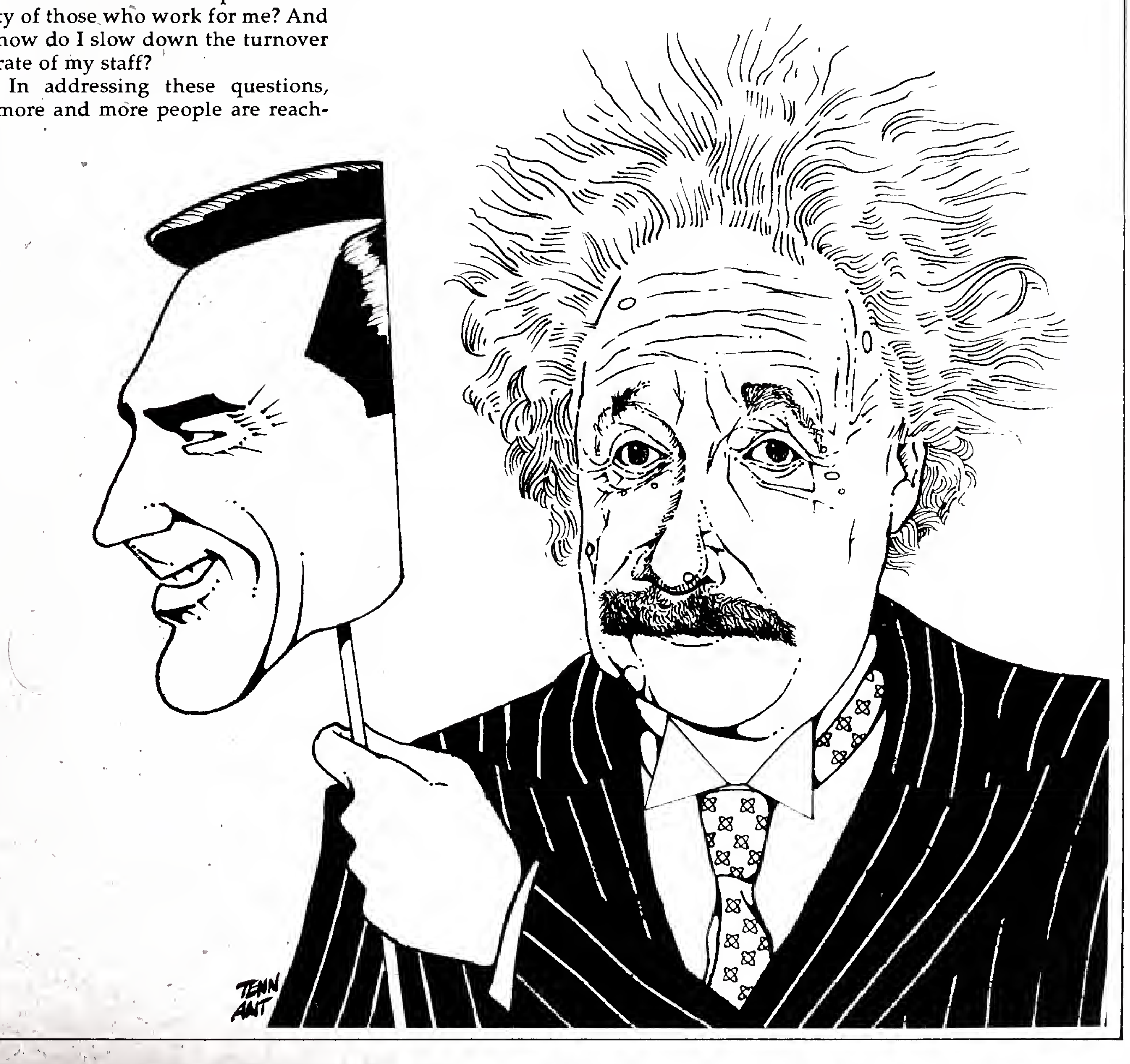
As we enter a new year and information systems managers begin to study strategic concerns for the next 12 months, two questions will be uppermost in many minds: How do I increase the productivity of those who work for me? And how do I slow down the turnover rate of my staff?

In addressing these questions, more and more people are reaching the conclusions quoted above. A recognition is beginning to emerge that the management of technological change requires more than simply a set of computing skills — it requires a strategic approach that lends itself as much to behavioral science as it does to hardware and software.

This should come as no great surprise. Technological innovation involves complex choices which are complicated further by the effect of those choices on individuals and work groups within an organization. And people are beginning to realize that responsibility for making productive choices depends in large part on the DP professional's level of motivation.

The management information systems (MIS) manager, programmer or systems analyst is operating in an environment that is not conducive to making productive choices. DP consultant David Holzman wrote: "The typical department manager usually does not understand his department's information flow. He doesn't realize its dependency upon what happens elsewhere in the organization. Or he fails to see the inconsistency between policy and management directives and how the work in his department is actually performed."

Holzman argued that often the DP professional is not strongly motivated to seek improvements in productivity or efficiency. If he is motivated by top management, he often fails to understand all the barriers to implementing change in the information process.



Robert Batt is West Coast Correspondent for Computerworld.

Putting on a New Face

As the power of information technology increases, its diffusion becomes more widespread, particularly as technologies converge — as with the office of the future.

"To reap the potential, users currently unaware of information flows must educate themselves to perceive the office as a series of identifiable processes," according to Holzman. "Furthermore, these processes can be evaluated and related to organizational missions and departmental needs leading to improvements in cost and productivity."

As part of this ongoing education, there is emerging what has become known as "a sociotechnical system approach" (STS) to implementing technological change within organizations. It is based on a systematic analysis of the technology and of the organization's accompanying patterns of human interaction.

Researchers have come to realize through the STS approach that the conventional ways of organizing work and designing jobs are not determined by the technology alone, but are the result of assumptions and decisions on the part of engineers, designers and managers. "In fact, the range of choices with respect to work arrangements, reporting relationships and the scope of decision-making in any particular job is much broader than has been ordinarily recognized," according to James Taylor of the Center for Quality of Working Life at the University of California at Los Angeles.

According to the STS approach, this breadth of choice calls for an increased breadth of skills to be acquired by the DP professional as he attempts to grapple with technological and organizational change.

Thus, most of the STS focus is on redesigning the work of MIS department personnel. Although such an approach includes areas such as job redesign, job enrichment and job enlargement, it goes beyond the narrow job issues to encompass the dynamics of organizational change and the structures needed within the MIS department to accommodate them.

New Demands

To go along with this approach, the DP professional must acquire skills beyond those he ordinarily picks up through his work. It calls not only for technical competence, but also for human interaction skills and the ability to see the whole picture.

"These skills call for far greater flexibility than is usually demanded of the DP pro, with an emphasis on the end product rather than one's own specialist niche," Taylor said.

In work at the University of Colorado, J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki discovered two characteristics peculiar to the DP professional: the need for a highly challenging environment (called "high growth needs strength") and relatively little need to interact with other workers in the organization ("low social needs strength").

"These two things influence both [DPers'] internal motivation and the way they interact with users for whom they are designing systems," Couger said.

Much of the work that Couger and Zawacki conduct with MIS professionals is aimed at redressing this imbalance so that human interaction skills are more fully developed. The cost of not developing such skills, the researchers say, would be a reduction in opportunities for DP professionals.

"What's currently happening is that this guy with low social interaction needs eventually winds up becoming the DP manager. In this job he continues to be low in interaction . . . with his fellow managers in other departments," Couger explained. The result? "The DP manager is not viewed by other managers as part of the management team. What's happening is that more and more MIS managers are coming from outside the DP ranks within the big organizations."

Jobs Explored

Using data base methodology, Couger and Zawacki identified norms for 15 DP jobs ranging from computer operators to MIS managers focusing mainly on software. The researchers claimed this systematic approach has enabled them to disclaim

If your users and programmers know what their jobs cost—at the time they run them—won't they be more cost conscious?

Online Costing, the newest feature of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, automatically applies a cost to job steps and jobs as they are run . . . both online for TSO sessions and at the end of batch jobs.

COMMUNICATION

KOMAND Online Costing provides better user awareness of DP expenditures . . . and that means more cost control.

TIMELINESS

KOMAND Online Costing provides cost information to the right person at the right time . . . in time to do something about costs.

If you are a Director of Data Processing, your effectiveness can be improved by Online Costing in many ways. For example:

Operations Managers:

- KOMAND Online Costing enables operations managers to evaluate the cost effectiveness of operating procedures.
- Online Costing provides control of resources as they are consumed. Cost-conscious users are wiser users of DP services.
- Online Costing immediately identifies the jobs and steps which are major resource consumers.

Programmers/ Systems Analysts:

- By providing feedback on the cost of a run at the time it runs, KOMAND Online Costing raises a red flag for problem areas as they develop.
- Online Costing allows optimization of a new system while it is being worked on.
- Online Costing facilitates an efficient testing program because real costs are shown immediately.

Profit Centers:

- Immediate costing may well be a requirement or desire of customers. No more waiting for batch or periodic billing to know charges.
- KOMAND Online Costing allows bypass of costing for selected jobs.

Users of DP Resources:

- With the job step costing feature, they can identify and analyze the more expensive portions of a job.
- KOMAND Online Costing gives an immediate answer to the question "Is this job worth its cost?"

KOMAND Online Costing is available as an option with the Data Acquisition System (DAS) of the KOMAND Job Accounting System, or as a stand-alone product. It functions with the MVS/SE2 or MVS/SP operating systems.

PACE
Applied Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
(703) 369-3200
TWX 710 833 0852

Your wish is our
KOMAND
By PACE
Job Accounting
System.

A Word to DP Professionals from Radio Shack—World Leader in Microcomputers

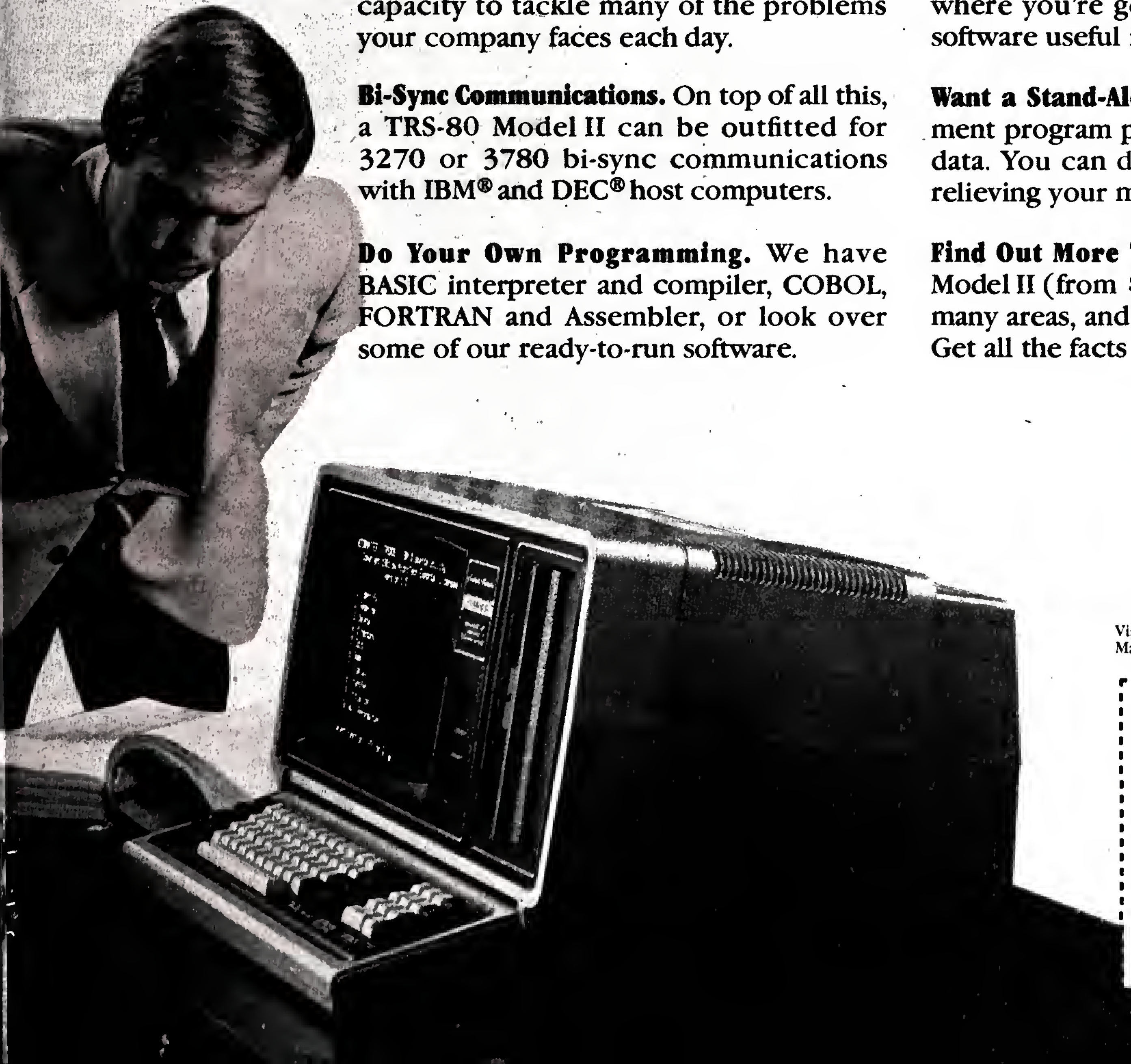
Don't Tie Up Your Million-Dollar Problem-Solver With $5000 Problems!

Do What We Do at Radio Shack. Our mainframe computers handle the big problems. For smaller problems we use our own TRS-80 microcomputers—because it saves us valuable big-machine time.

Surprising Power at Your Disposal. Our top-of-the-line TRS-80 Model II computer combines keyboard, video display and disk storage in one desktop system. With 416K of on-line storage—externally expandable to over 33 megabytes—Model II has ample capacity to tackle many of the problems your company faces each day.

Bi-Sync Communications. On top of all this, a TRS-80 Model II can be outfitted for 3270 or 3780 bi-sync communications with IBM® and DEC® host computers.

Do Your Own Programming. We have BASIC interpreter and compiler, COBOL, FORTRAN and Assembler, or look over some of our ready-to-run software.



Don't Train on Your Mainframe. With a Model II and our ANSI '74 COBOL, you can train and evaluate programmers before putting them on your big system. Our COBOL is just like your mainframe COBOL without "sort" and "report writer."

Have a Planning Job? VisiCalc® provides a powerful "electronic spreadsheet" system that makes "What if..." forecasting incredibly simple. And since you need to know where you stand today to know where you're going tomorrow, you'll find our Statistical Analysis software useful in many applications.

Want a Stand-Alone Filing System? Our Profile II data base management program provides instant storage and retrieval of a variety of data. You can design dedicated systems around specific needs—relieving your mainframe.

Find Out More Today! See how effective a Radio Shack TRS-80® Model II (from $3450) can be. On-site service plans are available in many areas, and we can arrange to train your staff in our classroom. Get all the facts at your nearest Radio Shack Computer Center.

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTER
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Tell me more! Please send me your free TRS-80 Computer Catalog today.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 82-A-148
1300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

Putting on a New Face

- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
- ENGINEERS/SYSTEMS
- COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Computer Sciences Corporation

New, multi-million dollar contracts are pouring into CSC's Systems Division

Here's Why!

From office automation, installation and maintaining operating systems on IBM 4341...to the development of turnkey transit communications systems, integrated flight data processing systems, and computer-based communication systems...CSC continues to demonstrate why we're the largest and most technologically advanced information services company in the world. These are some of the tangible results.

In the past three months, our Systems Division has received several major contracts totaling over $55 million, with additional contracts forthcoming. This, added to fiscal mid-year wins of $88 million, a substantial contract backlog, and remaining fiscal year proposal opportunities of $121 million, adds up to exciting growth opportunities for both current and new staff members.

If you have a BA/BS and a minimum of 2 years' experience in any of these areas, we invite you to contact us immediately. All positions are in our Falls Church, Virginia facility, a pleasant suburb just 15 minutes' drive from Washington, D.C.

ENGINEERS

• Communications Systems Engineering • Satellite Communication Systems • Spacecraft Control Systems • Digital Telecommunications Systems • Command and Control • Minicomputer Systems • Computer Communications Systems • Computer Architecture • Computer Security • Network Protocol Design • Distributed Mini-based Processing • Communications Simulation • Process Control

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

H6000	MINICOMPUTERS	COMPUTER NETWORKS	IBM 360/370/4341 TANDEM	SYSTEM 2000
WWDMS (MDQS)	Interdata 7/32	ARPANET	COBOL	OS/VS
IDS, ISP	HP MINIS	Protocol Design	OS/VS/MVS	COBOL
GCOS	PDP 11	Terminal Interface	TSO	PL1
GMAP	UNIX-"C" language		IMS	ALADIN
FORTRAN	RSX 11D		JCL	DBMS
COBOL	Assembly language			
WWMCCS	FORTRAN IV			

U.S. Citizenship is required for some positions.

These opportunities are accompanied by excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For specific project information and prompt consideration, call or send your resume in confidence to: Mrs. Lorraine Dawkins Toll Free: 800-336-3765, Ext. 134.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/H.

some of the myths surrounding the DP professional — for example, that he is unduly resistant to change.

"Given the work we have done with MIS people, there is no doubt that they can adapt their behavior when their awareness is drawn to possible deficiencies," Zawacki said. "Because of their very high growth need, they are not as resistant to change as has been supposed, if by changing something they see it as a means to getting ahead."

Zawacki claimed that with more than 100 universities throughout the nation offering systems analysis courses that include behavioral techniques, resistance will be further reduced over time.

No Easy Task

However, not all practitioners share this optimistic view. The DP director of one Fortune 500 company in the Midwest maintained that implementing a sociotechnical approach was proving to be a major problem.

"The fact is that we have spent 25 years pounding the traditional approach into people, and so the DP professional now sees these developments as rather threatening," he said.

"It is clear that we cannot continue putting together systems in the traditional way, but the rate of acceptance of a change to a more behavioral approach has not been as fast as we would like. It is not a technical problem; it is a management problem — one of motivation."

In a recent speech to the Semiconductor Industry Conference in Phoenix, Manny Fernandez, chief executive officer of Zilog, Inc., argued that this problem of motivation stems directly from management policies, rather than from any inherent characteristics of the DP professional.

Contrasting the Japanese approach to DP personnel with its American counterpart, he said: "Key to the Japanese management philosophy is that human beings are a company's most important and profitable asset. This philosophy is backed up by tangible management policies.

Strong emphasis is placed on the continuous development of employee skills through cross-training on a variety of jobs. Thus, the employee becomes a generalist rather than a specialist.

"Although it's never stated outright, the American assumption about its work force is that people are unpredictable. Most companies subscribe to the theory of human nature that says, 'If we don't control people, somehow they will mess things up.' In other words, people are regarded as liabilities. The result has been an increasing disconnection between employees and products," Fernandez said.

The cost of such a disconnection has been enormous, according to critics. Holzman argued that by adopting the IBM approach of breaking down jobs and narrowing the skills base, natural interfacing with other people and areas of work has been

'Key to the Japanese management philosophy is that human beings are a company's most important and profitable asset. This philosophy is backed up by tangible management policies. Strong emphasis is placed on the continuous development of employee skills through cross-training on a variety of jobs. Thus, the employee becomes a generalist rather than a specialist.

'Although it's never stated outright, the American assumption about its work force is that people are unpredictable. Most companies subscribe to the theory of human nature that says, "If we don't control people, somehow they will mess things up." In other words, people are regarded as liabilities. The result has been an increasing disconnection between employees and products.'

thwarted.

"We thought education would solve the problem, but it hasn't," Holzman maintained. "What has happened is that the DP department has become isolated amongst the management structure. The pattern was set for all future DP jobs. There was no thought given to job redesign or job satisfaction. We've even passed on this experience to the end-user departments so that we have just been perpetuating the same job structure for 20 years and people haven't given thought to the fact that things could be better."

As a result, Holzman said, DP personnel have been poorly trained. There has been little switching of jobs compared with Japanese practice. Programmers are not turned into systems analysts.

Enormous Costs

"The cost of this approach has been enormous," Holzman said, pointing to the archaic and unimaginative use of computers within government as an example. "Because people are so poorly trained, they can't rewrite software without great difficulty and they are still simulating old hardware on new software because machine code is not being written."

The tragedy of such an approach is that it fails to really use the potential of information technology, he continued. Schools and medical and financial institutions were not able to utilize computers in a way that fully contributed to the economy and society.

STS proponents argue that to take advantage of the opportunities presented by emerging technology would involve a willingness to take risks. The old models, according to UCLA's Taylor, are not sufficient for managing rapid growth. It is a question not simply of modifying behavior, but of restructuring organizations.

"The focus with this new approach is on an organizational purpose that is much more highly defined than hitherto. It is organizing for success rather than organizing for control, and for this to happen, the DP pro has to be much more adaptive and flexible," Taylor said.

The need is not for management to give up control, he added, but for people to be permitted to take internal control.

Zilog Attempt

Zilog attempted this approach when it opened a new manufacturing plant in Nampa, Idaho, in 1979. The premise was that if people were given the knowledge and skill to understand the reasons for what they were doing, they would develop a commitment to doing their jobs well.

"Jobs must be made consistent with human requirements, fulfilling both the technical and social needs of the factory. The worker must have a sense of ownership in what he is doing," Fernandez said.

In accordance with this philosophy, a team concept was introduced, with each team being responsible for a tangible objective. Under this scheme, decisions are not decided at the top and handed down for implementation. Instead, team members take part in the decision-making process.

Boundary Management

The primary job of the manager is to provide the teams with enough information for them to meet attainable goals. How they meet them is left up to the team. The manager defines where the group's responsibilities begin and end — known as "boundary management." Using this approach, turnover at the Nampa plant has been 1.5% a year, compared with an average of 55% to 60% for similar plants in Silicon Valley, according to Fernandez.

Managing change at the boundaries should be the biggest task of DP management, according to behavioral theorists. Holzman explained: "Most of the errors in the processing of data come when the data crosses boundaries." He argued that the successful management of new technology would depend on the presence of three factors — necessary job skills, a management style based on trust and participation and organizational structure.

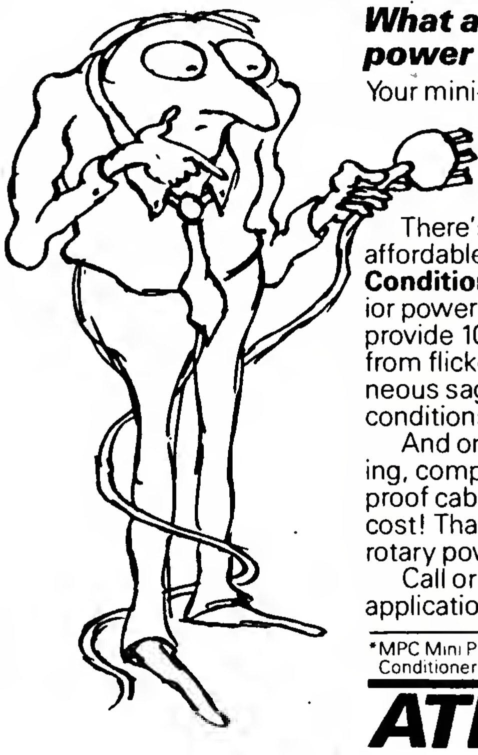
"Unless those three factors are present, you are not going to get improvements in productivity or effective boundary management. For this reason, I believe there will be many early failures in office automation because little thought is being given to the organizational requirements," he said.

However effectively new technology is implemented, it is becoming increasingly clear that productivity improvements within the MIS department will not rest solely on better techniques. Increasing motivation to use those techniques is a necessary concomitant.

An enormous amount of resources has gone into improving techniques, but only now are the qualitative factors inherent in motivation being seriously considered within the industry. There is still a long way to go. The majority of MIS departments are still unfamiliar with the techniques available.

DP professionals, by the nature of their jobs, are practically oriented. They want to work with tangibles. As Couger and Zawacki put it, "Lines of code per hour is a measure that can be substantiated. Degree of motivation cannot be seen, felt, tasted or smelled — nevertheless it exists."

There seems to be a good case for arguing that the quality of a product is related to the quality of the responsible organization and of the degree of job satisfaction within that organization. The question is, will 1982 be the year when these qualitative aspects come into their own?



USERS OF DG MV8000, DEC 11/70, PDP-11 VAX, PRIME 750, HP3000

What are you going to do about power conditioning?

Your mini-computer needs power conditioning–but what solution are you going to buy? A costly and finicky UPS or an expensive (and often ineffective) transformer/regulator?

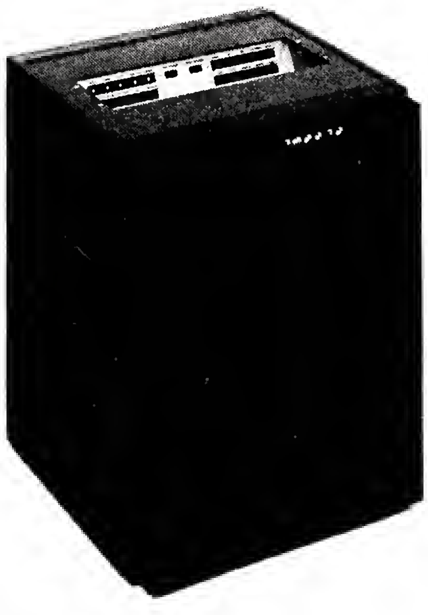
There's a better choice–the effective and affordable **ATLAS MPC Mini Power Conditioner.*** The ATLAS MPC uses the superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide 100% clean computer grade power free from flickers, transients, brownouts, instantaneous sags and surges, under and over voltage conditions.

And only the ATLAS MPC offers compact sizing, computer grade ground, a handsome soundproof cabinet, fastest delivery, *and* the lowest cost! That's why ATLAS is the industry leader in rotary power systems.

Call or write for ATLAS MPC literature and application information.

*MPC Mini Power Conditioner available 10 to 18KVA. Larger Power Conditioners available to 500KVA.

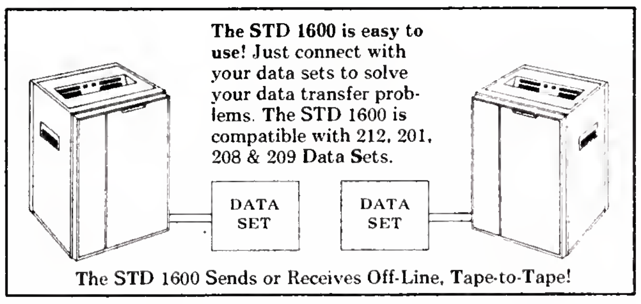
ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
9457 Rush Street
El Monte, CA 91733
(213) 575-0755



MITRON'S STD 1600 Solves Your Data Transfer Problems By Communicating Off-Line, Tape-To-Tape!

The STD 1600 is the solution to sending and receiving problems.
If your computer is over-scheduled you can install two STD 1600's—one at each of the two different locations—and free-up your computer.
If you've been mailing magnetic tapes you can install two STD 1600's—one at each location—and you no longer need be concerned about sending your valuable tapes across country.
If you need magnetic tape input to a System 34 computer or to a printer.
Features of the STD 1600 Include:

- Needs No Software
- Easy-To-Install
- Dial Up or Private Line Networks
- 1600 BPI (800 Optional)
- 1200' Reel (2400' Optional)
- Bisynchronous Protocol
- Transparent/Non-Transparent



The STD 1600 is easy to use! Just connect with your data sets to solve your data transfer problems. The STD 1600 is compatible with 212, 201, 208 & 209 Data Sets.

The STD 1600 Sends or Receives Off-Line, Tape-to-Tape!

- Space Compression
- Variable Size Records to 2048 (4050 Transparent Mode)
- Data Rates to 19.2 KC
- Labels and Multiple Files
- Optional Autodialer
- Code Conversion Where Required

MITRON customers use our data communications equipment in order entry, payroll, production control, inventory, shipping, commodities, transfer, publishing and many other applications including mass storage. The STD 1600 is available on either a purchase or lease basis.
Let us show you how to use the STD 1600 to solve your problems. For more information, call us Toll-Free at 800/638-9665. Or Call 301/992-7700.

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia,
Maryland 21044

Learning a Lesson From the Japanese

Theory Z

By Jack B. Rochester
CW Staff

As a discipline, modern management has been with us less than 50 years. It is a relatively new undertaking that gained credibility only during World War II.

Younger still is the computer industry. Although experts in their technical specialties, managers in the computer industry are relatively unskilled in human relations, financial management or productivity. Until recently, they never needed such skills. Now, they are essential.

In rising to the challenge and responsibility of management, DPers share the same problems as managers in most other industries. Their objective is to organize employees and the work environment to achieve productivity and profitability for the company.

As the DP function emerges as the repository for information —and thus the firm's most valuable resource — the DP manager is making the efforts necessary to ensure that productivity and profitability increase under his leadership.

Solving the Problems

Douglas McGregor, a professor at MIT, set forth in his book *The Human Side of Enterprise* (McGraw-Hill, 1960) two management styles: Theory X and Theory Y. Theory X assumes that people do not care to work, are irresponsible and need to be prodded by negative and parental incentives. Theory Y assumes that workers, when treated as adults, seek satisfaction and achievement in their work.

Over the years, management has gradually shifted its style from Theory X to Theory Y. In part, this is due, one might assume, to the changing nature of our culture and of work itself. In experiments allowing users to design and implement their own computer systems, for example, more and better results come from workers who feel valued and involved in their jobs.

Now a new management concept has emerged from studies and consulting projects by William Ouchi, a professor at the Graduate School of Management at the University of California at Los Angeles. It is called Theory Z and is fully explained in Ouchi's best-selling book of the same name (Addi-

Jack B. Rochester is senior editor for features at Computerworld.

son-Wesley, 1981). Theory Z takes a number of fundamental Japanese management techniques and applies them to American business practices. Ouchi has helped such firms as Intel Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and others implement Theory Z with great success.

Of Men and Machines

Addressing a group of DP managers in San Francisco recently, Ouchi said, "I used to believe that what we see in American firms is a universal form of management, nothing more or less than common sense applied to a series of problems." But after examining the Japanese business environment, he said, he found this was not the case.

In his book, Ouchi says the Theory Z process "has the objective of developing the ability of an organization to coordinate *people*, not technology, to achieve productivity. In part, this involves developing people's skills, but in part it also involves the creation of new structures, incentives and a new philosophy of management."

Ouchi stresses that *one* manager, *one* department, can initiate Theory Z, but it can spread to other departments and should go to top management for total success. What follows are his 13 steps in implementing a Theory Z organization, with some examples and illustrations the DP manager will find useful.

Theory Z: The Process

Step One: Understand the Type Z Organization and Your Role. Ouchi's book is certainly the place to start for a thorough understanding of where you are and how to begin. Ouchi writes of how trust and a spirit of group participation help develop a shop in which problems can be discussed so changes can begin to occur. This takes time; people do not come into a room and immediately open up, but it is essential. Daniel Couger and Robert Zawacki, in their book *Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel* (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1980), say:

"Ranking of problems that concern managers place people problems at the top in almost every industry . . . The computer industry has some unique problems deriving from the technology and others caused by the unique characteristics of computer personnel. Our survey revealed two characteristics of computer personnel that require special management action — their low social need and their high growth need . . . DP managers must be more responsive to employee request and needs than their managerial counterparts in other parts of the company."

Step Two: Audit Your Company's Philosophy. The company philosophy determines how employees, clients and the community relate to a firm or department.

The company's philosophy can best be determined by an audit to determine:

- Which key decisions have succeeded, which have failed and why.
- Where inconsistencies have appeared in stated philosophy vs. actual practice.
- How management philosophy is linked to business strategy.

For example, a firm claims to encourage innovation. A job comes in to prepare a new program and a systems analyst says it could be prepared better and faster in a high-level query language than in Cobol. However, management policy says all programs must run in Cobol. Neither philosophy nor business strategy is served in such a case. Ouchi's book contains several Company Z philosophies, including HP's and Intel's.

Step Three: Define the Desired Management Philosophy and Involve the Company Leader. Top management support means essentially that some human communication has occurred and in the process both parties have agreed they have something to gain from the transaction. Both have perceived a need and both feel the need will be met by supporting the transaction.

The key is to demonstrate the need, which upper management must see as beneficial to corporate goals. And, clearly, more satisfied workers mean better quality work, which translates into increased operating efficiency and profit for the firm.

The well documented Payroll/Personnel System.

She's armed with the Cyborg Payroll/Personnel System's new computerized documentation package.

With this kind of ammunition, you're assured of near perfect accuracy; cross-reference capabilities, concurrent update and maintenance and lots more.

And, of course, the online Cyborg Payroll/Personnel System itself—industry's finest. Proof? Try for example 4,000 companies with more than 4,000,000 people being served by this remarkable system.

And the Cyborg product is virtually hardware independent: it's compatible with the top eight hardware systems.

Cyborg provides the extras, too. Such as monthly, three-day training programs. For the user, they can serve as a refresher course or a breaking-in classroom-environment session. For organizations being introduced to the system for the first time, they can serve as a microscopic inspection of the Cyborg product.

Cyborg serves the New York, Chicago, West Coast and Canadian markets, with offices in each. Why not give us a call or drop a note. The well-documented system *can't* be wrong.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.
When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.

• 21st Floor, 2 North Riverside Plaza,
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 454-1865
• 2091 Business Center Drive,
Irvine, California 92715 (714) 955-0870
• In Canada, 615 Pitt Street,
Cornwall, Ontario, K6J 3R8 (613) 938-7431
• 215 Main Street,
Westport, Connecticut 06880 (203) 222-0870
• TWX 910 221-6009/CYBORG CGO

©1981 Cyborg Systems, Inc.

SAY U

$595.

ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

- The original Dumb Terminal
- Full or Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud
- 1920 Characters in 24 rows of Characters
- RS232C Gated Extension Port
- Direct Cursor Addressing
- Over 200,000 in use

$645.

ADM 5 ENHANCED DUMB TERMINAL®

- All ADM 3A Features Plus:
- Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both
- Limited Editing with Erase to End of Line/Page
- Gated Extension Port
- Integral Numeric Keypad
- Individual Cursor Control Keys

$895.

ADM 24 DETACHABLE SMART TERMINAL

- All ADM 21 Features Plus:
- Complete Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable Jump or Smooth Scroll
- Split Screen
- Selectable International Character Sets

$1195.

ADM 36 DEC SYSTEM TERMINAL

- ANSI Standard
- 80 or 132 Column Display
- Jump or Smooth Scroll/Split Screen
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using "English" Prompts
- Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable International Character Sets

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. Attn: Adv. **Regional Sales Offices:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666.*From the states of CT, DE, MA,MD, NJ, NY, RI,VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253. Quantity One U.S. Prices

NCLE.

$695.

ADM 21 SMART TERMINAL

- Conversation, Block Mode Operation
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes
- Printer Port
- X-On/X-Off Transmission Control
- International Character Sets Available
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered

$1295.

ADM 32 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

- Optional Integral 300/1200 Baud Modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Keyboard Programmable
- Optional Polling
- 2 Pages of Memory/25th Line
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Programmable Function Keys
- Jump or Smooth Scroll

Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585
Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Until now there's been quite a war going on over prices and features in the terminal industry. Until now, that is—the competition just lost, hands down.

For years, Lear Siegler has set the standards of the industry. Dumb and smart. And the competition has worked hard to imitate them.

But these new prices and performance features are the toughest standards anywhere. Bar none. So it's back to the drawing boards for everyone else in the industry.

Meanwhile, Lear Siegler is featuring a complete family of low priced, high performance terminals with attached or detachable selectric keyboards, white or green screens, Dumb or smart.

The detachables offer extra memory and accept an extra board for speech, graphics, modems, controllers or additional memory. Options include 15" screens and a convenient tilt mechanism.

So if you've been holding out, waiting for the right prices and features, give in.

Say uncle. Say Lear Siegler.

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE, INCREDIBLE PRICES.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Theory Z

Step Four: Implementing the Philosophy by Creating Both Structures and Incentives. There are many ways to get Theory Z going and a lot will depend on the prevailing style of management.

For example, some firms have a rigid hierarchy. In *The Art of Japanese Management* (Simon & Schuster, 1981) Richard Pacale and Anthony Athos tell of Harold Geneen, the controversial president of ITT, who was likened to General Patton: "He needed to let people know he was the boss, that he was the man in charge."

In a highly entertaining and enlightening book, *The Ropes to Skip and The Ropes to Know*, Richard Ritti and G. Ray Funkhauser (Grid Publishing, Inc., 1977), create a fictional corporation peopled by a wide variety of characters. In the book, Ted Selby gives a speech: "The thing to remember, gentlemen, is that, no matter how high up in The Company we are, we are all subordinates to *somebody*.

"From this perspective, it becomes crystal clear that superiors and subordinates up and down the line must have a clearly spelled out understanding of what is expected of each ... Briefly stated, the objective of Management by Objectives is to totally eliminate all possibilities of misunderstandings between superiors and subordinates and to assure that each man has a crisp and hard-hitting set of objectives to measure himself against."

> *'We have basically arranged our [American] companies like tinker toys. We have specialized skills and careers, organizations established in specialized and routinized jobs, and the result is you can snap the pieces in and out without losing too much. But the cost is that the whole structure never fits quite as well as you would like it to.'*

The important thing is to find the right place in which Theory Z can complement organizational needs.

Step Five: Develop Interpersonal Skills. "Interpersonal skills are central to the Z way of doing business, because working cooperatively and considerately is not just a means for soothing egos or getting your way ... Often, the skillful leader does more listening than talking," according to Ouchi. Communications is the catalyst for all organizational change and growth, and the increasing number of seminars on communications skills seems to attest to the fact that more and more DP managers want to learn how to communicate better.

Step Six: Test Yourself and the System. Ouchi advocates using the scientific method in assessing how Theory Z implementation is progressing. The hypothesis must be tested and verified, which seems simple enough. Often, though, it is more easily said than done. Formal measures mean everyone knows the facts, for better or worse. Yet it is only through tests that growth can be measured and fine-tuning the project for optimum results can be achieved.

Step Seven: Involve the Union. This is a special area for managerial skill, and for those who must deal with unions, Ouchi covers it well in the book.

Step Eight: Stabilize Employment. In the DP industry, a dissatisfied worker can often, and in less than a day, get a new job with a large salary increase. According to Ouchi, when talented people leave, it makes it more difficult to hire other talented people, results in higher turnover and diminishes the commitment of other employees to staying.

Step Nine: Decide on a System for Slow Evaluation and Promotion. Most young people today want to be promoted to a management position far too soon; in fact, this may be why, as a country, the U.S. has so many management problems. In a recent speech, Ouchi said, "We have basically arranged our [American] companies like tinker toys. We have specialized skills and careers, organizations established in specialized and routinized jobs, and the result is you can snap the pieces in and out without losing too much. But the cost is that the whole structure never fits quite as well as you would like it to.

"By comparison, the Japanese ... have developed a multiskilled work force which can be shifted around. They have paid the price of a slightly lower level of expertise in many areas, but in exchange what they have gained is a tremendously enhanced ability to achieve coordination across functions and specialties." It is simple: an employee who spends more time at a job learns how to perform it better.

Step Ten: Broaden Career Path Development. Yet if an employee stays in one position *too* long, he grows bored and less effective. By offering employees the option to move to other areas of the company — perhaps as project managers — DP managers offer everyone the opportunity to enhance corporate goals and objectives.

Step Eleven: Preparing for Implementation at the First Level. At the first level, according to Ouchi, managers must put Theory Z into practice — in effect, providing a good example for subordinates. This is, as Couger and

You don't find Centurion distributors on every corner. And you never will.

Centurion Computer Corporation, an EDS company, is seeking aggressive businessmen ready to compete in today's booming business minicomputer market. Distributorships are available in selected major markets for those who qualify.

As an independent Centurion distributor, you will have a territory that is protected based on performance. So you won't have to compete with another Centurion distributor across the street. Or across town. You will also benefit from profit margins which are among the highest in the industry.

Centurion provides thoroughly tested and reliable software packages in addition to up-wardly expandable hardware. Also Centurion provides complete start-up and on-going training and support to enable you to build profits in the shortest amount of time.

The opportunity to start your own computer distributorship has never been better. If you qualify, you will join the ranks of financially successful distributors who have already discovered Centurion's objective is the same as yours. Success.

For more information call or write:

Russ Morgan
Vice President of Marketing
Centurion Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive
Richardson, Texas
75081-9983
(214) 699-8400
(800) 527-4266

Centurion
An EDS Corporation

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE™ BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SOFTWARE SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you—including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, the ultimate executable program library system; PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system; and PANRISK, the risk analysis management system.

For further information contact:

Donna McCaughey
Marketing Seminar
Administrator
(703) 471-9691

SCHEDULE:

Feb. 4 Detroit, MI
Feb. 9 Vancouver, BC
Feb. 11 Wichita, KS
Feb. 18 Boston, MA
Feb. 24 Canton, OH
Feb. 25 St. Louis, MO

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:

Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 471-9707

SCHEDULE:

Easytrieve Training Courses
EZT 101
February 2 Miami, FL
February 8 Oak Brook, IL
February 16 Washington, DC Area
February 23 Houston, TX
EZT 201
February 3 Miami, FL
February 9 Oak Brook, IL
February 17 Washington, DC Area
February 24 Houston, TX
EZT 202
February 4 & 5 Miami, FL
February 10 & 11 Oak Brook, IL
February 18 & 19 Washington, DC Area
February 25 & 26 Houston, TX

PANSOPHIC

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

Panvalet® SPF: the software source force that expands your productivity through control.

Programmer productivity is essential to your computer system's efficiency. That's why you chose SPF. And that's why we give you Panvalet SPF, a new dimension in programmer productivity and powerful program library control. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Panvalet SPF is the first library system compatible with SPF. It follows all SPF conventions without intermediate TSO work. Panvalet separates management and programmer functions without restricting either.

Programmers make fewer keystrokes—and fewer mistakes. In fact, *Panvalet pays for itself in fewer than 40 days through increased programmer productivity.* It's a source of remarkable power. For increased programmer productivity and library control, it's the only software solution. It's Brainware. And it's yours.

For more information on Panvalet SPF, Panexec,® Easytrieve,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Theory Z

Zawacki affirm, where the manager must provide the impetus and motivation, especially with DP people, whose needs for growth are extremely high.

Step Twelve: Seek Out Areas to Implement Participation. This involves asking employees to offer suggestions, to join in strategy meetings and to have some control of their jobs and work environment. They should also receive feedback to know they have been heard and to learn the outcome of their suggestions or participation.

Step Thirteen: Permit the Development of Holistic Relationships. This step builds upon the previous one by encouraging interpersonal relations, such as social get-togethers as well as informal meetings simply to discuss how things are going. Work groups that feel solidarity achieve more and feel more satisfaction and accomplishment as a result of knowing each other better. An example of this esprit de corps is found in the two groups — nicknamed "The Hardy Boys" and "The Microkids" — that built Data General Corp.'s MV-8000, and whose story was told by Tracy Kidder in the best-selling book, *The Soul of a New Machine* (Atlantic-Little, Brown, 1981).

Ouchi stresses that these 13 steps need not occur in set order; in fact, some managers may find they are practicing Theory Z in some of these areas already. And it may take several years to develop a full implementation.

Ouchi continues: "Type Z organizations have observed some believable signs that top management is committed. Evidence of smoother coordination, faster reaction, and more effective planning should begin to appear . . . The process of participative management, once begun, is largely self-sustaining because it appeals to the basic values of all employees. And in fact, the process promotes greater productivity and efficiency through better coordination."

If America is to survive the tremendous changes in its economy and business environment over the coming years, it will be on the strength of its ability to innovate and adapt.

As Russell Ackoff said in *Creating the Corporate Future* (John Wiley & Sons, 1981): "Adaptation to current rapid changes requires frequent and large adjustments of what we do and how we do it. Companies and governments are going out of business every day because they have failed to adapt to it or they have adapted too slowly.

"The changes in management required to handle change have become a major concern to all those associated with it."

QUME
SPRINT 9
Qume
STANDARD OPERATOR CONTROL PANEL.
Switch selection of Interface parameters and forms handling allows simple OEM system intregration.
Automatic proportional spacing, without decreasing system throughput, sets the new standard for print quality.
To cut service costs and reduce adjustments, the exclusive Kevlar® belt is stronger and lighter than steel, with virtually no stretch.
For the highest accuracy in the history of daisywheel printing, our Microdrive™ carriage drive mechanism has no cables or pulleys.
LIMITED OEM CONTROL PANEL.

Test drive our hot new daisywheelers.

If you've always wanted letter-quality printing from your DP system but the cost has put you off, then a SPRINT 9 is for you. Now you can have the same high quality print—usually only available on word processing systems—at prices that will let you forget all about dot-matrix terminals. With speeds of 45 and 55 cps (average English text, not burst rate), the reliable high performance of SPRINT 9 terminals leaves the crowd behind. Prove it to yourself with a test drive. Call or write Qume at (408) 942-4000. 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, California 95131.

Qume®
A Subsidiary of ITT

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

The computer industry needs capable consultants more than ever. Your rewards can be freedom, more satisfying work and doubled or tripled income. The manual **HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL COMPUTER CONSULTANT** provides comprehensive background information and step-by-step directions for those interested in exploring this lucrative field.

Send $28. check, money order, VISA, MasterCharge or American Express #. For faster shipment on credit card orders call (201) 783-7940

Essex Publishing Co. Dept. 7
285 Bloomfield Avenue
Caldwell, N.J. 07006

RELIABILITY

Every computer hardware manufacturer knows that one of your primary concerns is the reliability of your data processing system.

STC helps ensure system reliability in a number of ways.

We design and build reliability into every product that bears the STC name, to the fullest extent of the technology. Then, we support those products with a highly trained and experienced worldwide Field Engineering staff. We equip these Field Engineers with powerful software programs and micro diagnostics that enable them to maintain your system on several levels. Because of this attention to product reliability, STC tape and disk subsystems are rated consistently high by a well-known national research firm. Our line of impact printers is designed and built with the same standards.

Finally, STC will continue to provide consistently high quality products and support, next month, next year, and long after that. You can depend on it.

To learn how STC can put reliability to work for your information processing systen call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

We can help.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

P 1035T G 5/81

IBM Pulls 31-Bits Out of the Hat

Shazaam!

By **Tom Henkel**
CW Staff

Switching operating systems on the largest base of computer users in the world without them realizing it is a good trick by any stretch of the imagination. But when the magician is IBM and the stakes are high, seemingly miraculous events are not impossible.

The bulk of IBM's big systems software is pushing the 20-year mark, and the speed of IBM's 3081 processor family is challenging that aging software. Some industry experts maintain that IBM has already been forced to fine tune the MVS operating system to make the software run efficiently on the 10 million instructions per second (Mips) Model 3081D. The prospect of using that same software technology to run a 20-, 50- or 100-Mips processor seems unlikely, according to this group.

While some observers, including the Gartner Group's John Fram, predict that MVS, in some form, will probably be around for another 20 years, IBM will be adding more capabilities to its systems software in order to increase efficiency. Enhancements that have already been announced include cross-memory services, which allow a large program access to an additional address space, and a binary tree search.

The solution to the aging software problem seems to be a new operating system. The ideal system, some observers contend, would be one that departs from the traditional file-oriented MVS structure and looks more like the object-oriented structure of IBM's System/38 software.

But large IBM shops have become extremely entwined in IBM's current processing style. DP departments in these organizations have devoted countless hours and dollars to implementing current systems. Those users would no doubt be very upset at the prospect of IBM forcing them into major systems changes.

While it is architecturally possible to revamp MVS in order to make it resemble System/38 software "they would never change MVS to [create an] incompatibility [between earlier and newer software]," Fram said.

But IBM is in the throes of implementing major changes to its large systems software. The firm took the first step on what many experts contend will be a five-year road to a new operating system when it expanded the usable address space on the 3081 processor to 31 bits.

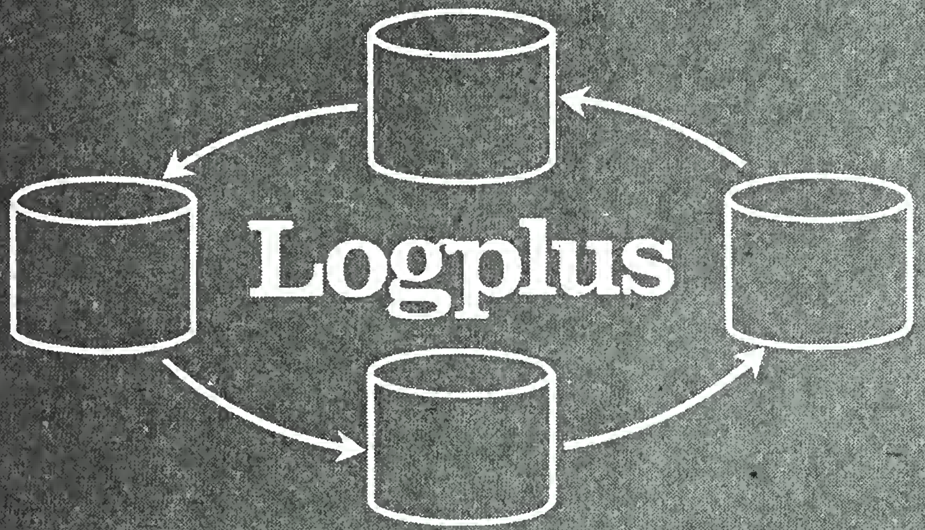
IBM's large processors have always employed a 32-bit architecture. But users were limited to accessing 24 bits.

With 24-bit addressing, there is a maximum of 2^{24}, or 16M bytes, of

Tom Henkel is a senior writer for hardware at Computerworld.

IMS/CICS

Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete



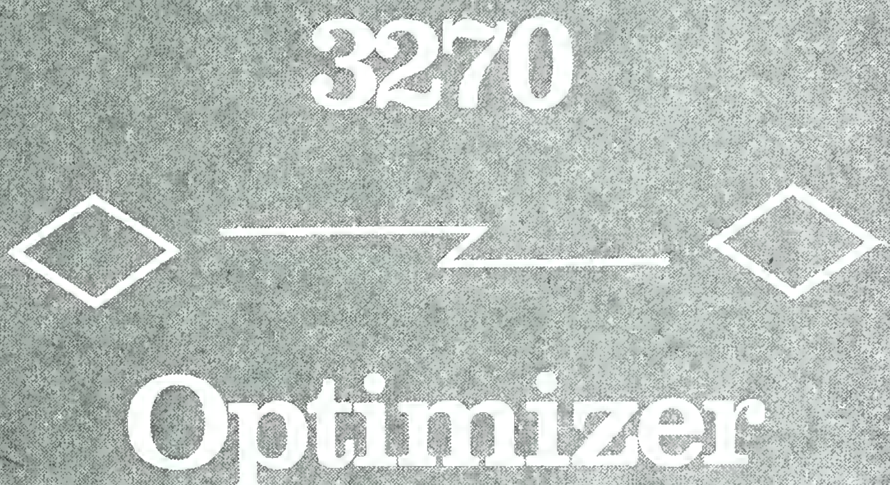
- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.
- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.
- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.
- **Ask us for references in your area**

Call or Write:

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478
(713) 494-3116

3270 Optimizer compresses messages



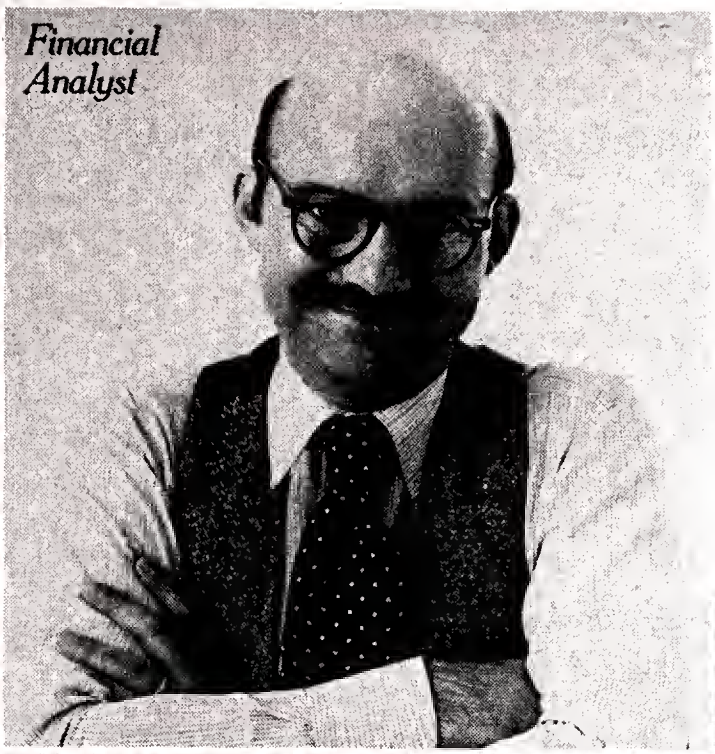
- Quicker response time
- Less line usage
- Up to 25% or more compression
- Transparent to IMS and CICS
- Over 200 installations around the world

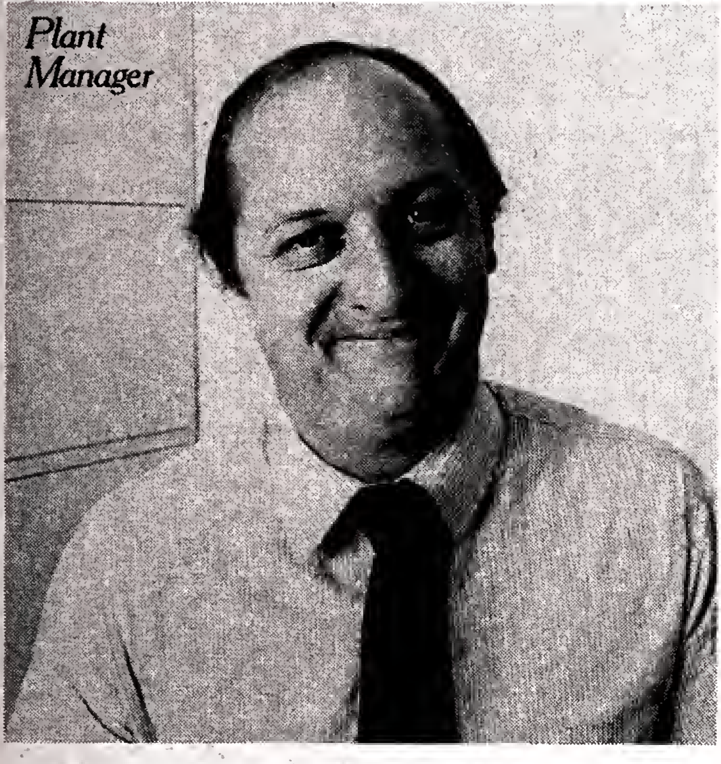
Related Products

- **3270 Line Utilization Monitor**
  Measures utilization of 3270 lines
- **3270 Line Response Monitor**
  Calculates communication response time of 3270 lines

Please call me with more information on:
☐ **Logplus** ☐ **Optimizer**
Name ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________________
Clip and mail to: BMC Software
13401 Southwest Freeway Suite 112 Sugarland, Texas 77478

FINALLY, AN OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM THAT INTERFACES PERFECTLY WITH THESE MULTIFUNCTIONAL INTERACTIVE UNITS.





DATA GENERAL ANNOUNCES THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE, AND COMPREHENSIBLE, OFFICE SYSTEM EVER: THE CEO SYSTEM.

In their eagerness to leap into the Office of the Future, many office automation companies have bypassed an important consideration:

The Office of the Present.

At Data General, we recognize that no one was ever mystified into greater productivity. Which is why we have designed, from the ground up, the first system that faithfully emulates the office environment—the CEO™ Comprehensive Electronic Office system.

A REVOLUTION WITHOUT PAINFUL CHANGE.

At a time when many are claiming to have changed the shape of the modern office, perhaps the greatest achievement of the CEO system is that it hasn't changed the office at all.

All offices create, revise, communicate, store, retrieve and use information in all its forms to make decisions. CEO systems perform all these functions, electronically instead of manually.

They totally integrate word processing, data processing, electronic mail, electronic filing, administrative support (calendar management, telephone messaging, etc.), and decision support (providing the information necessary to base decisions on).

But what really distinguishes the CEO system is the way it interfaces with the people who use it.

A SYSTEM THAT WORKS THE WAY OFFICE WORKERS WORK.

Executives and professionals spend 80% of their time in various information transactions. CEO can cut these transactions from hours to seconds.

Clerical workers spend considerable time communicating this information. With the CEO system, your people can communicate across workstations, regional offices, even continents, almost instantaneously.

Studies show that office employees are interrupted every 11 minutes. The CEO system has an exclusive "Interrupt" button that allows people to put a given job on hold, attend to something else, and then return to it without disruption. It also offers the world's most merciful "Help" button, which provides simple assistance when needed and in many cases actually anticipates the problem.

The language of CEO is the language of offices, not computerese but words, numbers, and comprehensive office graphics. Phone messages appear on the display screen in the familiar "While You Were Out" forms you're using now. There's even a fastidious electronic janitor who makes his rounds and empties waste from your electronic wastebaskets.

In other words, a CEO system is fully integrated in exactly the sense that offices are. It creates a common information network across all the disciplines of an office, bringing information in readily usable form to those who need it.

AN OFFICE OF THE FUTURE THAT ISN'T PREMATURE.

Office of the Future announcements have lately become almost commonplace, appearing about as frequently as announcements of declining productivity.

Observant readers may have noted certain interesting disclaimers ("This function expected to be ready late in '82.")—or that some new offerings are repackagings rather than new designs.

CEO is a system designed totally from the ground up and available now—one with international service and support capability already in place. It is a product of literally years of research resulting in the improbable:

A system that makes the difficult adjustment to human beings, instead of the other way around.

For more information about it, just write "CEO" 1, Data General, 4400 Computer Dr., Westboro, Massachusetts 01580.

Data General

WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

© 1981 Data General Corporation. CEO is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

DISK DRIVE USERS

SMD-CDC Compatible Head

Features:
1) 3330 High Reliability Slider Technology
2) Electrically and Mechanically Compatible
3) High Refurbishment Yields
4) Suitable for
- **9760, 9762, 9764 and 9766 CDC Drives**
- **Cartridge Module Drive**
- **Storage Module Drives for End Users of 40, 80, 150 and 300 Megabyte Drives**

★ ★ ★

Brum-ko also specializes in:

Magnetic Recording Heads:
- Data and Test Heads
- Refurbishment
- Burnish and Detect Heads

Disk Head Test Equipment:
- Electrical Test Equipment
- Mechanical Alignment Tools
- Media Head Tooling

For more information call or write:

brum-ko magnetics corporation
301 park road • alkhorn, nebraska 68022
(402) 289-2400

Page 94

Shazaam!

information per address space. The implementation of 31-bit addressing (the extra bit is used for processor housekeeping functions) means that users can access 2^{31}, or 2G bytes, of information.

At its most basic level, the 7-bit enhancement allows users to run much larger programs on IBM hardware. But some industry observers feel that the change may revolutionize DP for IBM users.

For example, the extra address space can be used to bring more virtual data into the program at execution time. Programs that execute in a 24-bit address space often do not contain all of the data necessary to process a given transaction. Instead, data is compartmentalized on disk storage media. When that data is required, the processor requests the information from the disk storage unit. And the number of paging calls that are necessary increases the time required to execute a given task.

New Operating Environments

IBM announced two new operating systems — MVS/XA and VM/XA — to support the extended addressing feature. While details are sketchy, the vendor has made it clear that the new operating environments will be capable of concurrently supporting both 24-bit and 31-bit programs. Most 24-bit programs will continue to execute in the storage below the 16M-byte level (see chart on Page 96). The 31-bit programs will execute in the full 2G-byte map. Software that is a combination of both 31- and 24-bit programs will also operate under MVS/XA, IBM said.

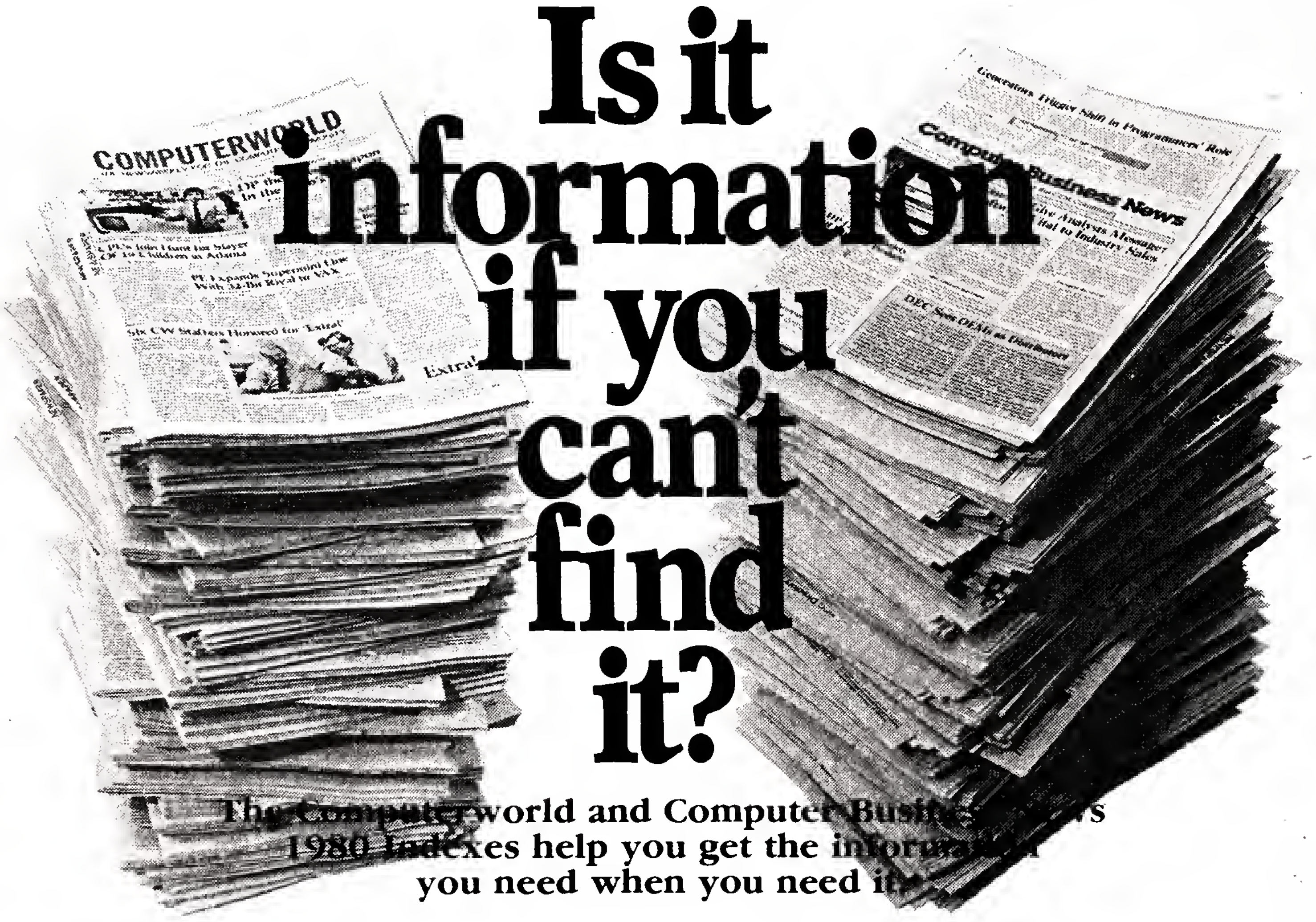
IBM is apparently trying to avoid any panic by offering its users a transition period. Industry observers maintain that this breathing space will last through most of this decade.

The firm is already taking steps to ensure that any necessary conversion goes smoothly. IBM estimates that at least three months will be required to migrate to MVS/XA when VM is used as a conversion aid, according to Fram. In planning for the conversion, IBM is asking users to pay for three months of on-site hand holding in advance. To get the most from the 3081 series, and quite possibly any yet-to-be-announced large processors, users may eventually have to go to an extended architecture. That could present some problems during the transition period.

While extending addressable storage from 16M bytes to 2G bytes seems to be a quantum leap, Ken Harvey, president of the Toronto-based CSP, Ken Harvey, Inc., said that it may not be enough.

Giving users a large amount of extra memory will only make them want more, according to Harvey. While a 2G-byte address space would appear to be more than adequate for most programs, many users have far more than 2G bytes of data. And bringing that amount of information into the processor along with the programs would make even a 31-bit address space inadequate, he noted.

That sort of situation might mean a rush on the main memory market. Prior to the emergence of 31-bit addressing, it was not possible to utilize more than the 32M-byte maximum main memory. However, the new addressing capability will result in pressure on IBM as well as plug-compatible manufacturers for additonal memory boards, he said. Fram maintained that this pressure will



Is it information if you can't find it?

The Computerworld and Computer Business News 1980 Indexes help you get the information you need when you need it.

Put your hands on news you need for today's decisions and tomorrow's profits with the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* Indexes.

The 1980 issue of the *Computerworld* Index and the combined 1978-80 *Computer Business News* Index have thousands of major headings, minor headings and individual entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (92 entries) to ZORT PACKAGE (1 entry). Look at some of these headings:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CBN	COMMUNICATIONS	18
CBN	DISK EQUIPMENT	67
CBN	MICROCOMPUTERS	85
CBN	GRAPHICS SYSTEMS	88
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	30
CW	LITIGATION	62
CW	MAINTENANCE	46
CW	SOFTWARE PACKAGES	50
CW	TAPE EQUIPMENT	57

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have Indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976 (the CBN Index starts with the first appearance of CBN in November, 1978 and runs through the end of 1980).

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* or *Computer Business News* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on microform from University Microforms at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their individual articles reprint service. (More information is found right in each index.)

To order any issue of the CW or CBN Indexes, just use the coupon below.

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Indexes, Circulation Dept.,
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me the following Indexes:

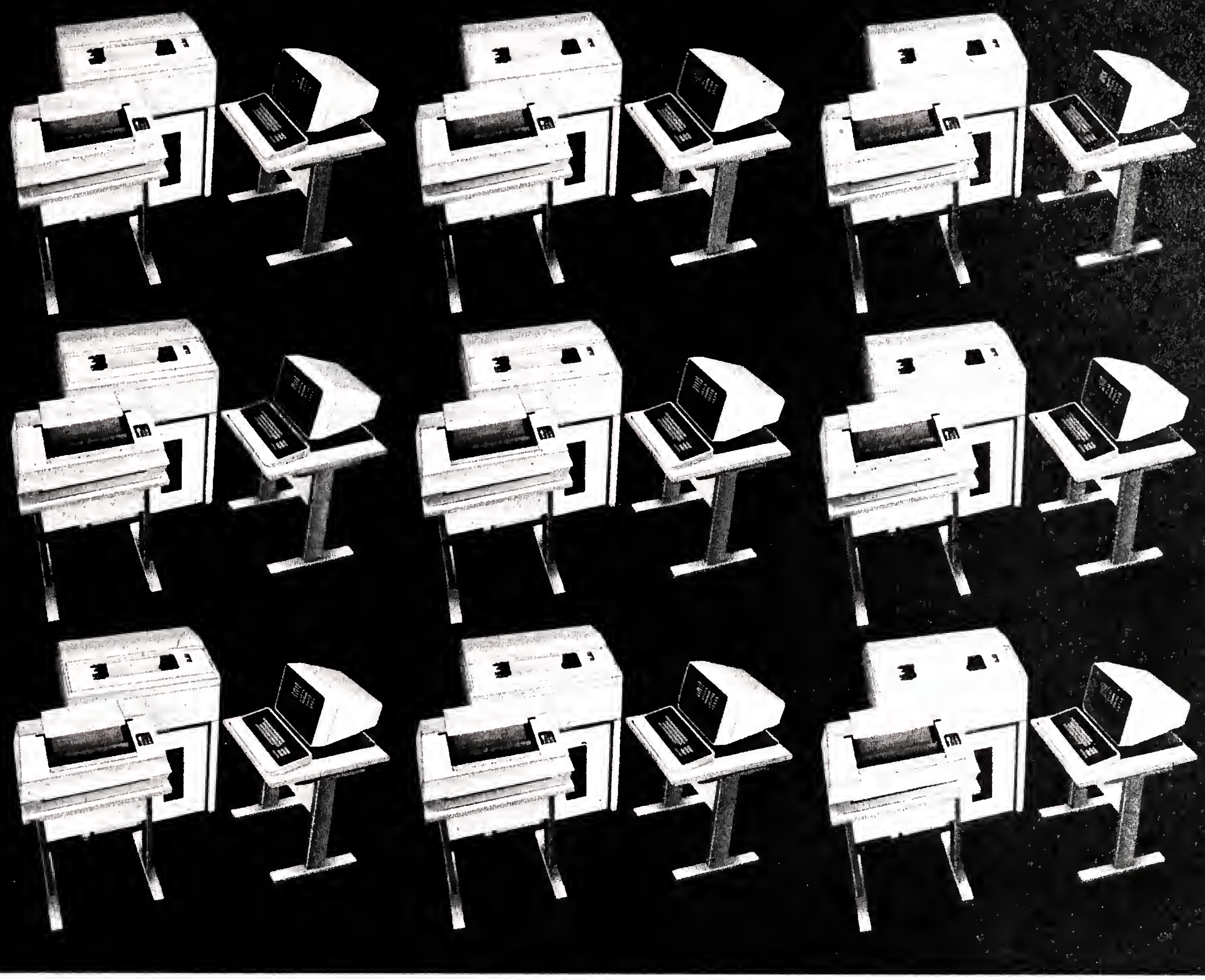
Year	Index	Price	Quantity	Total $
1980 thru 1978	Computer Business News (in one book)	$45.00	______	______
1980	Computerworld	$30.00	______	______
1979	Computerworld	$25.00	______	______
1978	Computerworld	$20.00	______	______
1977	Computerworld	$20.00	______	______
1976	(last half) CW	$15.00	______	______
All Computerworld Indexes		$75.00	______	______
Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost				______
Total cost				______

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa

☐ MC Expiration Date ______ (MC only — List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If a charge, we need your signature______
(Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders)
Name ______
Firm ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______



WHAT'S THE BEST THING NEXT TO IBM?

Choosing peripherals can be difficult. Until you call Decision Data.

WORK STATIONS THAT WORK WONDERS. We have the IBM-compatible peripherals you need. Our Work Station does everything an IBM Display Station will do with a System/34 or 38... and more. But it costs less, and has more features. Automatic dimming. Expanded error message display. Cursor-position display. Tilting glare-free screen. Plus a movable keyboard and a document holder.

Your input may increase so much you need to boost your output.

FASTER INPUT, FASTER PRINTING. Which is why our printers operate at 300, 450, 650, 800, 900, 1000 and 1500 lpm, local or remote. Some can be upgraded to higher speeds in your office—at low cost.

THE LOGICAL DECISION. Our peripherals let you do more work, faster, for less money—which is why you chose your computer in the first place. And they're backed by Decision Data's reliable service organization in cities and towns across the country.

To find out more, send in this coupon. Or call us at 800-523-6529 (in PA call: 215-674-3300). The best thing next to your IBM has our name on it.

Decision
Data
Computer
Corporation

Box 12124, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044

Please tell me more about ☐ Work Stations
☐ Printers ☐ Other Peripherals__________

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

IT'S YOUR DECISION.

Shazaam!

not develop until the next decade.

Although recompiling some programs may be necessary, high-level language programs will not be severely affected by IBM's switch to 31-bit addressing, according to Dennis V. Vohs, group vice-president at Management Sciences America, Inc. (MSA), a major supplier of IBM-compatible software. Programs that deal at the assembler language level may be problem areas, he said.

However, vendors of data base management systems (DBMS), which operate with lower-level languages, maintain that 31-bit addressing will not present a problem.

"I'm glad they did it. It makes it easier for us," Ron Weeks, with Cincom Systems, Inc., vendors of the Total DBMS, said. In itself, 31-bit addressing does not mean much, he added. When it is combined with other enhancements, such as a binary tree search and data compacting features, the potential exists for IBM to improve the way its processors can run DBMS, he noted.

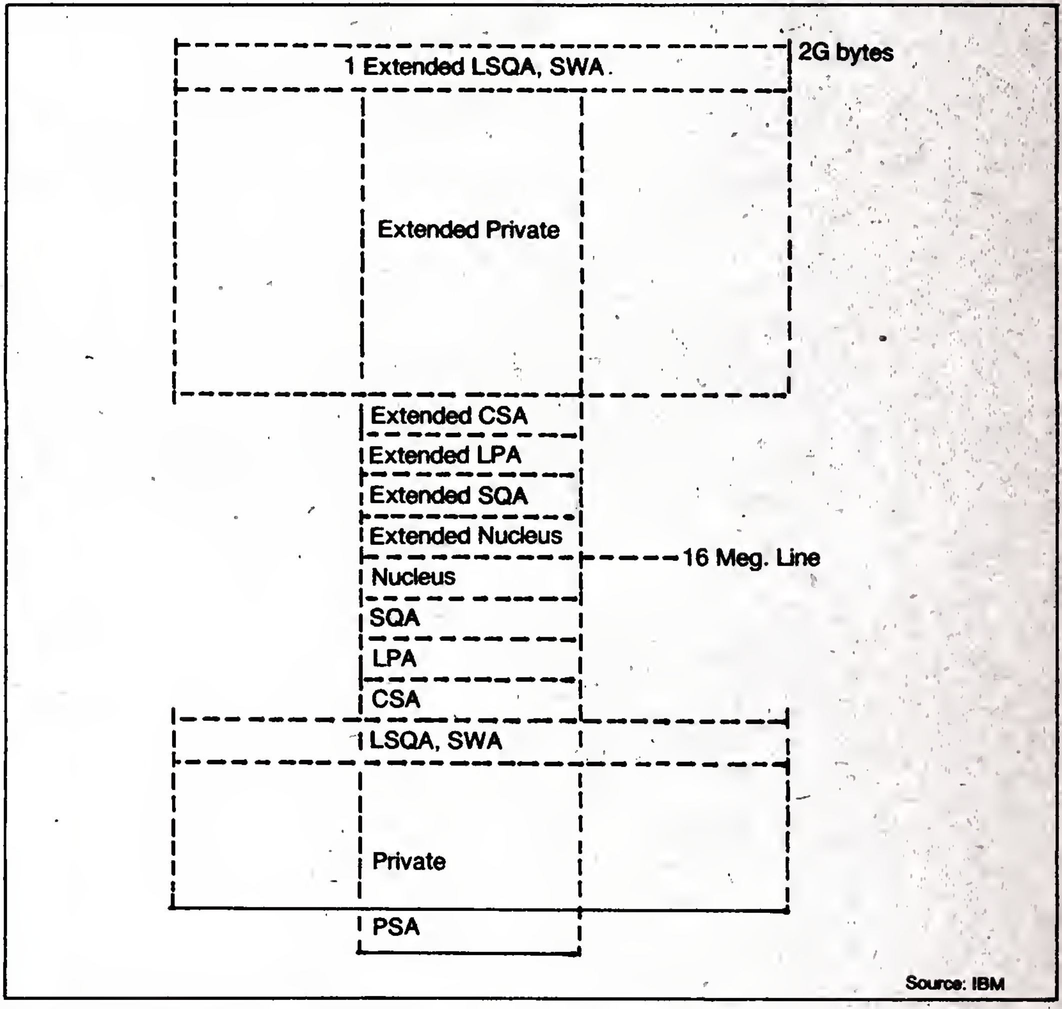
One advantage for DBMS vendors is IBM's way of introducing the new operating software. "They'll build it as fast as the competition forces them to," Weeks said. That also means that DBMS suppliers will have ample time to make any necessary changes to their products to make them conform to IBM's new operating modes.

Both Weeks and Bob Goldman, executive vice-president at Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., insist that adapting to 31-bit addressing is not a problem. MSA's Vohs maintained that adaptation is not even an issue for high-level language suppliers.

However, 31-bit addressing, and its immediate implications, may be only the tip of the IBM iceberg. The much talked about, and long awaited, relational data base — System R — is once again rumored to be ready for introduction.

At this point, System R exists only in the minds of those who make their living from watching IBM. And some observers feel that IBM has learned a lesson during the past 20 years: Never introduce a major product to users in one fell swoop.

Virtually every time IBM did not follow that rule — with the 8100 system, for example — there has been an acceptance problem.



Source: IBM

Figure 1

Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment.
Not just up to par, up to date.

When you buy Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment, you're not getting an ordinary used computer.

You're getting equipment that's been brought up to the latest factory specifications, and been given the latest factory upgrades.

You're getting equipment that's gone through four separate inspections, and survived three rigorous performance tests.

You're getting equipment that's so reliable, it carries a Digital warranty.

And to make a great buy even better, you can get Digital's fully upgraded Factory Refurbished Equipment at a substantial savings over the original list price.

For complete details about PDP-8, PDP-11 or any of Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment, call toll-free 800-258-1728 (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital
We change the way people work.

IBM Compatible Card Readers

Punched Hole and Mark Sense

pdi We get data processing off to a great start.

PERIPHERAL DYNAMICS INC.
5150 Campus Drive • Whitemarsh Industrial Park
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1197
Telephone 215-825-7090 • TWX: 510-660-8028 PDI PMTG

The Rocky Road to Office Automation

On Course?

By Ann Dooley
Special to CW

Navigating through the seas of office automation (OA) during 1981 was essentially a matter of trial and error for both prospective users and OA vendors. The OA onslaught has been a subject of discussion for several years. But it was not until 1981 that OA became a reality for these prospective users and a major factor in the marketing strategies of OA vendors.

As with any young industry, problems exist. Promises are made and not necessarily kept. Users are confused or frightened about the new technology and its potential effect on their jobs. Organizations are grappling with integration, cost justification and implementation procedures with the certain knowledge that efforts in these areas are just beginning.

Most users are still hovering at the brink of OA. A few large firms have implemented pilot studies — and even fewer have installed some sophisticated systems. But OA remains a buzzword to many companies that have, to date, limited their commitment to implementing word processing in specific departments.

A recent survey of nearly 400 *Computerworld* readers illustrated the status of OA during 1981 and shed some light on areas that will concern users over the next year. The results look promising for OA's future. Most respondents — nearly 72% — are now using some form of an OA system in their companies. Of the remainder, 51.9% are exploring the possibility, 11.1% are currently evaluating applications, 8.3% are evaluating vendors and 2.8% are waiting for a system to be installed. There are some holdouts to the technology, however. Nearly 42% of those 6% not currently using OA techniques do not expect to venture into the OA arena in the foreseeable future.

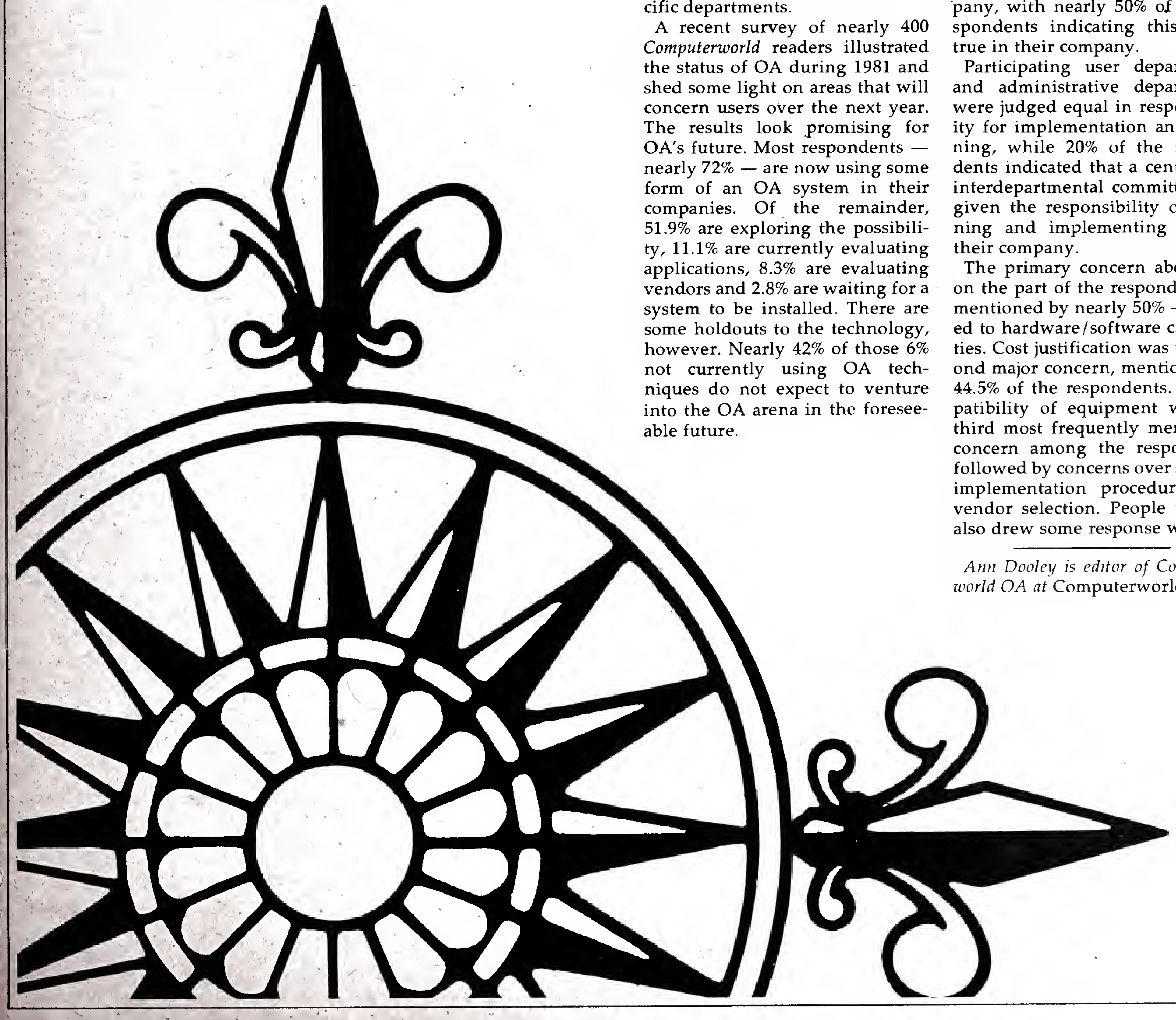
In 1981, OA seems to have stayed within the jurisdiction of most organizations' technical branches. More than one-third (36.3%) of those departments charged with operating their company's OA system were in the DP/management information systems (MIS) sector.

End-user departments were most frequently responsible for operating their own systems. The administration department came next with 14.9%, followed by the WP department with 9.3%. The DP/MIS department was also the overwhelmingly favorite chosen for planning and implementing automated office procedures in a company, with nearly 50% of the respondents indicating this to be true in their company.

Participating user departments and administrative departments were judged equal in responsibility for implementation and planning, while 20% of the respondents indicated that a centralized interdepartmental committee was given the responsibility of planning and implementing OA in their company.

The primary concern about OA on the part of the respondents — mentioned by nearly 50% — related to hardware/software capabilities. Cost justification was the second major concern, mentioned by 44.5% of the respondents. Incompatibility of equipment was the third most frequently mentioned concern among the respondents followed by concerns over service, implementation procedures and vendor selection. People worries also drew some response with the

Ann Dooley is editor of Computerworld OA at Computerworld.



On Course?

difficulty of selling management on the need for OA and selling staff on the usage being mentioned by large numbers of respondents. Local-area communications networks were listed as a major concern by the respondents, who also expressed a fear over equipment obsolescence.

Respondents indicated that the OA equipment already in use in their organizations included integrated computer systems followed by stand-alone word processors, intelligent terminals and clustered word processors.

What will their major purchases be next year? Top choices for additional equipment will follow along the same lines as the current top installed base. Integrated systems, intelligent terminals and stand-alone and clustered word processors are seen as the most frequent additional purchases with computer graphics coming in fifth place. Among new purchases, relational data bases came in first, word processors will be bought in high numbers and computer graphics and intelligent terminals will be among the top choices for new purchases (see related chart).

	Currently Use	Plan to Purchase Additional	Plan to Purchase New
Integrated computer systems	69.2%	12.5%	5.2%
Electronic mail	16.6	3.5	8.4%
Word processor — stand-alone	54.1	10.5	9.9
Word processor — clustered	30.8	8.1	8.7
Teleconferencing	14.2	.6	3.2
Computer graphics	23.5	6.4	8.4
Micrographics	16.9	3.8	3.5
Local networks	26.5	3.8	6.7
Records management	20.6	1.2	7.0
Facsimile	26.2	2.6	2.6
Management workstation	8.4	2.6	4.9
OCR	10.5	1.5	4.1
Intelligent terminals	37.2	10.2	7.3
Intelligent copiers/printers	14.2	2.0	4.4
Relational data base software	18.9	2.3	10.2
Private phone systems (i.e. PBX)	37.8	3.8	5.5

CW Chart

Current Usage or Purchasing Plans for OA Equipment

Most of the survey respondents viewed automating the office in fairly simplistic terms. They considered OA techniques as a means of automating manual procedures, reducing paper or increasing productivity without having any definitive idea of how this is to be accomplished. Others saw OA in terms of technologies — electronic mail or WP, for example — rather than in terms of what OA can mean to the end user through specific applications.

One of the major stumbling blocks to widespread, efficient implementation of OA is the lack of equipment standards. Users who began implementing OA, department by department, are increasingly concerned as they discover that equipment is incompatible and incapable of communications. An International Data Corp. (IDC) report "Office Automation: Blueprint for the '80s" stated that 88% of the companies it surveyed are experiencing problems due to the lack of standardization. This problem will continue for the forseeable future, with more companies running up against the dilemma in 1982.

Most pilot projects implemented during 1981 were in WP applications, followed by electronic mail and then WP interfaces with the host computer, electronic filing and document retrieval and micrographics interface. A number of pilot projects were started this year and as many as 30% of all U.S. companies initiated project planning, according to Walter Ulrich, president of Walter Ulrich Consulting.

As user needs for information increased, OA conferences proliferated during the past year. The buzzwords heard at every conference dealt with increasing managerial effectiveness, reducing the cost of performing office functions and increasing white-collar productivity. The problems users were most eager to learn about included resistance to change by management and staff, cost effectiveness and educating management on the benefits of automating the office.

In 1981, the beginnings of a power struggle over who would control the OA process began. Should it be under the jurisdiction of administrative department personnel who are most frequently knowledgeable about their organization and dealing with people, or the DP/MIS department, which understands and can implement the technology? The question will not be solved during the next year and will probably rage on for several more years until OA becomes more firmly established in individual companies.

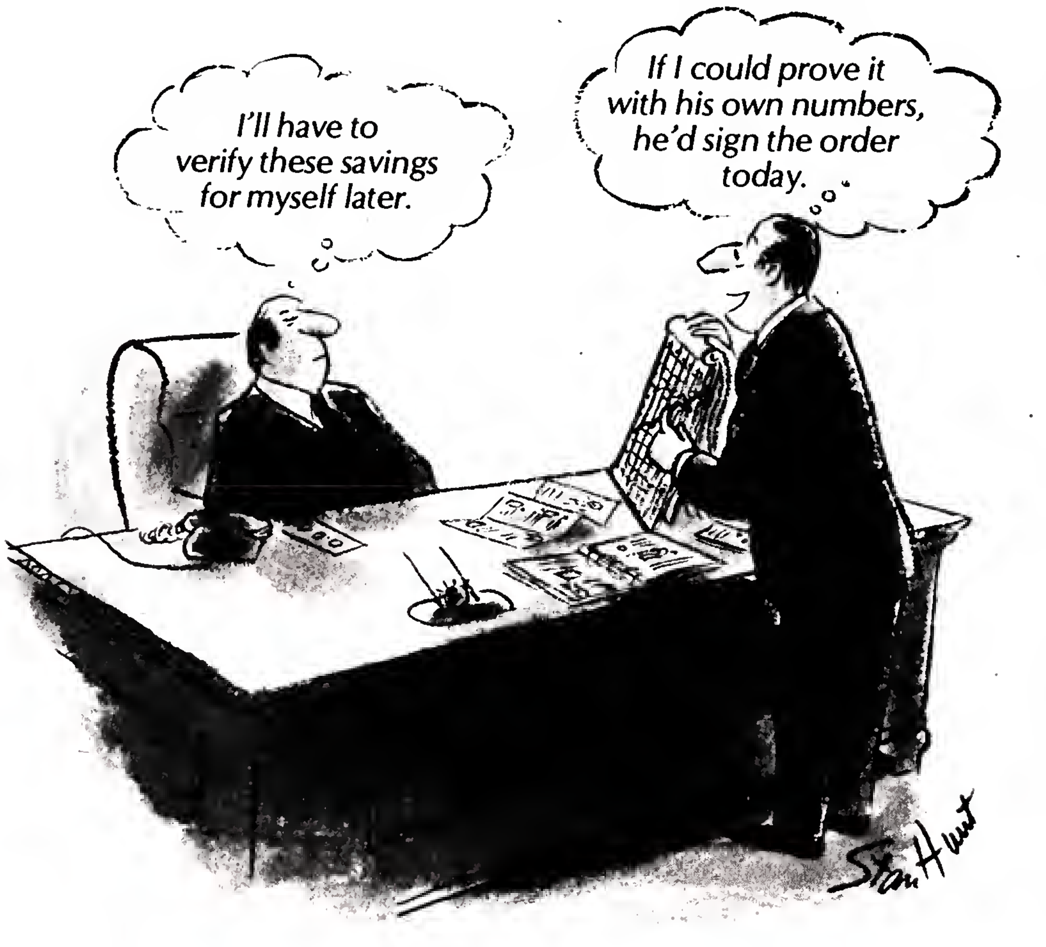
Technology Trends

New technology proliferated this year as product after product was introduced. Some were even announced on the same day and at the same hour. Some analysts fear that vendors are concentrating on making these announcements rather than on selling office products that can be made immediately available to users. "Everyone's in it — it's not just a hot market, they're in it for their survival," David Terrie, IDC's manager of OA services, stated.

Technological development in the OA sector is increasing so fast that users have a hard time staying on top of new products, let alone starting to set realistic implementation strategies.

Technological breakthroughs to watch for in 1982 and beyond will include alternative input devices such as the Xerox Star Mouse, transient menus that quickly appear at the push of a button, on-line tutorials, nonprocedural languages and friendliness in systems, according to Caroline Watteeau, vice-president of Office of the Future, Inc. in Guttenberg, N.J.

High-level programming languages like Pascal, Unix and Xerox's Mesa will become more commonplace. Desktop laser printers — some from the Japanese companies — and new print technologies will be more prevalent. More powerful personal computers will begin to gain increased attention. And almost all top private branch exchange (PBX) vendors introduced an integrated voice/data feature that enables PBX to sup-


I'll have to verify these savings for myself later.
If I could prove it with his own numbers, he'd sign the order today.
Stan Hunt

Miniterm® is the Answer.
A remarkable tool that gives you instant information wherever your work takes you.

Finally, a truly portable computing system for people who don't know the first thing about computers. Just plug it in, respond to a few simple prompts, and get immediate answers.

The Answer lets you provide computer-aided sales demos, enter orders on the spot, check inventory, audit field operations, or automate field diagnostic operations. In short, you can process data anywhere, anytime. You can even send data over ordinary telephone lines. It's as easy to use as a portable typewriter, and it's no bigger than a briefcase.

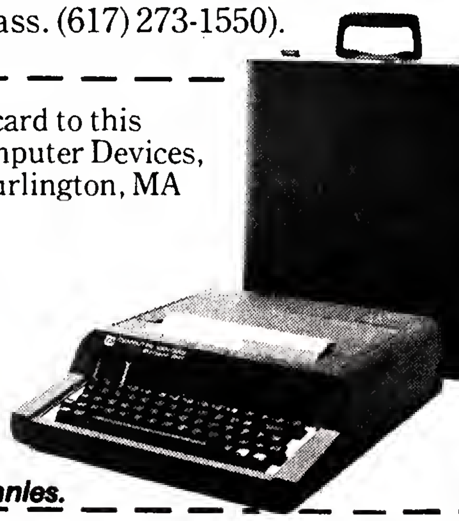
It's the latest in the Miniterm® Series from CDI, a leader in portable computing for over a decade; but you can call it the Answer, because that's what it gives you.

For a demonstration or more information call **(800) 225-1230** (in Mass. (617) 273-1550).

Or attach your business card to this coupon and return to Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

We travel in the best companies.



Page 99

port low-volume users for electronic mail, according to Ulrich, who rated this as one of the most important events in 1981.

Low-cost terminals proliferated, enabling the low-frequency user to seriously consider them, another important 1981 landmark. Reducing costs to a generally affordable level will open up a threshold market, according to Ulrich. Low cost is more important during a start-up phase than high functionality in order to gain widespread interest, the Houston-based consultant stated. Printer costs also dropped dramatically, which correspondingly reduced the price of stand-alone systems, IDC's Terrie said.

A number of coaxial cable local-area networks were announced with Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wangnet, attracting a large amount of attention when it entered the competitive fray against Xerox's Ethernet.

Confusion and controversy concerning local-area networks abounded in 1981. Local nets were the buzzwords of 1981 and will probably hold that title in 1982 as the battle between baseband and broadband technology continues to rage. Nineteen hundred eighty-one was supposed to see Xerox's Ethernet local-area network become a defacto standard and it is significant that it has not been accepted.

Instead of the cooperative environment Xerox hoped would develop, an intensely competitive and uncertain environment exists and will probably continue to do so for the near future. IBM is also expected to announce its local-area network strategy in the first portion of 1982.

The hesitancy to accept a standard has deterred growth in the industry, according to Melody Johnson, an analyst at Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc. in New York. Large companies that are change agents are adopting a wait-and-see attitude about local nets, she stated.

For the user, this means that there will be no simple solution. Users will have to survey all of the alternatives and possible repercussions.

In 1982, integration will continue to be a major factor in the industry with more voice/text message systems being introduced or enhanced. Companies will begin to implement integrated communications networks in which one line shares voice/data/text.

Some analysts speculate that AT&T will play a greater role next year in OA. IBM is expected to continue in a dominant position and Exxon Office Systems, which had a disappointing year in 1981, will see the same thing happen in 1982. Datapoint Corp. should continue to show a strong presence, according to observers. Wang, according to analyst Ulrich, did a "dynamite" job in terms of delivering products in '81 and will continue to play an important role in '82.

The outlook for both NBI, Inc. and CPT Corp. appears optimistic since both companies offer shared-resource systems as well as stand-alone products, according to Kidder Peabody's Johnson. These companies can exploit the small and medium-size markets that the larger vendors are bypassing as they strive to attract Fortune 1000 users. However, completely stand-alone vendors must carve out their own niche in order to survive, she noted.

According to Johnson, some leading-edge products that appeared on the scene this year included Wang's audio workstation and voice message system, the Xerox Star and the Datapoint laser printer. By rushing into the OA marketplace, major vendors are legitimizing it in the eyes of users and also admitting to themselves its true dollar potential, Johnson remarked. Video disks, which were just gaining attention on the OA scene in 1981, are expected to emerge and become more of a reality in 1982.

The proliferation of low-priced workstations is expected to continue next year with more tested versions on the scene. The professional workstations like the Star and Wang's Alliance were significant beginnings, most analysts agree.

Next year will see large amounts of effort going toward research and development and pilot projects rather than in placing large orders for equipment, according to Boston analyst Thomas Billadeau, president of Automated Office Systems.

"The data from this experiment could affect national defense. That's why we use Scotch® Brand Disk Cartridges."

Ken Bish, Engineer, Systems Research Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio

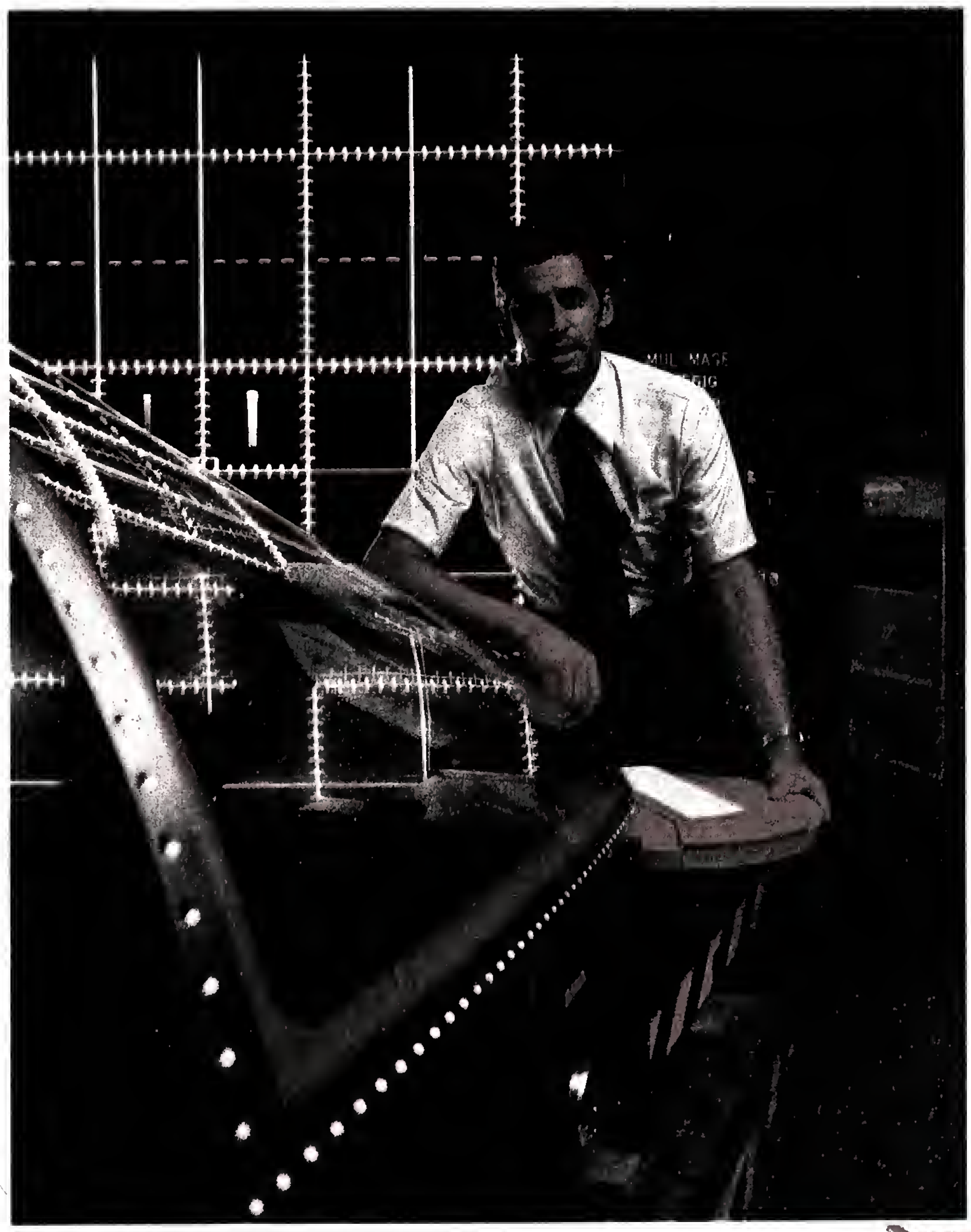
Every Scotch Disk Cartridge is tested and certified error-free before it leaves the factory. Because, for the defense of your data, nothing less than perfection is acceptable.

The disks in Scotch Disk Cartridges are defended by 3M's exclusive CRASHGUARD* protective disk coating. It greatly minimizes the possibility of a head crash, and minimizes the damage, should one occur.

Scotch front-loading Disk Cartridges also feature our exclusive Living Hinge air door, which reduces the possibility of damage to the disk from contact with the air door stop during shipping and handling.

You can get Scotch Disk Cartridges in front or top-loading models. To find out where you can find Scotch Disk Cartridges or virtually any other data recording medium, call toll-free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

If it's worth remembering, it's worth Scotch Data Recording Products.



3M Hears You...

3M

Trouble in the Ranks

Operations

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

Computer operations. Considered by many to be the backbone of a computer installation, the operations area is staffed by people who lately have voiced concern about their jobs, professional status and career paths.

Why this growing discontent within the operations ranks? And what does it mean for management?

Part of the answer to both questions lies in what many observers perceive as a new role for operations personnel.

The duties of the computer operator are changing as fast as the industry itself. In the early days of DP, computer operators resembled heavy equipment operators more than high-technology workers. Manual dexterity and a certain knowledge of electronics were the primary skills required.

Today, with on-line systems, direct access, mass storage devices and sophisticated systems software that almost monitors itself, the operator is less physically involved. However, paradoxically he is much more responsible for the successful functioning of the entire processing environment.

Computer operators, according to figures published by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), spend about 90% of their time interfacing with software. They are also required to have a complete command of job control languages (JCL)

As a result, a new sense of job pride and professionalism is permeating operations departments. Operators know they are in key positions, but are miffed about being treated as second-class citizens in the DP world.

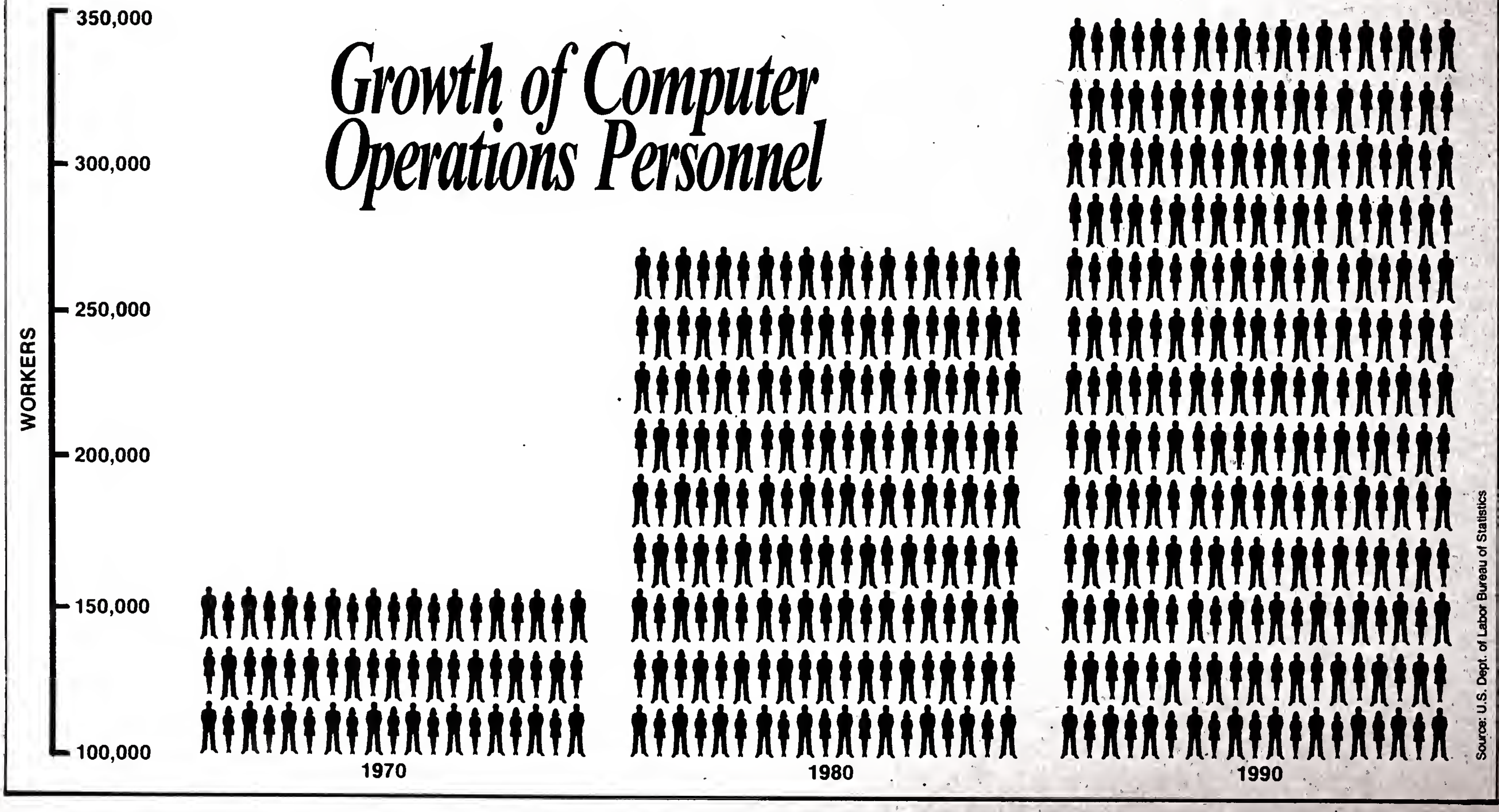
Observers believe that disenchantment among operations personnel will grow as their numbers increase. And the number of operators is expected to grow faster during the '80s than in the last decade.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Occupational Handbook,* some 275,000 people functioned as computer operations personnel in 1980, which represented an 83% increase over 1970. In addition, this segment of the DP field is expected to increase 116% over the 1970 mark by 1990, accounting for a powerful work force that must be dealt with by DP management.

Very few DP professionals working outside of the operations area can claim as diversified an amount of overall DP experience as can the computer operator. In large DP shops, most operators have been exposed to hardware, soft-

---

Bob Johnson is New York correspondent for Computerworld.



Growth of Computer Operations Personnel

Source: U.S. Dept. of Labor Bureau of Statistics

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?

Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE SoftwareCorp

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Forecast

Operations

ware, telecommunications, I/O, job scheduling and computer security. In addition, many operators function as liaisons with user departments.

The DP manager should realize that a good operator is a valuable asset. Most managers will admit to sleeping more peacefully with the knowledge that a top-notch operator can handle a JCL problem at 3 a.m. — an ability that more than once has saved the nightly production processing flow. But many operators who perceive themselves as technical professionals — or at least as paraprofessionals — feel that they are taken for granted by their managers.

Problems with the computer operations area have already surfaced. The lack of recognized professional status and the salary that goes along with that status, has resulted in a problem common to shops across the country — high personnel turnover.

According to the Association For Computer Operations Managers (Afcom), qualified computer operators are in high demand and are offered everything from "recruiting bonuses to three-day work weeks." Companies with dissatisfied operators are rapidly losing them to offers of more money. And it is the smart manager who is beginning to address this career problem.

Afcom stated that a common complaint among operations managers is that they "train them [computer operators] and lose them." However, the association advises that the keys to retaining operations personnel lies in several areas. These include offering training programs, developing a sense of loyalty and instilling a sense of pride and professionalism in the job.

Naturally, salary incentives are important. A survey of operations managers by Afcom showed that the national average salary of a senior computer operator is just $16,500 per year. Considering the responsibilities and time required (usually three to five years) to attain this position, the salary is comparatively low to that of a programmer with the same number of years experience. Some programmers, in fact, could be earning double that figure in the same time span. This illustrates the money problem facing management and is probably a major cause of the high-turnover rate and low self-esteem that plagues the operations area.

Career Preferences

Another Afcom survey that gauged the opinions of 137 managers across the country showed that the major career preference of today's computer operator is a desire to move into programming. An analysis of the data revealed that the programming career choice of operators coincided with the area that DP managers believed to be the most promising in terms of success.

Building a career within the operations area was not greatly sought after by operators, nor was it rated highly in terms of reaching maximum success by managers. Operators feel that they are on the bottom rung of the organizational ladder with nowhere to go and their managers seem to agree with them.

However, technology seems to dictate otherwise. If the increasingly sophisticated operations area is continually staffed with rookies and transients, the DP manager may wake up some morning to find his 3 a.m. JCL problem unresolved. Afcom asks, "Where does this indication by operations managers themselves that operations is not only *not* the best place to launch a career, but in fact the least desirable, leave the current operator in that position . . . [who is]

we're looking for a few good buttons!

Send us a witty one-liner as good as these, and you could be a winner in the third annual Computerworld Button Contest.

It's time once again, button freaks, for the "Computerworld" button contest. As you know, almost a hundred thousand "Computerworld" buttons are distributed every year at NCC, Info and other major trade shows across the country. And, as you may also know, our readers have been writing those buttons for the last two years.

This year, we're doing it again, and now's the time. Sharpen your minds and your pencils and you could see your slogan on someone's chest. In addition to whatever satisfaction accompanies this, you will win a certificate suitable for impressing your friends. And if you're really lucky, your name will be one of those we pick more or less at random from among the winning entries to receive one of six hand-held computer games costing well under $100 each.

All you have to do is submit your entries on the form below, or a reasonable facsimile. Make them SHORT (buttons are very small), funny, and relevant. Our usually sober judges will take all the entries into a smoke-filled room and emerge several hours later — dizzy from laughter, smoke and drink — clutching as many as six winners in their tired hands.

All decisions of the judges are considered final and no representations as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is December 31 in our offices in Framingham, MA. All entries become the property of CW Communications/Inc.

HINT: Quality is more important than quantity. Sending in lots of entries will not increase your chances of winning (in fact, reading through a slew of similar slogans from the same person drives us nuts!) Write down everything you can think of that tickles your fancy, then take a while to pick the two or three best ones to send in.

Yes, I'd like to enter your ridiculous button contest. I have read the rules. (I hope your judges can still read when they get to this one.) Here is my entry (if you have more than one, put them on separate forms).

Write your entry here: ______________________

____

____

Name ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Marketing Services Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

trying to build a career from there?"

The professional computer operator seems to be in limbo. He is caught between doing a good job in his present position, expecting to be compensated for it and a dead-end, unprestigious career path. Carmen Winbush, an assistant computer operations manager for Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York and a former front-line operator herself, had some definite ideas about the operator's career path.

"The problem lies within the hierarchy of the operations department. The career path is limited, so action must be taken by management to make the position desirable."

One problem Winbush mentioned was programmers' view of operations personnel. "When I was an operator I knew programmers thought operators were beneath them. But I realized that they needed my help to get the job done. They couldn't do anything unless I cooperated with them. This is what I try to do in our shop. I foster a partnership atmosphere where operators feel good about themselves."

Agreeing with Winbush was Rudolph Simmons, an 11-year veteran of operations at one of Manufacturers Hanover's remote sites.

"Programmers malign operators to a great extent. They do not take into account that after a program is written it is the operator who has to live with it, know its operating problems and fix them when programmers are not available," he said. He added that operators must know what the programmer is doing, what a user needs and a shop's devices' idiosyncracies.

Managers who *are* aware of the existing problems will no doubt be content with their data centers in the future. One such manager is Walter Frigon of Time/Life Inc.'s subsidiary Home Box Office. Frigon maintained that he pays attention to his shift supervisors' and operators' short- and long-range objectives.

"My policy is to use the data center as a drawing pool for the programming and tech support areas," he said. Offering a career path to the operator means that he will probably stay with the company, he added. However, there is one problem that tends to surface in some shops. According to Frigon, when a company finds a good operator who can handle most situations, the firm tends to keep him in the operations area. This tendency stymies the operator's professional growth and leaves operations management ripe for trouble.

The best way to enhance a computer operator's career is to keep him involved with all aspects of the data center, according to Mike Casale, an operations manager for the U.S. Trust Co. of New York.

"In our shop, which consists of 32 operators working a rotating three-day shift, each operator moves from area to area so that he is exposed to all facets of the operation. In this way operators feel totally involved in all aspects of the operation," he said.

Henry Carney, vice-president of operations at U.S. Trust, acknowledged that DP shops inevitably lose some good operators because of career moves. But he pointed out U.S. Trust is working on plans to create an operations support technician position on the same organizational level as a junior programmer.

Carney also noted that selling upper management on the importance of operators and the operations area has been a long-standing problem.

"The importance of operations personnel has been elevated, especially because of teleprocessing."

DGC - DEC
For all your computer needs
"Think PINZONE"
...the professionals.
Every order receives our
PRIORITY ATTENTION
Pinzone provides the professionalism you need at the lowest possible prices!
PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214)780-1600 Telex 730•121 Pinzone DCVL

NEW CLASS

CICS/VS APPLICATION DESIGN
C130 4 DAYS $480

MAJOR TOPICS
- OVERVIEW OF CICS FUNCTIONS
- DESIGN OF SCREENS, PROGRAMS, FILES, TRANSACTIONS, SYSTEMS
- RECOVERY/RESTART
- SECURITY IN CICS

SCHEDULE
MARCH 1-4 ATLANTA
MARCH 22-25 DENVER
APRIL 26-29 CHICAGO

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING
C120 5 DAYS $600

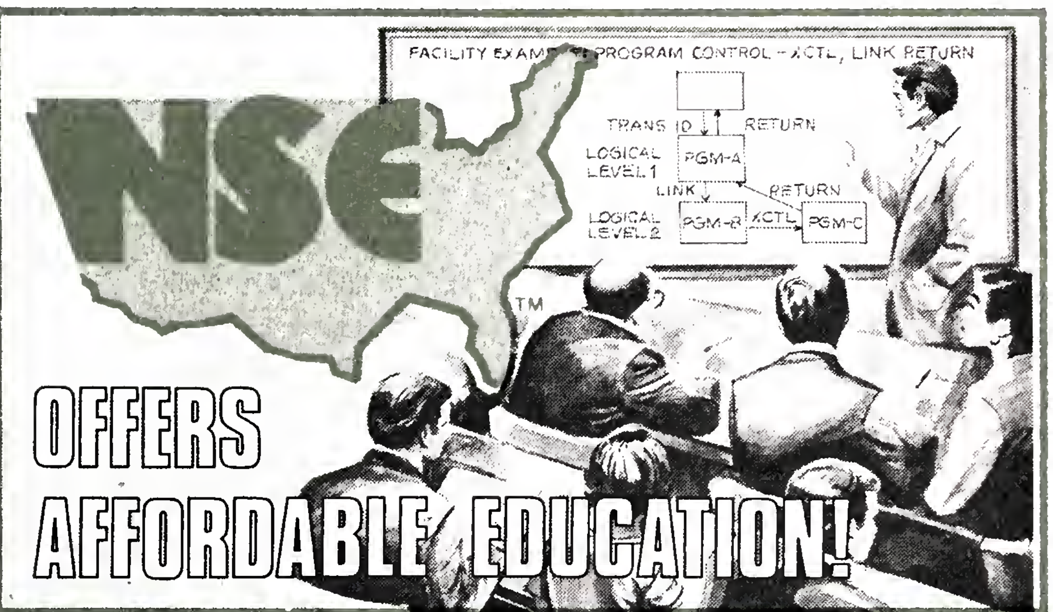
MAJOR TOPICS
- CICS COMMAND LEVEL COMMANDS
- EXECUTION DIAGNOSTIC FACILITY
- COMMAND LEVEL INTERPRETER
- MASTER TERMINAL FUNCTIONS
- DUMP ANALYSIS
- ONE SCREEN TWO PROGRAM LAB

SCHEDULE
FEBRUARY 8-12 CHICAGO
FEBRUARY 22-26 ATLANTA
MARCH 29-APRIL 2 DENVER
APRIL 19-23 CHICAGO
MAY 3-7 ATLANTA

VSAM PROGRAMMING AND STRUCTURE
V100 4 DAYS $480

MAJOR TOPICS
- VSAM STRUCTURE
- VSAM CATALOGS
- ACCESS METHOD SERVICES
- COBOL AND ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMING FOR VSAM
- EFFICIENCY AND PERFORMANCE
- RECOVERY FOR DATASETS AND CATALOGS

SCHEDULE
FEBRUARY 16-19 CHICAGO
MAY 10-13 ATLANTA



WHY NSE COURSES ARE OUTSTANDING

THE INSTRUCTORS are not only excellent professional educators, but also function as technical consultants in the subjects they teach. That experience gives our instructors a very practical down-to-earth knowledge of the subject. The instructor passes this knowledge to the student, emphasizing the best techniques to use and how to avoid common errors and performance pitfalls.

THE TEXT is a comprehensive manual that covers all the subjects of the course. The text includes an Introduction, Description, Usage, and Exercise sections. Each section is so complete that the text can be used as a reference manual. To refresh your knowledge of a given subject, all that is needed is to review a section of the manual.

THE TEACHING METHODOLOGY employed is a four step method; Introduction, Description, Example, and Exercise. The Introduction and Description cover the topic in the classic lecture manner. The self-checking exercises for each topic enforces comprehensive understanding and produces a high level of subject retention.

VSAM-REPORT program produces a series of reports that highlight inefficiently defined VSAM data sets, data sets that take up too much DASD space, data sets that have been unused for a period of time and if requested, these data sets are automatically exported to tape. This product is discounted with registrations in the VSAM class or is available separately for a one-time charge.

SAVE 50% OR MORE WITH ON-SITE EDUCATION

ON-SITE CLASSES can slash your educational costs by reducing travel expenses and per person costs. An optional computer lab is available for the CICS/VS Command Level Programming class. The cost of this class can be as low as $250.00 per person.

For Additional Information call NSE at (312) 279-3836 or Mail this Card

NATIONAL SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES, INC.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES DIVISION
310 W. Lake St.
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

PLEASE SEND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO:
Name ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ______

Act.

You've got only three days — January 12, 13 and 14 to see the most advanced equipment in telecommunications from more than 80 of the top companies in the industry. And admission to the Exposition is FREE!

Communication Networks Conference and Exposition
Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta

This year's Communication Networks Conference and Exposition is the best ever. You'll see the latest in communications equipment — satellite systems, electronic mail, all-digital networks, teleconferencing — from top vendors like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex, Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Associates, and Macomnet, to name just a few.

You'll get demonstrations of the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference.

The Exposition hours are from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Tuesday, January 12th and Wednesday, January 13th and from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Thursday, January 14th. Admission to the Exposition is free, and if you present a copy of this ad at the registration desk, it will be your ticket for one free drink in the Exposition hall.

Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the whole communications industry.

There will be something for everyone during these *five* days of conference sessions. You may sign up for any or all of the programs. Here's how the schedule works:

Monday, January 11: This is a pre-conference series of professional skills classes, **"In-Depth,"** taught by leading educators. Topics include networks and satellite transmission. The cost is $245, including lunch and text.

Tuesday to Friday, January 12-15: This four-day program includes sessions on voice/data and telecommunications *and* includes special sessions Thursday and Friday on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC) — for which you can sign up separately. Admission includes lunch and beverage in the exhibit hall for each *full* day of sessions and is $445.

Thursday and Friday, January 14-15: This is the special program on electronic mail and office communications only (EM/OC) and includes lunch and beverage on Thursday. Admission is $245.

To register for the conferences, call toll-free **1-800-225-4698** (in Mass., call **617-879-0700**) and ask for Louise Myerow, registration coordinator, or return the coupon below.

Here are some Exhibitors whose products you will see demonstrated at CN '82:

ADC Telecommunications
American Satellite
American Telecommunications
Amtel Systems Corporation
Aries Group, Inc.
Atlantic Research
Automation Sales Company
BBL Industries
Brand-Rex Company
Canoga Systems
CEAC, Inc.
Coherent Communication Systems Corporation
Colorgraphic Communications
ComDesign
Commander Systems
Communications News
Compression Labs
Computer Business News
Computerworld
COMSEARCH
Connections
Darome Connections
Data Communications
Data Control Systems
Datapoint
Datec
Digital Communications Associates
Digital Communications Corp.
Digitech Industries
DMW Group
D.P.M.A.
Dynatech
FM Associates
Gandalf Data System
General Datacom
General Dynamics
General Electric
Halcyon
Harris:
  Satellite Communications Division
  Digital Telephone Systems
  Dracon
  Farinon
Infomedia Corporation
Infotron
Interactive Systems
Interactive Systems/3M
Lanier
Lorain
Macomnet
MCI
Navtel, Ltd.
Northern Telecom:
  Network Systems
  Business Communications Systems
  Transmission Division
  Spectron
3M Business Communications Products
The Office
Phalo/O.S.D.
Pierce Phelps
Plantronics/Wilcom
Plessey Peripheral Systems
RCA Service Co.
Rolm
San/Bar
Satellite Communications
Scientific Atlanta
Seiscor
SESA-Honeywell
SP Communications
Telautograph
Telco Research
Telco Software Corp.
Telco Strategies
Telecom Systems Group
Timplex
Tymnet
Uninet, A United Telecom Co.
Voice & Data Systems
The Yankee Group

Act.

Please send me information on Communication Networks' Conference and Exposition for:
☐Attendance ☐Exhibit
☐YES! I want to attend Communication Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($445).
☐EM/OC only ($265)
☐In-depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐Bill me ☐Bill my company ☐Charge to:
☐American Express ☐VISA ☐MasterCard
ACCOUNT # ______
Expires ______
SIGNATURE ______
NAME ______
TITLE ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
TELEPHONE ______

☐Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

Atlanta · 82
1982
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition

CW 12/28

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Patco Walks. Reagan Balks. No Sign of Talks.

No Deal

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

Will the Reagan administration soften its stand and rehire the 11,500 striking air traffic controllers (ATC) that it unconditionally fired last August?

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Chief J. Lynn Helms "is unequivocal on that point — there's no way they're ever coming back as controllers," according to FAA spokesman Jerry Lavey. "They'll absolutely never be allowed back."

President Reagan's recent announcement that fired controllers are now eligible to apply for non-FAA-only federal jobs reinforces that view. Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) spokeswoman Marcia Feldman called it "a cruel hoax" to offer federal employment at a time when federal agencies are cutting back personnel. "We're deeply disappointed," she said.

Patco's apparently irrevocable strike action occurred Aug. 3, when 13,000 Patco members — out of a total ATC force of 17,200 — walked off their jobs.

With union demands ranging from improved wages and benefits and a shorter work week to improvements to the system's reportedly antiquated IBM 360/65-based computerized radar equipment, Patco President Robert Poli took an immovable stance that ultimately backfired.

"Really, [the FAA] wanted to get rid of 5,000 troublemakers and the strike was a good opportunity to do that," according to John Galipault, president of the independent, nonprofit Aviation Safety Institute (ASI) in Worthington, Ohio. However, there are three conditions that could inspire the rehiring of the fired controllers, an estimated 75% of whom want to return to work, according to Galipault:

- If the airlines pressure Reagan to take the controllers back.
- If there is an air disaster.
- If the ATC system steadily increases its capacity.

If, in the near future, any of these things happen, "Reagan would probably have some [controllers] back before Christmas, although it would be very selective hiring," he said.

According to a recent issue of ASI's *Monitor* newsletter, "There appears to be a concensus that the aviation industry is not presently suffering enough to bring pressure on the administration to hire back any fired controllers."

In ASI interviews with various aviation experts, the *Monitor* continued, "Most people did express the individual view that it would be nice to have back those competent, qualified and misguided controllers who had been caught up in the emotion of August 3rd.

"All agreed that an infusion of 4,000 qualified controllers would go a long way toward restoring the National Airspace System to a productive level for all users."

Marguerite Zientara is a writer/analyst at Computerworld.

No Deal

When asked if the rehiring would improve the current controller situation — now operating at 58% of the prestrike staffing level and up to 78% of prestrike air traffic levels — FAA spokesman Lavey said, "It may do that, although in terms of morale, it wouldn't be worth it.

"There's a great deal of ill feeling [between strikers and nonstrikers] that was exacerbated before the strike," Lavey said. "If you put the two [groups] together you'd be buying problems.

"Some [nonstrikers] would walk off the job, others would take early retirement, according to our phone calls," he explained. "Morale [in the system] is very good now — they know they're doing something very valuable. Rehiring would be disastrous."

Besides the specter of nonstrikers suddenly quitting if the strikers returned, "some allege that Patco has a 'hit list' on working controllers who would be threatened to varying degrees," according to the *Monitor.*

"There could, in effect, be a range war within any ATC facility — to the point that two aircraft could be pointed at each other down to critical distances and the blame engineered for the nonstriker," the *Monitor* continued.

"This happened in rare instances before the strike for different reasons," the newsletter added, "but the specter of any gross action causes ASI to worry about the safety of such a scenario; the FAA shares this concern."

The controller force now numbers 10,000, including supervisors, military controllers and a mere 290 controllers who were reemployed during the firing grace period. With 58% of the former corps controlling up to 78% of air traffic, one might well ask whether the skies are safe for travelers.

"The system is at least as safe as before," according to Lavey. "I would say 'safer,' but I couldn't make a case for it," he added, noting that aircraft separation is now 30 to 40 miles in some cases vs. the prestrike separation standards of five miles.

ATC procedures have been simplified, the airlines have cut back flights by 5% and there is now a general aviation reservation plan that did not previously exist, he explained.

In addition, while at first the skeleton crew of controllers was working as many as 60 hours a week, now 50 hours is the maximum and they are taking "as much vacation as possible," he said.

Fatigue Still Factor

Nevertheless, fatigue among working controllers could have "the potential of a time bomb" in the future, according to James B. King, chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board.

A 16-member task force that examined the ATC system for two months after the firing, found that, while air travel is presently safe in spite of fewer controllers, "the question of stress and fatigue continues [to be a factor] in this whole process," according to King.

Noting that the number of reported near-midair collisions and "system errors" are down, the FAA's Lavey speculated it "could be because there's less traffic."

A more complicated explanation came from ASI, to which pilots and controllers also voluntarily report air traffic incidents. "No one really knows what the level of safety is; it's an arbitrary term," Galipault observed.

Before the strike, reports to ASI came in at the rate of six to seven per day. When the strike began, the number went up to 40 per day and gradually diminished until the first two weeks in November saw only two to three per day, Galipault said. At the beginning of December the rate was approximately three per day.

"When the strike began, Patco members did a lot of the reporting," he said. "Then when they had to finally go out and get jobs, their reporting levels went down."

On the other hand, there was perhaps a decreased level of safety when the strike began because of "the instability of the system for the first three or four weeks," he added.

In addition, he claimed, at the in-

ELECTRONIC MAIL?

See the latest electronic mail hardware, software and future office systems at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, 1982 at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, January 12-15. Attend a twenty-session Electronic Mail Program!

Hear leaders in electronic mail, voice mail, remote word processing, computerized PBXs and teleconferencing in a special 20-session miniconference Jan. 14 and 15. This is of specific interest to office administrators, word processing and clerical systems managers, and non-technical and general business people.

You'll get well-organized "tracked sessions" designed to take the beginner from the basics of electronic mail through advanced applications in voice store and forward systems and video teleconferencing.

The speakers you'll hear at CN include the leaders in office automation...Amy Wohl; Dr. John Mc Quillian, electronic mail pioneer; George Stamps, facsimile expert; David Lockwood, an early electronic message system user; Dr. Lawrence Gould, President of M/A Com and a video teleconferencing user; Frank Griesinger and Harry Newton, voice communication cost cutters; and Elliot Gold, teleconferencing consultant.

The full CN '82 conference (80 sessions) is $395, and includes three luncheons and three evening sessions. The "Electronic Mail/Business Communications" two-day mini-conference is $245. Exhibit hours are 10:00-4:00.

To register, call toll-free, 1-800-225-4698 to register, or use the coupon.

Please send me information on Communication Networks Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES!! I want to attend Communications Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
☐ Electronic Mail Miniconference ($245)
☐ In-Depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account #__________
Expires __________
SIGNATURE __________
NAME __________
TITLE __________
COMPANY __________
ADDRESS __________
CITY __________ STATE _____
ZIP _____ TELEPHONE __________
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

Atlanta · 82
1982 COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CN '82 is sponsored by the CW/Conference Management Group. CW Communications is publisher of *Computerworld, Computer Business News,* and *Infoworld.*
CW12/28

ception of the job action, "The majority of working controllers were told not to report anything bad — just good — about the system.

"The implication was that anything bad makes Patco look good," according to Galipault, "and if Patco comes back, you're in trouble."

Whatever the actual level of safety now, according to the *Monitor*, "Adding the certainty of bad weather, we see a reduction of the safety margin in the many months ahead."

Without the fired controllers, Secretary of Transportation Drew Lewis has estimated, the ATC system will be normalized in two to three years. Some industry observers feel it will take even longer.

Of the first wave of 144 controller trainees recruited after the strike, half failed their training — an unexplained phenomenon that happened only once before, in 1977, according to Lavey.

The second group of trainees in the five-month course had a 30% failure rate, as compared with the average of 25%. Currently, there are "less than 100" newly trained controller aides working in centers around the country and it will be two years before any of them are full-radar controllers.

Patco Files Chapter 11

Meanwhile, Patco has been decertified and in November filed for bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the federal bankruptcy law. Nevertheless, the union insists it still exists.

"We aren't going out of business," according to a Patco spokeswoman. The bankruptcy filing "means we might be able to pay off our bills in some rational way."

Patco's bills amount to about $140 million in claims and debts, including nearly $4 million in attached assets, $130 million in damages sought by the Air Transport Association, an airline group, $1.5 million in federal contempt fines and $635,000 in legal fees.

Under Chapter 11, the applicant continues to operate with court protection against creditor lawsuits while it tries to work out a plan for paying debts. The union's financial situation has been severely hurt by its lack of dues.

Since Patco's decertification, the FAA has stopped collecting union dues from the 2,000 Patco members who kept working during the strike.

Whatever the future of Patco as it now exists, some unanswered questions remain: Will conditions improve for controllers in the future? Will their six-day work week be cut to 32 hours, as they have requested? Will they receive a better wage/benefit package? Will the FAA step up its efforts to replace the third-generation computerized ATC machinery before the projected mid-1990s deadline?

One possibly good sign for the controllers is an independent task force now studying the hiring procedures, work environment and other humanistic aspects of the ATC system. The results of the FAA-sponsored five-month study are due in mid-January.

3274 & 3276 USERS:
RAYTHEON RUNS.

ONLY RAYTHEON PUTS THE PARTS, THE PEOPLE AND THE PERFORMANCE INTO A TOTAL RELIABILITY COMMITMENT.

When you buy a Raytheon 3274 or 3276 compatible terminal system, you buy a system that runs and runs and runs.

That's because Raytheon DESIGNS quality into every product, MANUFACTURES using the most advanced factory automation methods, TESTS to the highest quality assurance standards, and then SUPPORTS every product with the industry's largest dedicated 3270-compatible terminal service organization - with over 1150 field engineers in 174 cities worldwide.

The result: a product that runs the day it arrives, and just keeps running. A product that costs up to 30 per cent less, is available 30 days ARO, and has expandability features that keep it modern for years to come.

Find out more from Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron Corporation.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts, 617-762-6700) or send us the coupon today.

RAYTHEON

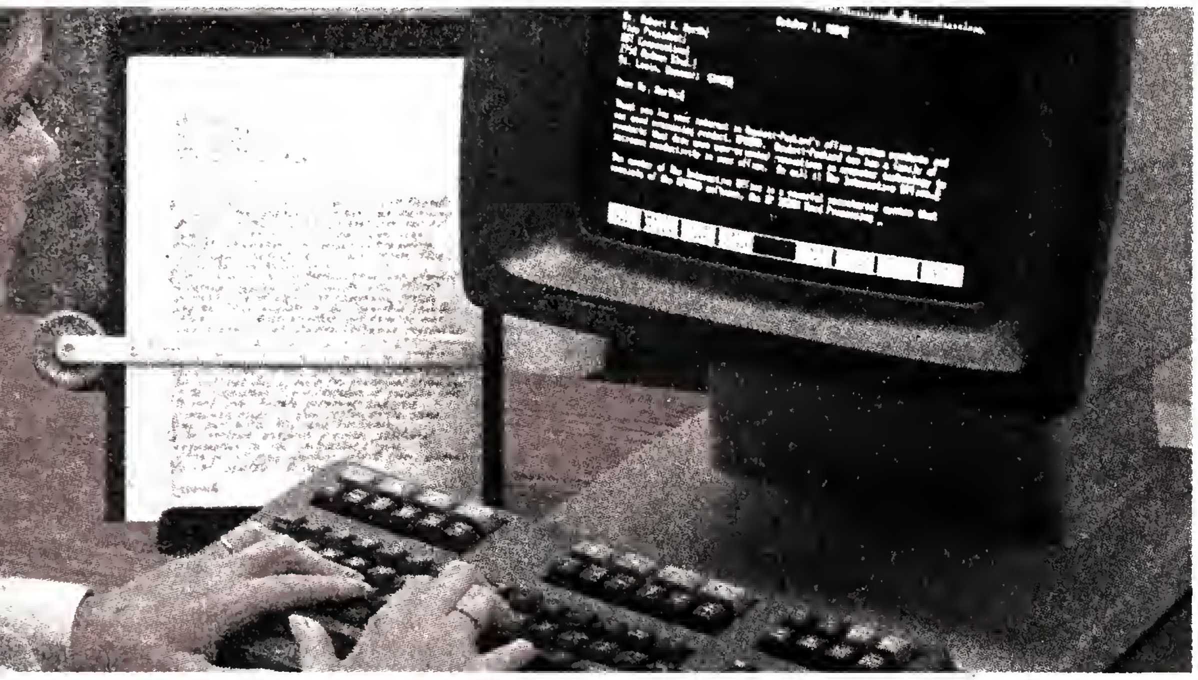
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

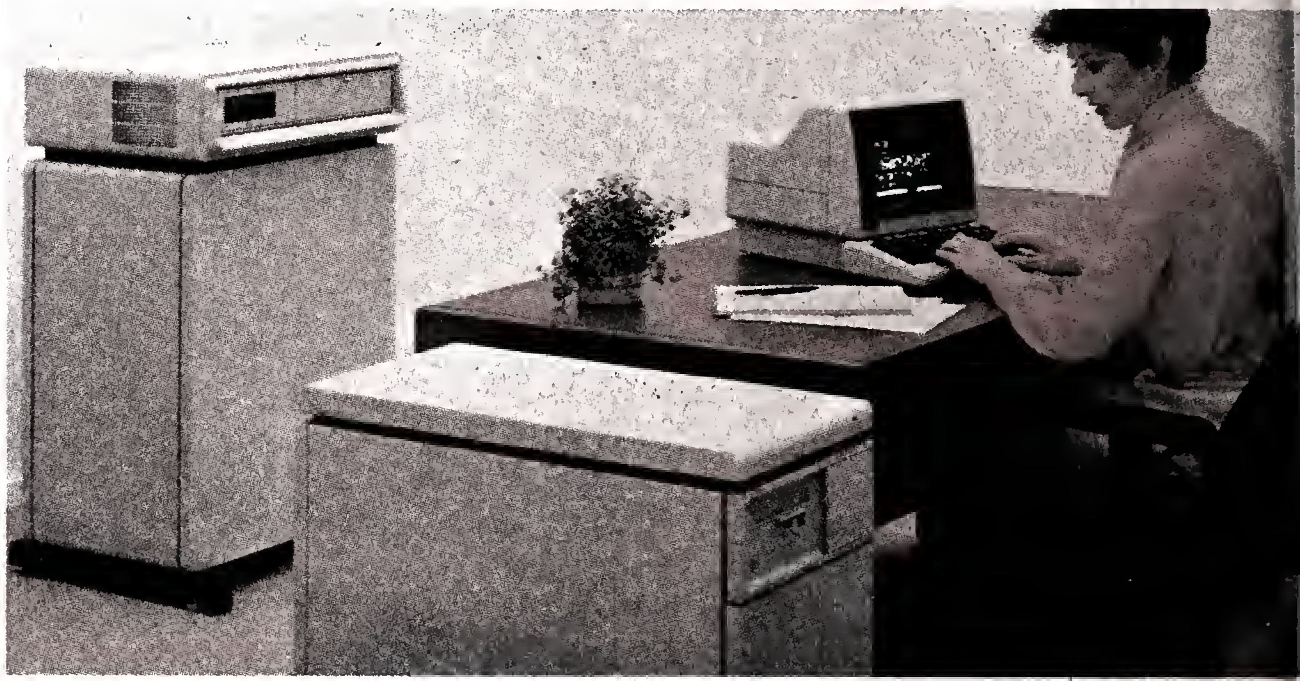
The Interac



Our new word processor makes text composition and editing fast and simple. And with its link to the computer, it can also process data.

This manager's workstation gives business professionals easy access to the information they need for decision-making. Without having to know about computers.

Our personal office computer, the HP 125, is specially designed to handle a manager's individual needs—including word processing, graphics, and data analysis. It communicates with big computers, too.



Economical computing with up to 56 terminals. That's what you get from the new HP 3000 Series 40. Use it as a central processor in a small office or as part of a network.

Electronic mail and filing for individual users will be part of the system later this year.

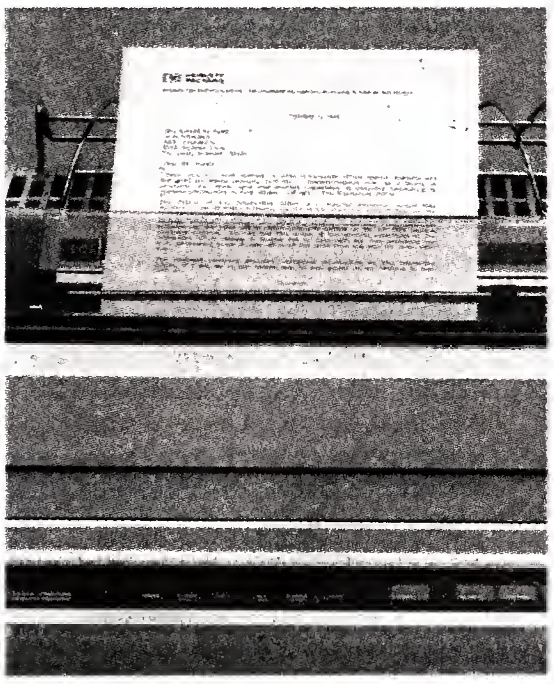
High-volume printing on this laser printing system virtually eliminates preprinted forms, letterhead stationery and long lines at the copier.

Data communications can expand The Interactive Office across the country or around the world.

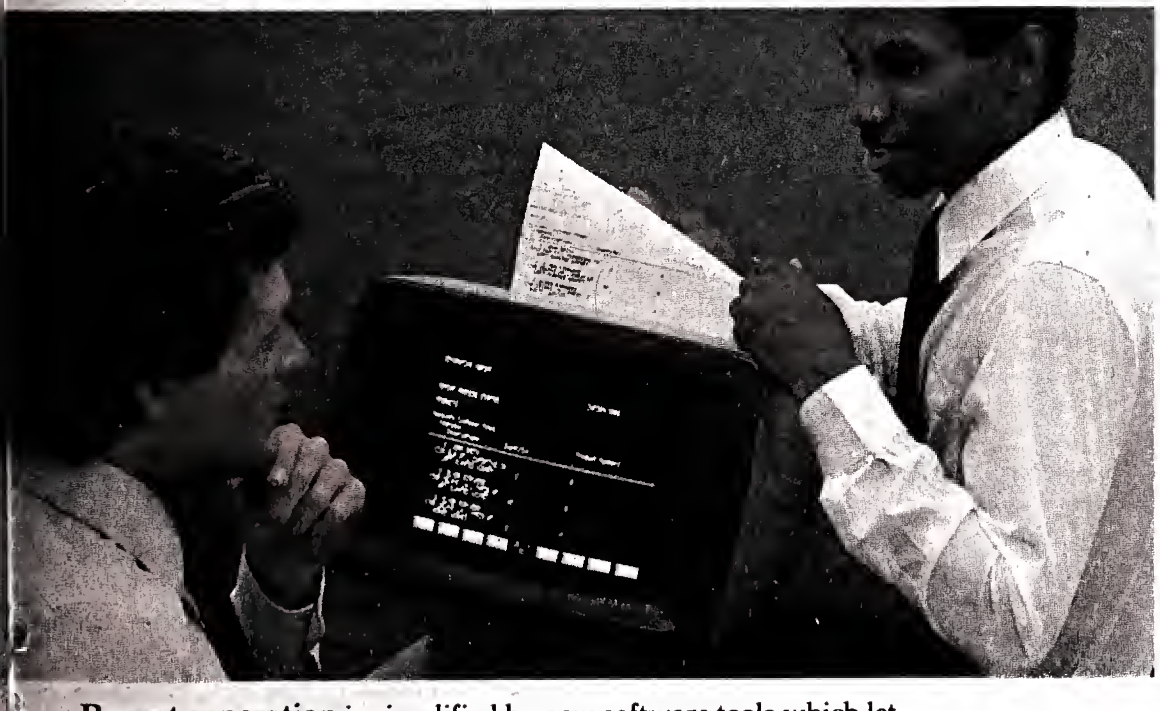
tive Office.

Our new high performance HP 3000 Series 64 can handle 100 interactive users while processing big batch jobs like the company payroll.

Graphics created on this low-cost terminal can be plotted on paper or transparencies.



High-quality printing for business correspondence and reports can be generated on this letter-quality printer.



Report generation is simplified by new software tools which let business professionals create reports and summaries in minutes without programming.

Hewlett-Packard announces a major contribution to productivity in the office. It allows you to integrate the four major resources your staff needs to do their jobs faster and more effectively—document management, personal computing, support for decision-making, and communications.

Based on an expanded family of HP 3000 computers, The Interactive Office brings powerful new word processing, data processing and business graphics capabilities to a wide range of users, including secretaries, managers and other business professionals. Now, much needed power and vital information can be placed in the hands of everyone who needs it—within the same office or on the other side of the world.

If you'd like to see The Interactive Office at work, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office, and we'll arrange a demonstration. You'll see what a difference it can make to your business today. And how it can grow to assure even greater productivity tomorrow.

For more information, send for our new brochure, "The Interactive Office." Write to John Celii at Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03118 19447 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino CA 95014.

You can attend an in-depth seminar, "Introducing the Interactive Office," *free* at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.

When performance must be measured by results.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

EDITORIAL

A Cloudy Crystal Ball

The one safe forecast to make about 1982 is that it will be unpredictable.

The quickening pace of technology and the diverse applications to which it can be put in business plunged the computing community into a turbulent environment that will continue in the months ahead. DP management is caught in the muddle.

Technological advances have made it impossible to separate computing and telecommunications. Ultimately that powerful new alliance will be to the advantage of users, but in the short-term, the convergence has created confusion in the minds of DPers who must come to grips with it.

One attempt to cope with it is the "information center," an approach designed to attack the ever-mounting applications backlog. The new buzzword will be heard in more and more corporate corridors in 1982, but the concept remains largely undefined and subject to personal interpretation.

Even the tidy distinctions between classes of processors are beginning to blur. The flurry of 32-bit supermini introductions is indicative of the trend: Micros resemble small-business systems; minis look more like mainframes. Every level of computing takes a step up.

DP budgets, too, will take a step up in 1982. *Computerworld's* annual budget survey, reported in this issue, found that DP budgets will rise an average 20% in 1982. Nearly half of all budget dollars will go for salaries, which themselves are projected to climb an average of 17%. Managers report three major concerns in the year ahead: salaries, turnover and recruitment. While not easy problems, these at least are familiar ones.

Finally, DP management itself is in transition, pushed from below by rampant technology and prodded from above by demands for greater effectiveness in business. Fortunately, both the computing community and the business world seem ready to embrace and develop a new profession called MIS, a function that will consolidate corporate control over information processing throughout an organization.

These and other challenges ahead are explored in this Forecast '82 issue, which, on second thought, does make one thing clear: What's needed in 1982 is not more information but better information management.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 27, 1976

CHICAGO — The DP manager and a programmer at Cenco, Inc. here were charged — along with 17 others — in a $40 million fraud scheme in which the firm's computer system was allegedly used to cover the perpetrator's tracks.

Cenco inflated its inventory records in order to mislead potential stock purchases, the charges brought by the Securities and Exchange Commission in U.S. District Court here indicated.

— — —

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. adjusted lease, purchase and maintenance prices for new orders on selected equipment. Some purchase and lease prices for large-scale Cyber 170 systems were decreased by 6% while others were increased by 6%.

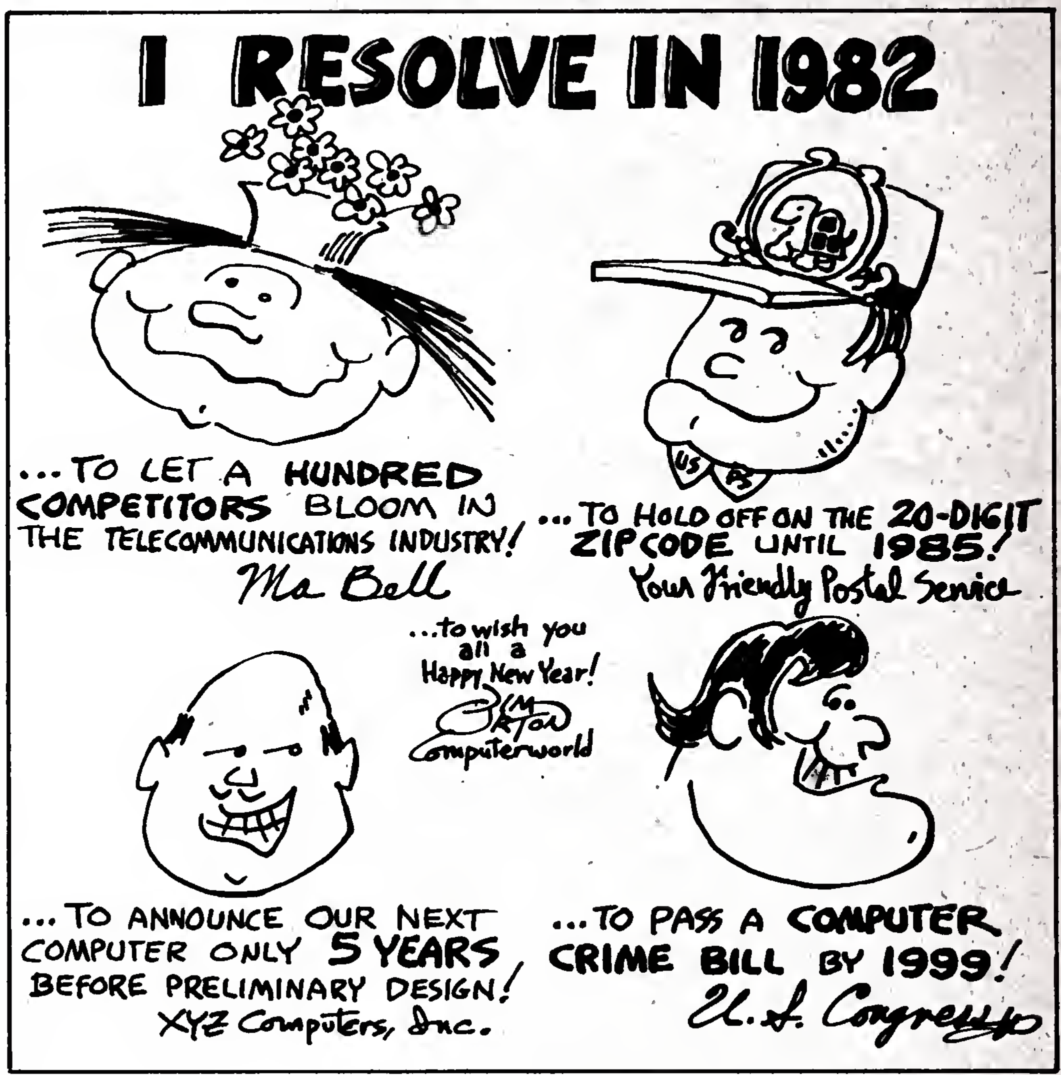
Ten Years Ago
Dec. 29, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) directed AT&T to justify the need for Direct Access Arrangement (DAA) interconnection devices. The DAAs were branded "discriminatory" by the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association.

The association, in an informal complaint to the FCC, charged the DAAs discriminated against users that provide their own modems and other noncarrier equipment.

— — —

HARRISBURG, Pa. — Most RCA users were "enthusiastic" about future relations with Sperry Univac since the company took over the RCA customer base, according to David Rau, president of the RCA User's Association.


I RESOLVE IN 1982
...TO LET A HUNDRED COMPETITORS BLOOM IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY!
Ma Bell
US
PS
...TO HOLD OFF ON THE 20-DIGIT ZIPCODE UNTIL 1985!
Your Friendly Postal Service
...to wish you all a Happy New Year!
Jim Orton
Computerworld
...TO ANNOUNCE OUR NEXT COMPUTER ONLY 5 YEARS BEFORE PRELIMINARY DESIGN!
XYZ Computers, Inc.
...TO PASS A COMPUTER CRIME BILL BY 1999!
U.S. Congress

LETTERS

Politics and 'Peter Principle'

I disagree completely with Donald Berardo's article ["What to Do When You've Been Passed Over," CW, Dec. 7].

My experience indicates that in 90% of cases in which employees have been passed over, internal politics (win-lose politics) was the underlying cause. In the remaining 10%, the "Peter Principle" was in effect.

My advice to someone who has been snubbed is to call an experienced competent executive recruiter to seek the promotion in another organization or company.

My objection with your advice is the omission of the above paragraph and your advice to "hang in there." Hanging in there *is* a career destroyer.

Individuals who are passed over when due or overdue for a promotion should take decisive action. Otherwise, Karl Marx's idea about "labor being a commodity" becomes a reality. Careers cannot be bought or sold; only made.

Robert A. Clark
Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
Bellevue, Wash.

'60s Attitude in 1982 World

I would like to respond to the reader commentary by Camille Kostosky ["Programmers Don't Need to Communicate in English," CW, Dec. 7].

I believe that this kind of thinking fosters a 1960s attitude toward data processing in a 1982 world. It certainly shows a complete ignorance of career development goals, users in general and the main reason for having data processing in the first place.

Users and data processing go hand-in-hand. The reason for having a management information systems department is contained in its name: systems to provide timely and accurate information to corporate management. Corporate management, the ultimate user of all this collected information, seldom speaks in Cobol and unfortunately, communications between DP and management are the most vital part of the process.

Accurate, timely information that cannot be understood is of little help to anyone. Data processors, Kostosky included, have to realize that a company does not incur the expense of inhouse data processing for the sole reason to hire a DP staff and let them play with the computer. The information had better be communicated to the proper decision maker and be understood as well.

As for career development, the trend toward programmers with communications skills is overwhelming in today's market. As a personnel consultant and recruiter, most of the companies coming to me for programmer/analysts are seeking good communications skills and the ability to interface with users. This is not just a sudden fad, but a movement to get data processors involved with the company.

I have spoken with very few 25-year old programmers who desire to be 60-year old programmers.

The young programmer of today desires promotions, increased responsibility and so on. To do so requires a good communicator who can express his ideas and understand the problems of others, both technical and nontechnical.

Technical data processors and nontechnical users must realize that they are not in opposing armed camps at war, but that they are both working toward the same goal in a business environment. To be instructed not to worry about communicating in English is a large step backward in a very forward-moving industry.

Robert H. Witkoski
DP Personnel Consultant
Romac & Associates
Philadelphia, Pa.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

A Guide to Software Listings

Software is available today in a wide variety of forms, from many sources and under various terms.

It is possible to acquire ready-made software for almost every conceivable computing function, including implementation aids (languages, debuggers); utilities (library handlers, sorts); environmental systems (teleprocessing, data base management systems); operational tools (measurement, scheduling); support systems (training, testing); application programs (payroll, general ledger); and industry systems (insurance administration, production control).

Furthermore, software can be purchased to operate on large computers as well as small ones. For example, the language compiler Basic is available for operation on a mainframe, minicomputer or microcomputer.

Simple to Sophisticated

With such overwhelming ranges of offerings, one can obtain simple applications (such as recipe conversions on microprocessors) for $4.95 or sophisticated total systems (such as a life insurance administration system) for $500,000, reflecting an incredible price difference of five decimal orders of magnitude.

Software is available from either the hardware manufacturer or from independent organizations. Sales are made directly to users as well as to turnkey suppliers on an OEM basis. There are software middlemen who act as brokers for the products of others, as well as individual software entrepreneurs who may operate a mail-order business.

Industry subsectors have been established in which organizations make a living from the software products industry by providing catalogs of available software, consulting to users on how to buy software and now, even advising individuals and businesses on how to package and market their own software.

Software can be purchased or leased. It can be obtained in source code or restricted to object code. It may be available through the mail, on a trial basis, acquired on the basis of benchmarks or purchased on standard cassettes.

Software is even available in publication form through program listings printed in popular computer hobby magazines or in the form of algorithms in several Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) periodicals, including the *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software* and the *Collected Algorithms from ACM.*

In the early 1960s, software was openly disseminated at no cost, but today this is no longer true. In return for a price, the seller provides a property well worth purchasing. The price will reflect a range of possible terms — from a product sold "as is and unsupported" to a guaranteed and maintained product with appropriate documentation, training and continued product evolution.

But how does the user find the software applicable to his requirements? For this objective one can turn to commerical sources.

The premier compendiums of computer program listings are published by International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP), which counts more than 2,000 company suppliers and more than 10,000 products listed in a number of publications, as follows:

- *Data Processing Management:* systems software
- *Business Management:* cross-industry applications
- *Business Management:* industry-specific applications
- *Mini-Small Business Systems:* cross-industry
- *Mini-Small Business Systems:* industry-specific

In addition, ICP publishes the *Directory of Information Product and Service Suppliers,* a compendium that links company profiles together with indexes that guide one to products by market specialty, industry orientation or geographic area served. Also, a statistical summary is included for the top 100 U.S. companies providing information products and services.

ICP also produces on a quarterly basis, *Interface,* a series of six magazines aimed at the specific interests of the following user sectors: data processing management, manufacturing and engineering, insurance industry, banking industry, administration and accounting and small business management.

Each issue contains articles pertinent to software topics for the particular sector as well as listings of available software products serving that sector.

Commercial Catalogs

Other commercial catalogs of software are available. One such source is *Datapro's Directory of Software,* a listing of offerings similar to the ICP catalog. This directory comes in two volumes and includes about 6,000 listings showing offerings of manufacturers as well as independent suppliers. A convenient guide is available indicating programs available by machine and by manufacturers, of which there are more than 100 identified.

The directory also includes the "Annual User Ratings of Proprietary Software." This evaluation of software-in-practice can be a useful measure of a vendor's offerings as perceived by the user community.

Another alternative is the two-volume book, *Auerbach Computer Technology Reports,* from Auerbach Publishers, Inc. Divided by applications and systems software, the information is grouped by major subject matter so that appropriate tutorials and available software alternative solutions are readily assembled and focused on behalf of the user.

A fourth reference book for available commercial software is the *International Directory of Software* published by CUYB Publications, Inc. of Pottsdam, Penn., and England. This British organization, in its 1980-81 edition, lists more than 3,200 systems and applications software with a special emphasis on worldwide origin. The compendium is organized into 107 categories and 24 industry groups, by product names as well as suppliers.

Other foreign-based sources are the *Guide European des Products Logiciels of the Centre d' Experimentation de Progiciels* in France and the *ISIS Software Report* from the West German organization, Infratest Information Services.

An entirely new area of software availability is served by yet another publication, the *International Microcomputer Software Directory,* issued by Imprint Software of Fort Collins, Colo., and London, England. This compendium lists more than 5,000 programs, fully indexed and cross-referenced by applications, machine, operating system, vendor and name. This organization introduced a special code, the International Standard Program Number, to identify each program.

The move to recognize the newly

(Continued on Page 112)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Visions of Sugarplums and Personal Computers

Now I'll wager that most of you are wizards at justifying expensive machines to your bosses and use objective, detailed and comprehensive cost analyses to do so. But in spite of all the acquisition successes at your business, I'll also bet that your cost-conscious spouse is not convinced you ought to run out and buy a personal computer.

Well, now that the holidays and the New Year are upon us and the spouse is presumably soft on gift ideas, I want to suggest some novel approaches you might employ to get the final approval.

The thought of a family doing *anything* together these days should warm the cockles of all the members' hearts. So try latching onto Apple Computer, Inc.'s theme: the "family system, the home resource for working, learning and playing," (but avoid distributing its sales literature that displays the smiling joyful papa pounding away at a microkeyboard, surrounded by the smiling, joyful mama and ruddy-faced kids, one of whom is fondling a partially-chomped Jonathon Red.

But look before you bite. Apple is pushing a rather rich configuration for home use: a 48K-byte micro with twin disks (and your own TV monitor), plus the capabilities to attach "dozens of powerful additions" and use "literally thousands of program diskettes."

'I'll also bet that your cost-conscious spouse is not convinced you ought to run out and buy a personal computer. Well, now that the holidays and the New Year are upon us and the spouse is presumably soft on gift ideas, I want to suggest some novel approaches you might employ to get the final approval.'

The base configuration comes with seven programs to start your family "inventing, discovering and enjoying in a brand new way": budget control, record filing, word processing, typing exerciser and some games. The salesman said the price list was lost in the mail.

What with IBM saturating the airwaves with advertising for its Personal Computer entry, a purely economic thrust like this one might work:

"IBM's move demonstrates that the home market is truly upon us. Now I can sit down at my machine and in only a matter of hours turn out a software product that will sell like hotcakes to IBM customers. With the extra income, we'll be able to buy a new house or take a trip around the world or send the kids to college!"

At first glance, the IBM product appears to be impressive, but then it features main storage capability up to 256K-bytes (which seems more appropriate for a Fortune 500 company than a home), a disk drive one generation behind the times (40 tracks, 40K-bytes per diskette) and word processing software controlling, of all things, a dot matrix printer.

Considering all that you get for around $400, the Radio Shack 4K-byte TRS-80 color computer is not all that shabby, particularly if you're stuck with a Reaganomic budget. Of course, you have to pay extra for software and provide your own cassette storage and TV monitor. But the good news is that kids love it, and with pressure from them, the spouse is certain to yield.

Then, after the machine arrives, kick the kids off the keyboard through the exercise of parental powers, attach the 16K-byte upgrade kit and telephone modem that you funded from lunch money holdbacks and spend *your* time creating high-resolution color graphics and following stock market quotes from the Dow Jones News/Retrieval System.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

A Guide to Published Software Listings

(Continued from Page 111)

emerging microcomputer marketplace is encouraging others to provide valuable program source information. Datapro Research Corp. has announced the *Directory of Microcomputer Software*, which includes more than 2,000 entries of programs for computers costing under $40,000. The products are indexed by application, name, vendor and computer system.

There are also the software catalogs offered by the hardware vendors in support of their own equipment. Many times, these reflect solely their own offerings and sometimes such catalogs provide information regarding available third-party software. An example of the latter is the *Business Systems Software Directory* offered by Hewlett-Packard Co., which cites applications software produced by independent organizations for operation on the HP3000 series. Another example is the *Honeywell Software Catalogue* from Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.

IBM is, of course, the key software supplier among the manufacturers. The most noteworthy publication is the *Data Processing Division Software Directory: Keyword Index and Program Information*. This catalog is published annually and provides listings of more than 1,000 IBM offerings including systems control programming, program products, field-developed programs, installed user programs and programming requests for pricing quotations. These program types are further organized for look-up by a keyword index, program order number and product cluster.

Organized by Topic Areas

The IBM product cluster index organizes the available programs by seven major and 44 secondary topic areas. The major topics include two applications areas, the cross-industry and the industry orientation, with 22 further breakdowns. The remaining five categories of software are all systems-oriented, including data base/data communications systems, interactive systems, systems control for host systems, distributed systems and subsystems control.

However, the most useful publication of IBM is the *Systems and Products Guide*, published for the data processing executive and issued for the first time in 1981. In one compendium, a brief but encompassing overview is supplied of data processing concepts and systems. Key data processing functions are defined and pointers are provided to the software with which to implement or support the area.

Of even greater significance are the software roadmap and family relationships that are provided for major systems. Finally, individual products are described, indicating purpose, key functions, benefits and prerequisites and product dependencies.

A specialized version of this publication is the August 1981 *Application Development Systems Catalog*, which is a tutorial presentation of the key development environment software of IBM. Described herein are the component offerings in support of data systems, development center and information center as defined by IBM.

The IBM document, *Applications and Abstracts*, serves yet another purpose. It provides a comprehensive listing of available applications software as seen through a cross-industry view, a scientific view, and 16 industry views. For each of these 18 major areas, further categories and subcategories are defined, including references to abstracts of available software that satisfy the identified function or requirements.

Companion publications are now also becoming available from IBM that list applications software available from non-IBM sources. Two such catalogs have recently been issued that are devoted to engineering and scientific applications programs (October 1981) and insurance applications programs (April 1981).

Micros and Software

The manufacturers of microcomputers are also promoting software. In this connection, we cite the *Applications Software Sourcebook* from Radio Shack, which lists thousands of independently supplied programs available for purchase for the TRS-80 line of personal computers.

Contrast this with the *'80 Software Directory* of independent publisher Personal Micro Computers, Inc. of Mountainview, Calif., which aims for the same marketplace listing 600 suppliers and more than 7,000 programs for the TRS-80 computer line. As expected, these catalogs can be obtained at a cost substantially lower than comparable software directories aimed at the user of large computers.

Major software vendors for microcomputers are also anxious to show what might be available that is compatible with their offerings. For example, Digital Research, Inc. issues the *CP/M Compatible Software Catalog*. This document lists the names and associated product offerings for more than 100 independent software suppliers whose programs function within the standards of the CP/M operating system. The listing includes categories of software in languages, utilities, word processing, accounting and for specialized vertical markets.

(Continued on Page 114)

Everybody promises information systems that will work together in the future...

LETTERS

Basic Misunderstanding

Richard Shemtob's recent reader commentary ["Should Audit Firms Provide DP Services?" CW, Nov. 30] exhibits a basic misunderstanding of how services are provided by most large accounting firms and of the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission in monitoring independence disclosure. Additionally, the article misses the point that the consulting services offered by accounting firms are often, because of the depth and breadth of experience available, more valuable than narrowly focused data processing consulting.

In most large public accounting firms and certainly those that constitute the "Big Eight" national firms, consulting services, including those pertaining to DP-related areas, are usually performed by a staff separate from the auditors.

In most cases, the consultants are not even CPAs, but are instead, as Shemtob himself points out, simply "DP personnel with superior people skills and communicative abilities." Indeed, they are hired by the accounting firms precisely because they are experts in their field who bring impressive credentials and experience to the practice.

If, as Shemtob points out, "the guiding principle for evaluating the appropriateness of DP services from audit firms is the determination of how auditors become DP experts as well," then the answer is simple. The auditors do not become experts themselves, but instead make available extremely well-qualified experts who are specialists in nonaudit fields and who are integrated into the same practice to offer a full range of services with the highest level of continuity possible.

It is true that consulting engagements often arise out of an existing relationship established through the audit portion of the firm. However, a clear distinction is always made between the formal audit and any consulting services provided. The full range of services available from the accounting firm is a strength, not a weakness. The integrated approach to client service ensures that all the business objectives of the client are taken into account, not just the isolated DP needs.

One of the real advantages of general management consulting through an accounting firm is that the orientation is toward solving the problem, not just implementing another system. We are free to find solutions that might ultimately lead away from DP because we have no vested interest in a computer solution.

It is a fact that large and serious failures in systems implementation, such as the one referred to in the article, do still occur. Success or failure in implementing systems comes from expertise and discipline. These are present in abundance in today's full-service accounting firm.

Irwin L. Goverman
Senior Consultant
Touche Ross & Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Predictable Posture

In reference to Richard Shemtob's reader commentary ["Should Audit Firms Provide DP Services?" CW, Nov. 30], I have always marvelled at the predictability of the posture such an article would take. I say "posture" because it appears to be a slanted article except for the grudging admission in the last paragraph that perhaps not all such engagements are disasters.

It seems that auditors, as a class, extol the advantages (and there may be many) accompanying their services for systems work to a client. Those in the adversary role (consultants, data processing types and so on), remonstrate because of the disadvantages (and there may be many) of a system designed by an impure data processing team "tainted" by other disciplines.

The truth lies somewhere in between and has very little to do with the firm providing the services and almost everything to do with the specific personnel involved. In this, Shemtob's last paragraph contains an axiom: "Fine work usually is the product of fine minds and good people."

As a CPA and a partner in charge of management services of a regional CPA firm, I am sadly aware of the shortcomings of systems design by both types — auditors and data processing people — because they do not straddle both data processing and auditing disciplines. Such cross-pollination does not result in an inferior systems person, but rather produces someone better adapted to systems development.

It is true that systems designed by auditors have sometimes lacked refinements and even fundamentals of good systems design. It is also true that the systems person sometimes does not begin to grasp the significance of audit trails and controls and at times has also been guilty of missing the refinements and fundamentals.

The real issue is the burgeoning market for these services. And since there is no quality-control watchdog, it is the clients who pay in many different kinds of coin whenever the systems person errs, regardless of the systems person's discipline affiliation. Only the conscience of our individual professionalism can protect them. Ultimately, the less competent among us will damage the DP professionals and auditors' reputations collectively.

Bernard D. Shevach
Brout & Co.
New York, N.Y.

Datapoint offers systems that work together now

Everybody talks about the office of the future as something you should plan now. Datapoint lets you *order* it now with the Integrated Electronic Office™.

You can increase the productivity of your office staff and decrease the enormous waste of time and effort that outmoded procedures involve by looking into just what Datapoint can do for you *now.*

Data processing at your fingertips

Need to inventory raw materials? Track your sales volume? Do a budget review? Find out your share of market? Check the payroll or cash flow? Delinquent accounts? Sales commissions?

Whatever information you need, Datapoint's data processing equipment, coupled with your software programs, helps you organize data easily and select just what you need quickly. Because with Datapoint's integrated systems, the workstation at your desk can give you access to every file in your company.

Word processing with data processing

Datapoint's word processing and data processing are integrated. That means from your workstation you can access both text and data from anywhere in the system regardless of location. That makes it easy and efficient to exchange information.

And Datapoint's word processors are oriented for you, the user. They're simple to learn. A beginner can quickly be producing documents, editing, filing and retrieving, preparing reports and more.

Mail faster than ever before

With Datapoint's Electronic Message Service (EMS™), messages speed from office to office within your company, from another Datapoint system, or from a company with a Telex or TWX. Messages can be sent and received quickly and inexpensively from any workstation. And priorities can be placed on messages so you know which ones need to be handled first.

Datapoint's Electronic Message Service can send memos, reports, data files, programs, and other documents to people anywhere in your company. You don't have to worry about loss or delay, because messages are always contained within the system and their status is always known.

A telephone switch that handles data too

Datapoint's Information Switching Exchange (ISX™) is a digital PBX that gives you both a voice and data switch to integrate all your information processing. The ISX lets you access and move any digital information, voice, data, text or message, on the most inexpensive lines. And with the ISX's reporting capabilities, you can stay on top of the cost and performance of your entire system.

The ISX can grow from 100 to as many as 20,000 phones or workstations easily and inexpensively. The modular design of the ISX lets you expand the number of users and incorporate all types of information as your company and its information processing needs grow.

And they work together now

Datapoint doesn't just *promise* you increased efficiency and productivity or better management and control. With Datapoint you get these advantages with systems that work together *now.* And Datapoint's single worldwide sales and service organization will help you plan, install, and maintain these systems wherever you need them.

To see the systems that Datapoint can offer your company *today,* write for our free brochure: A Capsule Look at Datapoint. Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284. Or call us at (512) 699-7059 for the Datapoint sales office nearest you.

DATAPOINT

SYSTEMS THAT WORK TOGETHER NOW

LETTERS

Three Laws

Having inherited a few-score undocumented applications, I was attracted to the reader commentary by Edmond Weiss ["Five Laws of User Documentation," CW, Dec. 7]. We have long used only three laws:

1. Give it to them when they need it.
2. Give it to them where they need it.
3. Give them exactly what they need.

There is only one way to do this effectively and that is to build documentation into your system. Make error messages understandable — (include error numbers for precise identification). Make every prompt honor a request for help (don't forget lowercase keyboards). Every time you receive a call for help on the telephone, ask them if they have asked the computer first.

Now instrument your system so you can measure its effectiveness. You wouldn't drive a car without a speedometer. Why write documentation without knowing if it works?

Build in a function that will log the conversation so you can look at it. Ours are sent to a print file. You will be surprised at what you will learn about the effectiveness of your prose. (You might even catch a thief!)

All this is possible — presuming, of course, that you are using a modern, on-line interactive system.

John Beckett
Director of Computer Services
Southern Missionary College
Collegedale, Tenn.

Offers Advice

I would like to add a few thoughts to the excellent reader commentary by Edmond Weiss ["Five Laws of User Documentation," CW, Dec. 7].

The best advice I ever got on the subject was to "assume you are talking to an idiot when you write user documentation." What this actually means is that if you take the trouble to be clear, complete and orderly, you will avoid being the idiot when users find your documentation unworkable.

The most common pitfall is to assume that the user must have certain knowledge with which you don't have to concern yourself.

One of the greatest sins you can commit is the casual insertion of duplicated procedural references like, "see page 13, section A, steps one thru six." If it is too much trouble to rewrite those steps and save the user the back-and-forth effort required by your shortcuts, you should not be involved in the creation of user documentation.

User documentation should be viewed as an intellectual challenge that provides you with an opportunity to exhibit some reasonable level of communications expertise. If your finished product gives you the feeling of assurance that the document(s) are really an extension of yourself — eliminating the need for further clarification to the user — you've done the job properly.

E.J. Kissner
Director of Management Systems
Lenox Hill Hospital
New York, N.Y.

A Guide To Software

(Continued from Page 112)

Finally, we cite the role of the U.S. government in recognizing software as a public asset. Two major sources of publicly developed software have emerged.

One is the Technology Utilization Office of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, which distributes more than 1,500 programs through its Computer Software Management and Information Center operated by the University of Georgia.

A complete catalog on microfiche or printable magnetic tape can be purchased that has keyword and subject indexes as well as program descriptions.

Prices range from several hundred dollars to several thousand dollars per program.

Second Source

A second source is the Department of Commerce's National Technical Information Service (NTIS), which makes available government-developed software at prices ranging from $100 to $1,000. A very complete information list is available from NTIS's Office of Data Base Services. Publications of NTIS relating to software include:

- *Directory of Computerized Data Files and Related Technical Reports.* This includes more than 400 data banks and software programs covering more than 45 subject catalogs.
- *Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files.* This publication identifies significant data files of statistical data accumulated and published by the federal government.
- *Directory of Computer Software and Related Technical Reports.* This comprises a list of more than 350 programs and related reports covering 27 subject categories.
- *Catalog of Directories of Computer Software Applications.* Descriptions of available documentation and/or source programs for more than 25 subject areas.
- *Computer Control and Information Theory.* This bulletin service lists abstracts of recently available software- and hardware-related reports and devices.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

COMMUNICATIONS

Computerworld Extra! takes a second in-depth look at communications in its first issue in 1982.

In 1982, *Computerworld* will be producing three issues of our popular "tabazine" publication, *Computerworld Extra!* Each issue will provide in-depth coverage of a single, important topic and we'll be kicking off '82 with another broad and detailed look at data communications.

Communications will ultimately define how computers are used in the 1980's and nothing in the industry will go unaffected by this rapidly changing technology. In "The Changing Technologies of Data Communications," you'll read invited articles by recognized industry experts on these important current topics:

- *Local area networks — what are the options?*
- *What's new in teleconferencing?*
- *Telecommunications — using micro and mini workstations instead of mainframes.*
- *Integrating office automation and data processing.*
- *Who's the new competition for AT&T in the 80's?*
- *What is Bell's strategy for the next decade?*
- *What's the role of dumb and intelligent terminals in the new communication systems?*
- *Video and cable communication in data processing.*
- *Satellites — what are the new communication opportunities?*
- *Packet switching.*
- *Data communications software.*
- *Digital termination systems.*

And for those of you who are consultants, this *CW Extra!* has something extra for you because we're addressing such important management issues as:

- *Local and longhall network management.*
- *Financial data transmission management.*
- *Personnel communication management.*
- *Managing the communication enterprise and coping with government regulations.*

Computerworld Extra! will be read by more than 114,000 paid subscribers (ABC 6/30/81) and more than 450,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These readers include the Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers, and other MIS professionals who are responsible for the vast majority of all the data processing management/information systems in America. They are the decision makers for nearly $2 billion in annual expenditures on communications, and they rank *Computerworld* as the most useful publication they receive — by more than 4 to 1 (Becker Research Corporation).

CW Extra! advertising close is February 5 and we'd be glad to give you more advertising information — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local *Computerworld* Sales Office, or, call Frank Collins, Display Advertising Manager, CW Communications/Inc. at (800) 343-6474.

Computerworld Extra!

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
A publication of CW Communications/Inc., the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee Ed Marecki Joe Fitzhugh Kathy Doyle Diane Sukey (617) 879-0700	Dave Dolber Chris Lee Newt Barrett Jan Raska (312) 827-4433	Mike Masters Peter Senft Doug Cheney Ray Corbin Candy Kelly Marge Corcoran (201) 967-1350	Bill Healey Barry Milione Ruth Gordon Linda Tucker Eileen Dunn (415) 421-7330	Jim Richardson Bob Hubbard Delbra Pendergrass Beverly Raus (714) 556-6480

Marketplace Growing 20% Annually

Survey: Financial Modeling Embraced

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — The financial modeling marketplace is growing and revenues for these software products will continue to increase between 11% and 20% per year.

These are some of the findings of Info-Dyne, Inc.'s recently published "Multi-Client Study on Financial Modeling."

Of the users responding to Info-Dyne's questionnaire for this survey, 61% reported they have been using their current modeling languages since 1977. Only 29% had implemented modeling products between 1969 and 1975.

Another survey finding is that user loyalty to financial modeling packages is increasing. Of those surveyed, 78% previously had switched modeling products at least once and 39% had switched at least three times. However, only 22% reported plans to switch again.

Overall, users reported satisfaction with the technical features of their products. Consolidation capability ranked highest in satisfaction, according to Info-Dyne. Users were least satisfied with their products' ability to interface with other packages and with graphing/plotting capabilities.

A frequently mentioned point, according to the surveyors, was the importance of the support of top-level corporate management and their understanding of the firm's modeling projects. "Without executive support and involvement, the modeling project is more likely to be unsuccessful."

The report also indicated that the dominance of larger companies in the use of modeling is beginning to diminish. "The increased capabilities of modeling products have made them more feasible for smaller companies."

The users that were surveyed represented a wide cross section in size of companies represented, according to Info-Dyne. The users noted their DP annual budget growth typically is in the range of 11% to 20%.

The majority of the users (73%) are looking for technical capabilities first when selecting a modeling product, the survey revealed. Maintenance updates were considered crucial by 48% of the users. Cost was considered "crucial" by 14% and "important" by 62% of the users.

Ease of Use

Ease of use was the chief technical factor users were looking for when choosing packages, the surveyors reported. Other factors were mathematical operators, flexible report writers, consolidation capability, data input and editing and updating ability.

No serious implementation problems were reported. The majority (70%) indicated they planned no change in the user of their modeling product, Info-Dyne continued. An additional 17% planned to upgrade their product, 9% planned to replace their product and 4% planned to go in-house.

Most of the survey respondents said they have used at least one modeling product and some reported using as many as four. The majority used an in-house model rather than one supplied by a remote computing-services vendor. The majority of users said they were heavily involved in both the evaluation and implementation of their financial modeling applications.

The most frequently used application for the modeling packages was budgeting, according to the surveyors, followed by corporate modeling and the related areas of cash-flow projections and the creation of financial statements.

Most of the modeling applications were stand-alone, they noted, although some users reported an increasing interface with data bases and data base management systems and with accounting data and software.

Users reported a preference for buying a modeling product and running it in-house or using a package with an outside services vendor first and eventually bringing the model in-house, Info-Dyne said. The least preferred approach was to hire an outside consultant to develop a model.

The users preferred in-house packages because of low cost, they reported. Although the average installation cost of a product was higher for in-house users ($34,000) than for remote computing-services users ($8,000), the average annual operating cost was less for in-house users ($4,000) than for remote computing-services users($8,000).

Users generally used their own staff to research their needs for modeling packages, the survey indicated. They ranked better documentation as the most important factor that would make their evaluation of products less costly and time-consuming. Also considered important was marketing material that would interest top management, as well as additional case histories.

Info-Dyne in located at 1700 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

'Forces of Free Enterprise, Darwinism' At Work in Unix Look-Alike Development

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Although compatibility and standards remain problem areas, "the forces of free enterprise and Darwinism" are at work in the development of Unix look-alike systems.

Hundreds are trying to develop software, and from this many good systems will result, according to Robert Fabry, a professor at the University of California at Berkeley and keynote speaker at the recent Fourth General Conference and Exposition of the Unix /Usr/Group here.

The two-day conference drew about 425 registrants and featured 22 exhibits. Attendance was split about 50:50 between vendors and users of either Western Electric's Unix operating system or other vendors' look-alike Unix systems, according to Marleen Martin from 3 Com Corp., vice-president of the /Usr/Group.

Revolution Starting

"I think what you are seeing here is the beginning of the biggest revolution to hit computers in 20 years," Fabry said. "I think it is the availability of an operating system that can be moved easily from one piece of hardware to another," Fabry said.

"We have been in a world of terrible incompatibility," he continued, noting that this has been an "expensive world. Good applications programs have to be redesigned for every operating system.

"In years to come, we will look back to Unix as providing the same basics for cooperation as the first Fortran compiler did," Fabry predicted, adding, "The Unix operating system will become increasingly dominant in the next five to 10 years," and will bring with it a change in the structure of developing programs and in computing in general.

There are two clear hardware directions for Unix software, Fabry noted. The first involves personal workstations "that have the capability of a VAX right now." Unix traditionally has run on machines without a lot of

(Continued on Page 116)

Disk Space Management for $200 a Month?

If you're considering disk space managers, you're no doubt as concerned with *cost* as well as capability. Universal Software's ADAS provides both for DOS, DOS/VS, and DOS/VSE installations.

ADAS is easy to use, extremely efficient, assures optimized DASD utilization, improves operator and programmer productivity, simplifies and expands multi-programming capabilities, tracks file usage through activity reporting, and much more!

ADAS is currently used by hundreds of companies, including the U.S. Government, with complete user satisfaction. Fill out the coupon and find out how *you* can have disk space management for $200 a month.

☐ Yes, I'm interested in Disk Space Management for $200 a month.
☐ Send me detailed literature on ADAS
☐ Send me literature on all your software products

12-81

Universal Software inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

Name/Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Street ____________________
City/State/ZIP ____________________
Phone ____________ CPU ________ Release ____________

Vsam Space Analyzed

BOSTON — Advanced Information Management, Inc. has announced a package that analyzes physical space available in IBM Vsam files.

Called the CI/Analyzer, the package runs in a batch mode against any Vsam file and produces both detail and summary level reports, the vendor said.

The package costs $249, from 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Rapidata Enhances Financial Data Base

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapidata, Inc. announced here that it has enhanced the Telerate II Historical Domestic Data Base that is available on its remote access computer network.

The Telerate II data base was designed to provide current and historical information on U.S. money market instruments, government and agency securities, financial and commodity futures and Federal Reserve statistics.

The enhancements are said to increase the time series in the data base to 9,000, which is triple the original size. Among the changes are an increase of the number of Federal Reserve statistics to 200, the number of economic indicators to 20, and the addition of four years of historical data on commodity futures. Commodity data is now continuous from January 1977, the vendor said.

According to Rapidata, there is no increase in cost to the user of the Telerate II data base. The monthly subscription fee of $100 remains the same. Rapidata's corporate headquarters are at 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Two Economic Data Bases Run On I.P. Sharp's T/S Network

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates is offering two new economic data bases on its time-sharing system. Business International Corp.'s BI/Data and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) data base are now available.

The BI/Data historical data base is a collection of economic and demographic data for more than 130 countries with 14,000 time series in all. The earliest data collected is for 1960. It covers such areas as demographic data, national income, gross domestic product and private consumption expenditure.

The OECD data base covers the domestic economic data describing the economies of its 25 member countries with about 20,000 time series. There are four main sets of data: main economic indicators, quarterly national accounts, annual national accounts-volume 1 and annual national accounts-volume 2.

The price for use of the data bases is based on computer time used, I.P. Sharp said from 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

'Darwinism' In Unix Systems

(Continued from Page 115)

horsepower, he continued. The Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 is the biggest machine in widespread use. However, Unix is also available for Amdahl Corp.'s largest mainframe.

There is a strong need for more computer horsepower in Unix systems, he said, hinting that future development efforts will be moving in this direction.

The kind of Unix applications that users are looking for in the future are data base systems and data management, Fabry said. Users need the capability to store data reliably, handle synchronous updates and pull data from various sites for reports. "That is not quite possible today, but I think we will be seeing it in a couple of years."

Fabry noted Western Electric's recent announcement about System 3 — its new version of Unix — and the changed licensing agreements that it encompasses. He said that previously there has been no binary license arrangement for Unix on the DEC VAX.

The major points of the System 3 announcement reportedly include the combination of Version 7 of Unix and the Programmer's Workbench into a single system and a source code license price increase to $43,000. Full technical details of the System 3 announcement have not yet been released.

Will users be able to obtain Berkeley software and other look-alike Unix products with System 3 licenses? Fabry said he has been told the answer is "yes" and he is awaiting a letter to that effect from Western Electric within the next few weeks.

ABC Automates Spread Sheets

ROCKVILLE, Md. — A software system designed to automate accounting spread sheets is available from ABC Management Systems, Inc. through General Electric Information Services Co.

The IBM-compatible ABC system produces financial reports, forecasts, budgets, consolidations, marketing reports, corporate models and capital investment analyses and other reports that typically begin with spread sheet entries, the vendor said.

Business and financial data stored in a user's in-house IBM systems were designed to interface with the ABC system, which is programmed to handle everything from simple arithmetic calculations to Monte Carlo simulation and triple exponential smoothing, according to the vendor.

More information is available from Geisco at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 29850.

Airline Guide Goes On-Line

SILVER SPRING, Md. — The "Official Airline Guide" is now available on-line to users of Dialcom, Inc.'s computer services.

The data base consists of 700,000 direct and connecting flight schedules for 625 airlines worldwide, serving 105,000 pairs of cities.

The information supplied includes departure and arrival times, type of aircraft, meal service, stops en route, class of service and more. Fare information will become available in early 1982. In the future, the system will include hotel/motel, restaurant, rental car and other ground transportation information, according to the vendor.

Dialcom is based at Suite 410, 1109 Spring St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

'As You May Have Guessed by Now, Our Year-End Report Is a Merry One.'

DEC LARGE DISK, RT AND TSX USERS...

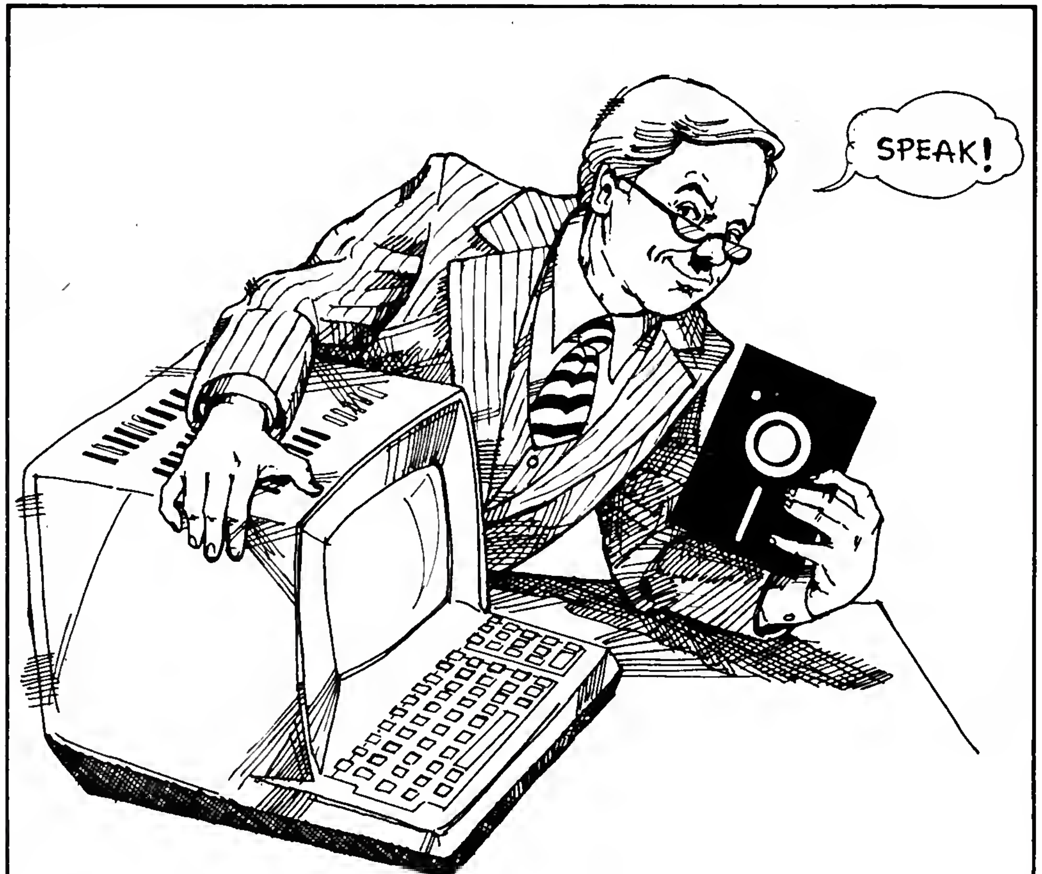
Have you wanted word processing for your PDP-11 or LSI-11 but been reluctant to clutter your disk with WP files?

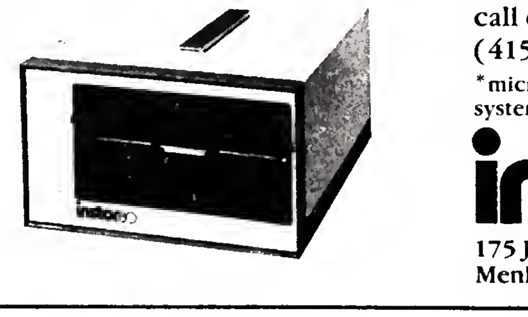
Saturn Systems has just the ticket!

Our new Virtual Unit (VU) system....together with our WP SATURN word processing software...provides subfile directories on a large disk with a document area reserved for each user. All subfiles use RT-11 disk structure and up to eight units per user may be active at one time. VU SATURN has many other features as well. Contact us for the details.

ATTN: With each copy of WP SATURN purchased before March 1, we'll include VU SATURN FREE!

Saturn Systems, Inc.
6875 Washington Avenue South — Suite 218
Minneapolis, MN 55435
800-328-6145 • (612) 944-2452





How to get almost any computer talking to any other computer*

Send the data to our INSTOR/80, where it's written on an 8" diskette in IBM 3741 format. Then read the diskette into the other computer. If your other computer can't read IBM's format, connect your INSTOR/80 to it. Fast and simple. Standard RS-232 interface. Standard diskette media. To get your computers talking to each other, call our sales people at INSTOR. (415) 326-9830.

*micro's, mini's, data entry and capture systems, and nearly anything using RS-232.

instor CORPORATION
175 Jefferson Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Intel System 2000 Users Offered Graphics Option

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp. has announced a graphics option for its System 2000 data base management system.

Called Tell-A-Graf, the package allows users to represent their data pictorially as bar charts, pie charts, plots and tabular and text reports, the vendor said. The package is produced by Issco Graphics in San Diego.

Graphs reportedly can be modified without having to repeat data access. For example, some data can be extracted and displayed as a bar chart without having to reaccess the data base itself, according to the vendor.

The graphics capability is an enhancement to Intel's recently announced Genius package, a report writer for System 2000 data bases.

The Genius package with the graphics option costs $20,000, Intel said from 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Nasa's Cosmic Offers DBMS, Analysis Tool

ATHENS, Ga. — The software clearinghouse for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) has announced a data base management system (DBMS) and a configuration analysis tool.

Offered by the Computer Software Management and Information Center (Cosmic), located within the University of Georga's Office of Computing, the DBMS is called the Software Engineering Laboratory Data Base Management System (SEL/Dbam). The package creates, stores, restores and updates data, according to the vendor.

Interactive update programs can be part of four groups: data base summary and header files, complex data files, simple data files and special data files.

The update activities are divided into three modes: add new records, change existing records and delete existing records, the organization said.

The SEL/Dbam package costs $2,400 plus $23 for documentation, according to Cosmic.

Analysis Tool

Also available is a configuration analysis tool (CAT) that was developed by Nasa Goddard Space Flight Center.

The interactive program accepts, organizes and stores information pertinent to a specific phase of a project. The package is menu-driven and various report histories can be generated in response to user queries, the vendor said.

The package costs $810 and documentation costs $47.50. More information is available from the Computer Software Management and Information Center, which is located at Suite 112, Barrow Hall, Athens, Ga. 30602.

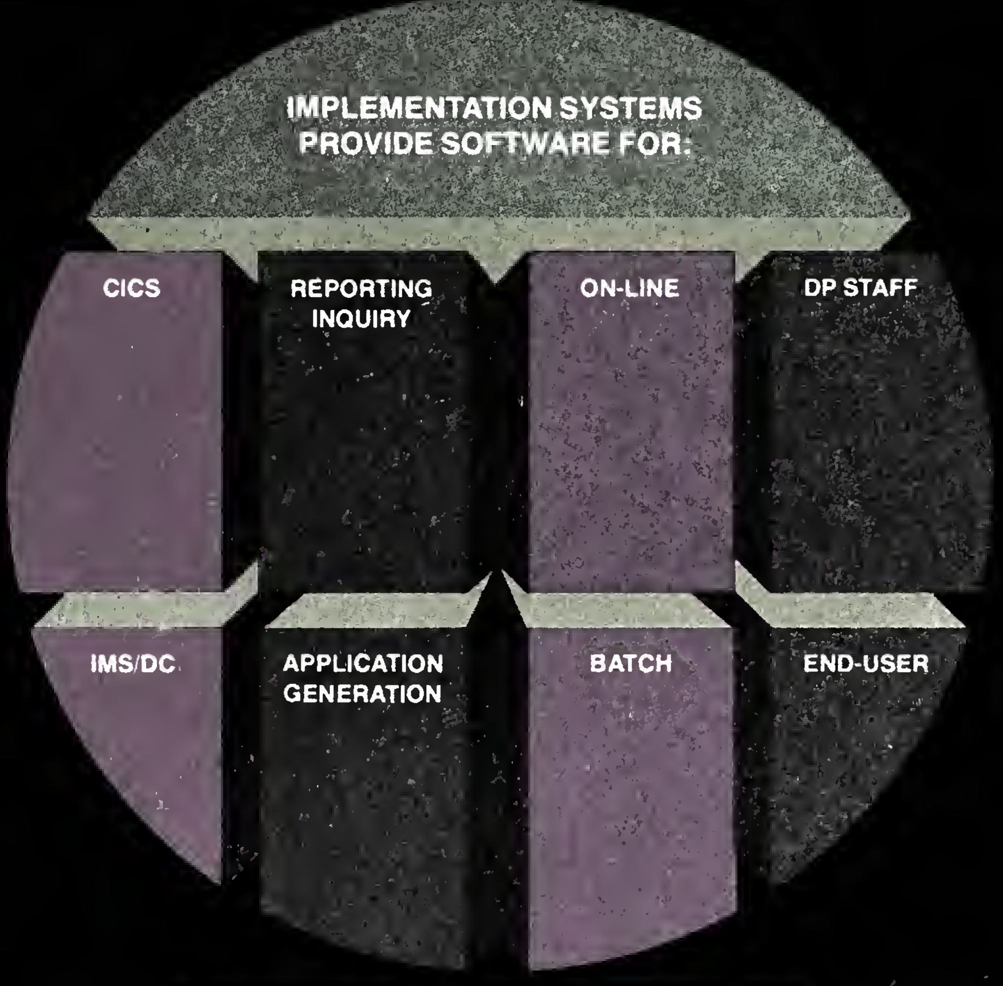
LBMS Structured Design Methodology Updated for Mathematica, Intel DBMS

HOUSTON — Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc. (LBMS) announced an enhanced version of its LBMS Structured Database Design methodology which reportedly includes rules for both Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis and Intel Corp.'s System/2000 data base management systems (DBMS).

The methodology was designed to step a designer from the logical to the physical data base design, the vendor said. The new rules enable a working "first cut" physical design to be generated as soon as the logical design phase is complete. A further set of rules supports the process of optimizing the first cut design.

The LBMS methodology is taught via a class held by the vendor. An in-house, three-day class at the client's site is available for 20 students for $7,500.

Public classes also are offered; registration costs $900 per delegate, Learmonth & Burchett said from Suite 320, Dresser Tower, 601 Jefferson, Houston, Texas 77002.



Together, we can implement solutions to your most pressing DP problems:

- An expanding application backlog.
- Scarcity of IMS and CICS expertise.
- A trend toward more complex, on-line applications.
- Escalating maintenance.
- Demands on the part of management for increased efficiency and a higher return on DP investment.

Informatics® Implementation Systems address every one of these concerns. Programmer productivity can be increased by an order of magnitude. Your application backlog can be further reduced because end users can generate their own reports, answer their own inquiries, releasing your programmers for more important tasks. Without any loss of security or resource control.

Implementation Systems are essentially transparent to IBM environments and data bases. Even less-experienced programmers can write error-free programs in a fraction of the time required by conventional techniques.

Most important, you can now have a complete choice of Informatics productivity tools, each designed to provide a cost-effective solution to your application requirements: MARK IV® for generating batch applications; TRANS IV™ for on-line CICS applications; Answer™/DB, Answer/2™ and INQUIRY IV/IMS™ for supplemental reports or ad hoc inquiries.

Why waste another hour? Implement your own Implementation Systems inquiry by giving us a call. Or fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Why not have it all?
Increased programmer productivity,
faster response times,
more satisfied users—
all within budget!

Together, we can manage it.

IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEMS from Informatics®

Informatics Inc./21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121

☐ Send me complete details on Implementation Systems.
☐ Have a sales representative call me.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______
Computer ______ Operating System ______

CW 1482

informatics inc
Your Information Management Partner

Support Tool Out for RSTS/E

ELM GROVE, Wis. — McHugh, Freeman & Associates, Inc. has announced KBMaster, a remote interactive training and support tool for Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E operating system.

The package was designed as an educational tool for system support managers. Managers can monitor keystroke activity at local remote sites — with instructions or corrections immediately supplied by the monitoring terminal — make the corrections or give a demonstration of the proper entry methods , the vendor said.

A single CPU license costs $500, the firm said from 1135 Legion Drive, Elm Grove, Wis. 53122.

DEC Users Get Keypunch Utility

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Interactive Systems, Inc. has announced a Keypunch Simulation Utility for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminis and Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 processors.

The utility is said to simulate operation of a traditional keypunch machine on a CRT terminal while directing its output to disk, the vendor said.

Usable on "a wide variety of video terminals," according to the vendor, the product costs $3,000.

Interactive Systems is based at 131 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Fast Disk Directory 'RDR' Out for RSTS/E Version 7.0

LOS ALAMITOS, Calif. — Software Techniques, Inc. announced the release of RDR, which it described as a fast disk directory "reorder" utility for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E Version 7.0.

Periodic use of RDR is said to improve overall system performance by reducing the number of disk accesses required to find and retrieve files.

RDR was designed to replace the DEC-supplied Reordr program, the 'RDR' vendor said. Written in Macro-11, RDR's features include high speed; the capability to reorder the disk master file directory extended directory sort options; comprehensive documentation; and the ability to reorder dismounted disks to prevent directory damage. RDR is available from Software Techniques, Inc. for $150. The RDR User's Guide alone is available for $30, the vendor said from Suite 101, 5242 Katella Ave., Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720.

'CLE' Designed For VAX-11s

BOSTON — Andrew Rubel & Associates, Inc. announced Command Line Editor (CLE), designed for the correction of interactive commands on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 supermini.

CLE reportedly also customizes terminal keys, creates "one-button" commands and keeps a log file of all commands issued. The user defines terminal keys, and table-driven software is used to assign a help text as well as defining the "one-button" command. Commands may be assigned interactively or remain each time the user logs in, the vendor said.

The single CPU license fee is $1,050 and includes binaries, media, shipping and handling, documentation and support for six months, the vendor said from One Soldiers Field Park 605, Boston, Mass. 02163.

'Maps' Now Ready In Packaged Form

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Ross Systems, Inc. is offering its Maps financial decision support software in a packaged form.

Available to users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E and VMS operating systems, Maps permits users to construct financial models, consolidations, budgets, financial analyses and financial statements, the vendor said.

Formerly offered only as a timesharing product, the package is now available as licensed software. The basic system costs $20,000, the firm said from Suite 208, 1900 Embarcadero, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Cross-Compiler Out For VAX-11 Line

SAN DIEGO — A cross-compiler system said to execute on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 family of processors running under the Unix operating system and to generate object code for the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor has been announced by Alcyon Corp.

The c68vx is an extension of the firm's c68 cross-compiler that runs on PDP-11 processors.

The price for a single CPU binary license is $950 from 8474 Commerce Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

'Stand Back! It's an Emerging Technology!'

Programmed Alternatives

Within the CICS environment, the need for a sort facility continually arises ■ Your end users want to be able to dynamically specify the sequence of output displays ■ Your application programmers want to do binary searches on out-of-sequence tables ■ Your systems programmers want VSAM records added in sequence for efficiency. The list is endless…

…**Only one problem, though.**
There is no sort facility within CICS.

The Solution is Here.
CICS/SORT provides the CICS Command Level programmer with the capability to dynamically define and execute a sort procedure within any CICS transaction.

A low overhead, efficient, in-core CICS Sort.

Write or call for more information and/or a 30 day free trial.

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

"I'm Convinced. Only Software International's Financial Packages Meet All Our Requirements."

Call Or
Write Today.

Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

NOW AVAILABLE
FOR IBM SYSTEM 38

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel
Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Dallas (214) 960-0220
Denver (303) 696-8591
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Random Notes

Accounting Package Designed for Mini Users

ARLINGTON, Va. — An accounting software package for minicomputer users has been announced by KDK Enterprises, Inc.

Gaap includes general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll interface. Menu-driven, Gaap carries full warranty, documentation and built-in security features.

The Gaap package costs $10,000 with free upgrades for one year. The firm is located at Suite 302, 1491 Chain Bridge Road, McLean, Va. 22101.

Financial Package Runs on Qantel Systems

LIVONIA, Mich. — Associated Computer Management Specialists, Inc. (ACMSI) has announced a job cost financial software package for use on Qantel Corp. computer systems.

Scout includes the following modules, each of which is broken up into submodules that reportedly can run alone: payroll, $6,000; accounts payable, $4,000; general ledger, $2,000; estimating, $6,500; inventory and warehouse transfer and release, $4,500; and accounts receivable, $4,000.

ACMSI is located at 34201 W. Seven Mile Road, Livonia, Mich. 48152.

Print Spooler Out For Honeywell Mini

PHOENIX — Independent Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a print spooler for the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6/DPS 6 minicomputer.

The product offers the capability to supervise up to 100 devices simultaneously. Functions include forward and back spacing of reports, job order selection and device printing selection, the vendor said.

The product costs $2,500, the firm said from Suite 106, 8686 N. Central, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

Program System Controller Enhances Best System

WESTVILLE, N.J. — Prestige Software Analysts, Inc. has announced the Program System Controller, an enhancement to the firm's Best operating system for Qantel Corp. processors.

Features of the enhancement include job-stream control, batch control, menu flexibility and enhanced background partitioning, the vendor said.

The Program System Controller costs $2,250, the vendor said from 209 Harvard Ave., Westville, N.J. 08093.

'Pretty Print' Lists Programs on Diskette

SHAWNEE, Kan. — Program-listing software for the IBM System/23 is available from R.A. Long & Associates, Inc.

Pretty Print will list any or all programs on a diskette, provide a table of contents listed in alphabetical order, print in a numbered page format with page headings and tailings and resave and reassemble each program while printing.

The program-listing program costs $48.96 from R.A. Long at Shawnee Professional Building, 10820 W. 64th St., Shawnee, Kan. 66203.

Package Offers Support For IBM Series/1 CPU

DALLAS — I-Concepts, Inc. has announced enhanced support for its report writer/query package for IBM's Series/1 processor.

The package offers support for IBM 3101, 4978 and 4979 terminals. Other features include support for multiple printers, control breaks and optional record selection. Automatic features include report and column heading and date centering, the vendor said.

The package runs on IBM's EDX operating system Releases 1, 2 and 3 and costs between $1,250 and $1,950, an I-Concepts spokesman said from Suite 28, 2560 Royal Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229.

Data Entry Package Out For Harris 1600 Users

DALLAS — Harris Corp.'s Data Communications Division has announced Keyplus, a software enhancement for its 1600 line of distributed processors.

The formatted data entry package features conditional logic and branching, extended accumulator processing and ineligible field indication, the vendor said.

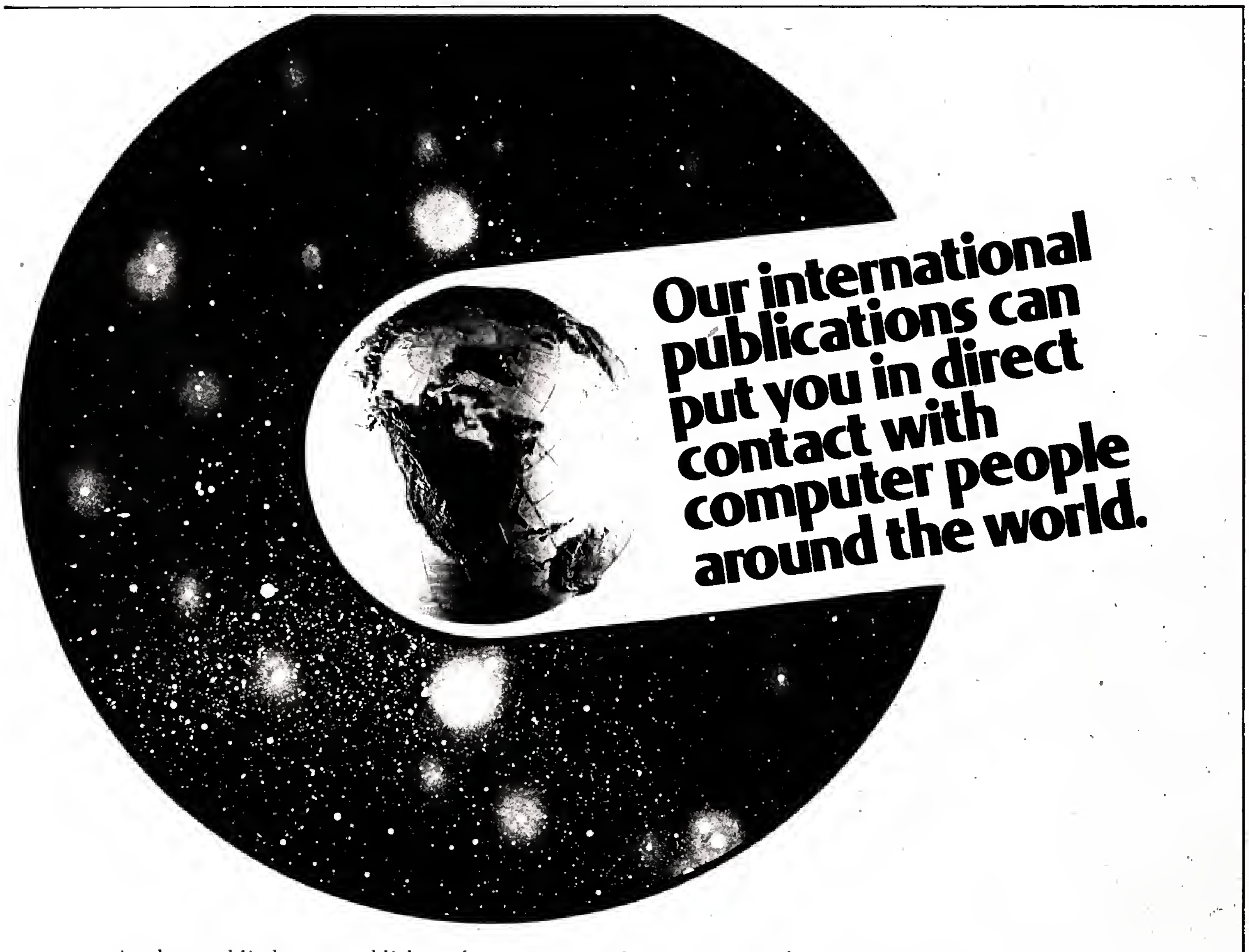
The package costs $2,860 or $65/mo on a one-year agreement, the vendor said from 16001 Dallas Pkwy., P.O. Box 400010, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Version 2.0 Introduced For IBM System/34 Monitor

HOUSTON — Business Software Services, Inc. has introduced Version 2.0 of its IBM System/34 Interactive Debugging Monitor (IDM).

The additions to the firm's already introduced Version 1.0 include "snap/dump" capability, the ability to alter indicator status and variable contents at any breakpoint, the ability to generate debug versions of auto report programs and the ability to end the IDM execution phase and restart it to regain control of the executing program.

Version 2.0 is priced at $750, with a 30-day money-back guarantee. In addition, the vendor will forward the Version 2.0 monitor to all present and future customers with no changes or additional license fees. The company is located at P.O. Box 42809, Houston, Texas 77042.


Our international publications can put you in direct contact with computer people around the world.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own or provide representation to leading local computer publications in the major computer markets of the world — those that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value). These countries import well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies. Our sister publications around the world can put you in touch with the people who make the buying decisions on these imports.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, pounds, francs or marks, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of Europe, special company awareness studies. Just indicate your interest on the coupon and send it in. Or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

The areas in which we publish or co-publish are:
Australasia
W. Germany
The People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Brazil
Mexico
France
United States

We provide US advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:
Italy
Greece
Holland
Sweden
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
South Africa

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

TO Diana La Muraglia
Manager Of International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries
____

☐ I am interested in more details on your European company awareness studies.
☐ I am interested in more details on your China Trade Missions.

Name____________
Title____________
Company____________
Address____________
City______ State______ Zip______

HP Unveils Fiber-Optic Mux For Local-Area Net Links

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has unveiled a fiber-optic multiplexer providing eight RS-232C duplex channels for local-area terminal communications links.

The Model 39301A uses the vendor's HFBR-3100 duplex fiber-optic cable to connect the multiplexing units for communications up to 1,000 meters (3,280 ft) between any host processor and remote terminal cluster.

The nature of fiber-optic cable makes the link immune to electromagnetic interference such as lightning strikes, noisy motors, static discharge and crosstalk, according to HP. In addition, electromagnetic signals are not radiated from the cable, making tapping difficult and data communications more secure.

The multiplexer's capacity can be expanded from eight to up to 16 channels with the use of HP 8120-3569 adapter cables. Each adapter cable allows connection of two RS-232C devices to each of the eight ports on the multiplexer.

Each of these 16 full-duplex channels accommodates asynchronous data at rates up to 19.2K bit/sec. Each channel may also be used independently with different protocols and bit/sec rates without any adjustments to the multiplexer.

On-site diagnostics are possible with the fiber-optic multiplexer. A loopback switch and fiber-optic loopback cable, supplied with each device, help to isolate link failures to the multiplexer, the fiber-optic cable or the interconnected DP equipment.

Florida Carrier Plans In-State Microwave Net

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

ORLANDO, Fla. — Microtel, Inc., a Florida-based interstate resale communications carrier headquartered here, has requested authority to build its own intrastate microwave network. Initially, 2,400 low-speed channels interconnecting nine Florida cities would handle data transmission at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, as well as for voice.

Rates 20% to 40% below those charged by Southern Bell for like services are promised.

Four years after start-up, Microtel expects to have 14,400 low-speed channels built and 140 termination points. It also plans to be offering a variety of sophisticated data communications services at speeds up to 56K bit/sec.

Later, Microtel anticipates offering a digital termination system (DTS). M/A-Com, Inc., a major DTS supplier, has a 40% equity interest in Microtel.

Initially, Microtel will provide private network services using its own switching equipment and circuits leased from other carriers. As the company's own network comes online, this traffic will be switched over. The first leg of the Microtel network is scheduled to be operating by June 1983.

At the moment, Microtel is waiting for the Florida Public Utilities Commission to approve its construction plan and application for an intrastate communications carrier's license. Also, since the new network will have to interconnect with local exchange facilities in each of the Florida cities Microtel plans to service, access agreements have to be negotiated with the operators of those facilities.

Reportedly, Microtel and Southern Bell, which operate most of the local exchanges, are far apart on the costing of access charges.

Emulator Aid Available For TI Users

DAYTON, Ohio — A specialized communications package for Texas Instruments, Inc. Model 990/10 or 990/12 users is available from Micro-Base Corp. The DSR & TTY emulator package allows TI users communications to time-sharing or host computers via TI Model 911 CRT terminals, according to the vendor.

The asynchronous Device Service Routine (DSR) has been used to interface devices such as paper tape reader/punch to the 990 through the TTY/EIA board. The Teletypewriter Emulator (TTY/EMU) works with the DSR to provide a soft, table-driven communications ability.

The DSR & TTY/EMU performs required operations on files when off-line, then transfers them to or from the time-sharing or host computer. This increases efficient use of on-line time and minimizes time-sharing costs.

The software costs $2,500 from Micro-Base at 211 Byers Road, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342.

With Virtual Terminal System

Ascii Units Gain 3270 Emulation

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Icot Corp. has unveiled the first in a series of virtual terminal systems said to enable low-cost Ascii terminals to emulate IBM 3270 terminals and printers.

The Icot 352 virtual terminal system is the first in the vendor's 35X series and supports a mix of 12 different Ascii terminals emulating the 3270 products. The Ascii terminals can be attached locally or through dial-up leased lines. The 352 also supports automatic speed and word format detection for all dial-up applications.

The 352 communicates using the Binary Synchronous Communications protocol, but provides Systems Network Architecture-like capabilities, Icot said.

Multiple logical control unit addresses can be assigned to each of the two physical controllers, allowing the 352 to appear as multiple controllers on each line. This permits an Ascii terminal to access multiple applications that may be operating in the connected hosts.

The 352 costs $7,600 from Icot at 830 Maude Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Terminal Fits IBM 3270 Nets

DALLAS — Carterfone Communications Corp. has introduced a CRT terminal designed for IBM 3270 network locations that do not require clustered display systems.

The Model 7276 communicates with IBM host systems via multipoint Binary Synchronous Communications protocol over nonswitched communications facilities at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. Functionally compatible with the IBM 3276, the 7276 supports the standard 3270 screen attributes, Carterfone said.

The 7276 costs $3,450. Carterfone is at 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT **modems**

☐ **SERIES 302**
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ **SERIES 212A**
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ **SERIES 330**
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Diaplay of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

SEE US AT NCC Booth #520

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.

7900 N. Nagle Ave.
Morton Grove, IL 60053
(312) 470-9600

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

member of IDCMA

name ______
company ______
street ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
telephone ______ ext. ______

Net Management Tool Packs Data Entry Utility

IRVINE, Calif. — Managers of teleprocessing networks can reportedly resolve data communications problems from a central location with a management tool recently introduced by Peregrine Systems, Inc.

The Peregrine Network Management System (PNMS) uses an IBM Series/1 as a communications monitoring station and comes with an interactive data entry utility that allows problem formats to be designed to user specifications, a company spokesman said.

The data entry utility also enables users to define network management files and their interrelationships, the source said.

PNMS reportedly incorporates a problem management facility with three levels of alerts, an information retrieval facility and a report generator.

The information retrieval system consists of a query-by-example, multikeyed relational data base for maintaining network configurations, inventories, or operationally defined information, the spokesman said.

The problem management facility, by contrast, reportedly produces user-defined problem formats, which in turn are used to manage every network element, according to the spokesman.

Information about a given problem is retrieved from PNMS's relational data base and then inserted into the appropriate problem format, according to the source.

The report generator, meanwhile, allows users to define key management reports and automatically schedules those documents at prearranged intervals, the source said.

PNMS costs $39,500 and is available from Peregrine at 15530 Rockfield Blvd., Building C, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Emulator Out For Mohawk's Series 21 Line

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — A Hasp multileaving/interleaving terminal emulator for Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.'s Series 21 line of distributed processing systems is available from that vendor.

The MDS Hasp allows operators of properly configured Series 21 systems at remote job entry sites to transmit source programs for compilation, input files for processing and receive processed output for report generation by duplicating the communications characteristics of an IBM remote workstation (Models 360/20, 22, 25 and 30).

The product supports transmission rates of up to 9,600 bit/sec (4,800 bit/sec concurrently) over switched or leased lines (2- or 4-wire facilities). Ebcdic transmission, with or without transparency, is supported.

The emulator costs $2,500 to purchase or $25/mo per system, MDS said from Seven Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

Guide Explores IEEE Standard

NEWTON HIGHLANDS, Mass. — A technical white paper on the proposed IEEE standard for local-area networks is scheduled for publication Feb. 1.

"A Guide to IEEE 802" was written by Nathan H. Tobol, consulting engineer for Codex Corp. and chairman of the IEEE 802 Local-Area Networks Media Subcommittee. It explores the nature of the proposed standard, options for its implementation and means to ensure compatibility between implementations.

Among the specific topics addressed in the report are the relationship of the standard to Ethernet, the media-independent interface, token access, implementation alternatives, local-network logical link control, Ethernet compatibility, network control and test capability and who's who in local-area networks including companies and people.

Published by OEMguide Publications, the report costs $800 before Feb. 1 and $1,000 after that date. The report is available from Lakewood Associates, P.O. Box 168, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

Professionals join TI for love of technology. They stay for a lot of reasons.

Computer Scientists and Real-Time Software Engineers:

Join the Equipment Group of Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, where the cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities, there is no state income tax and only 5% sales tax.

TI, a leader in advanced real-time systems and software development systems has immediate openings in Dallas for software personnel. Your kind of work. Your kind of town.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: • Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • Airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extension of state-of-the-art software tools: • Ada integrated environment (compiler, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support tools • Microprocessor Pascal development systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields. *All positions require U.S. citizenship.*

Work with the company that invented the integrated circuit, the microprocessor and the minicomputer, in the group where technology comes together as systems.

Send your resume in confidence to:

Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015, M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

From Pasture to Plate

Firm's CPU Does All But Lasso Cattle

FORT WORTH, Texas — Computerization is a lot of bull — at least for a local meat firm here that uses a computer to do everything but rope and brand cattle.

"When things are properly organized, it simply becomes a matter of harnessing the computer and it does the work," Manny Rosenthal, president of Standard Meat Co., said.

Standard Meat is one of the top meat suppliers, catering to seven of the country's 10 leading chain steak houses and supplying nearly 50% of the meat used to top pizzas in the U.S. The firm also has a hefty list of overseas clients, which all translates into an annual $100 million in business, Rosenthal said.

Although the firm was founded in 1935, it did not really have a phenomenal spurt in growth until 1966, when chain steak houses began appearing throughout the U.S. Soon after, the company found itself refusing business because its mostly manual administrative flow prohibited adding any more clients to its swelled list.

Five years ago, the company decided to install an IBM 4331-2 computer to handle its paperwork and today most of the necessary "paperwork" is actually done without paper, Rosenthal explained.

"We've accepted opportunities and taken on business we couldn't have before, simply because of the data processing capability we now have," Standard's president said. In fact, business is now going so well the firm may have to add a second computer soon to keep up with the processing demand, Gene Short, manager of the firm's DP department, said.

Presently, the firm's computer has 2M bytes of main memory and virtually orchestrates Standard's whole meat packing operation — from pasture to plate, Rosenthal quipped. The computer runs under DOS/VSE Release 2 and has four IBM 3370 disk drives.

Standard uses the computer to do a lot of routine and not-so-exotic things like order entry, billing, invoicing, pricing and general ledger. However, it is also used to do some processing considered to be innovative in the meat industry, such as material requirements planning, automated bar coding and commodity ration hedging systems, Rosenthal said.

Standard's business is primarily one of accepting orders, pro-

(Continued on Page 126)

Runs With IBM Mainframes

Univac Adds Enhanced Laser Printer

BLUE BELL, Pa.— Sperry Univac has introduced an enhanced version of its intelligent high-speed, high-volume laser printer system designed for use with IBM mainframes.

The 0777-95 laser printer is compatible with IBM's 3800 printer at the IBM channel interface. It can be used with IBM 370/145, 155-II, 158, 158-2, 158-3, 165-II, 168 and 168-3 processors; the IBM 3031, 3032 and 3033; and the IBM 4331 and 4341. It runs under the DOS/VSE, OS/VS1, OS/VS2, MVS and VM/370 operating systems.

The printer includes a Univac minicomputer that serves as a controller to ensure throughput characteristics, a spokesman said. However, when used in an on-line mode, the printer system is under the control of the IBM host computer operating as a laser printer subsystem and is totally dependent on the IBM-supplied host software for data preparation and printer management.

The inherent minicomputer has a microprogrammed 16-bit word-oriented architecture and contains 256K bytes of main storage. Additional system components include a CRT display console, a 10M-byte cartridge disk drive, a magnetic tape unit and an optional auxiliary console printer.

The 0777 printing system is capable of printing up to 21,000 line/min. Print lengths can be up to 13.6 in. In addition, the printer will produce up to 136 col at 10 char./in., 163 col at 12 char./in. and 204 col at 15 char./in.

In off-line modes, the printer can produce multiple copies up to 255 times once the data is loaded into a page buffer, with reportedly no operator intervention.

Other advantages of the system include page-by-page rather than line-by-line printing to produce a constant printing rate of 206 page/min; the ability to intermix various fonts and graphics; and an easy-to-load paper feed system, a spokesman claimed.

The 0777 printer, including a controller and control software, costs $389,000, or $8,254/mo on a 5-year lease agreement. Maintenance for the basic system is $1,000/mo, plus a maintenance charge for each foot of paper that is used, the spokesman noted.

The laser printer will be available in September 1982 from the firm through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Have a DDP Tale to Tell?

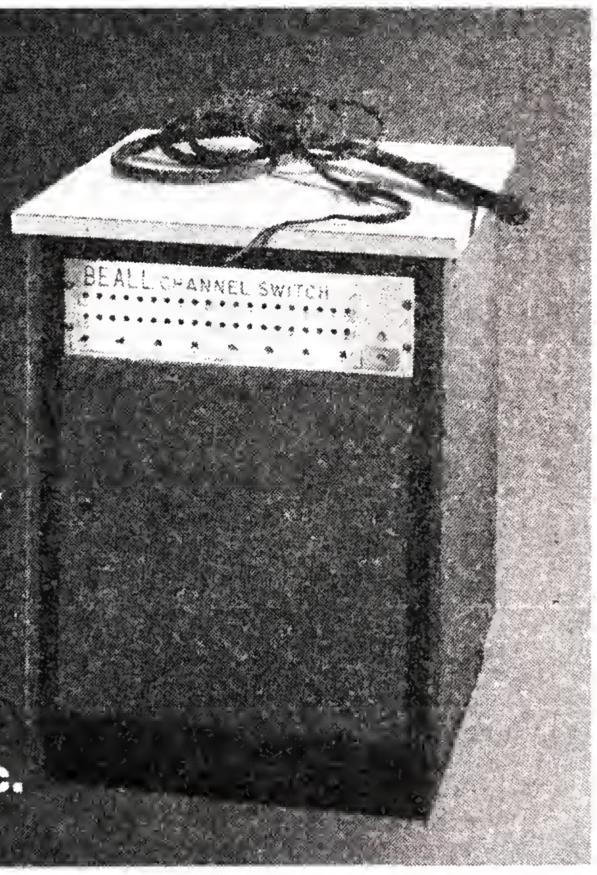
Are you distributing your data processing more, but enjoying it less? Have you some secret DDP formula that changed your mild-mannered system into a super-powered wonder? Or are you satisfied with a one-computer one-site arrangement?

Nothing in data processing generates as much controversy as distributed data processing. For every user who extols the glories of scattering systems far and wide to get a better grip on data, there are two who insist the best road to success is one that keeps the computers close to hearth and environmentally controlled home.

What do you think?

If you have a DDP tale to tell and would like the world to read about it this February in *Computerworld*'s Special Report on distributed processing, send your story to Tim Scannell, senior editor/systems, *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Submissions should be a minimum of five and a maximum of eight double-spaced, typewritten pages. Charts, graphs and photographs are welcome.

Articles can be written on leftover Christmas wrapping paper or spelled out in tinsel, as long as they are received by Jan. 15.



A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

VAX Information

Introducing the first family of information management tools as unlimited as VAX itself.

Just mention VAX™ architecture and you think of virtually unlimited power, versatility, ease of use and ability to expand. All of which means higher productivity.

Now VAX brings these same high standards to information management.

Announcing VAX Information Architecture, the first truly architectural approach to information management software.

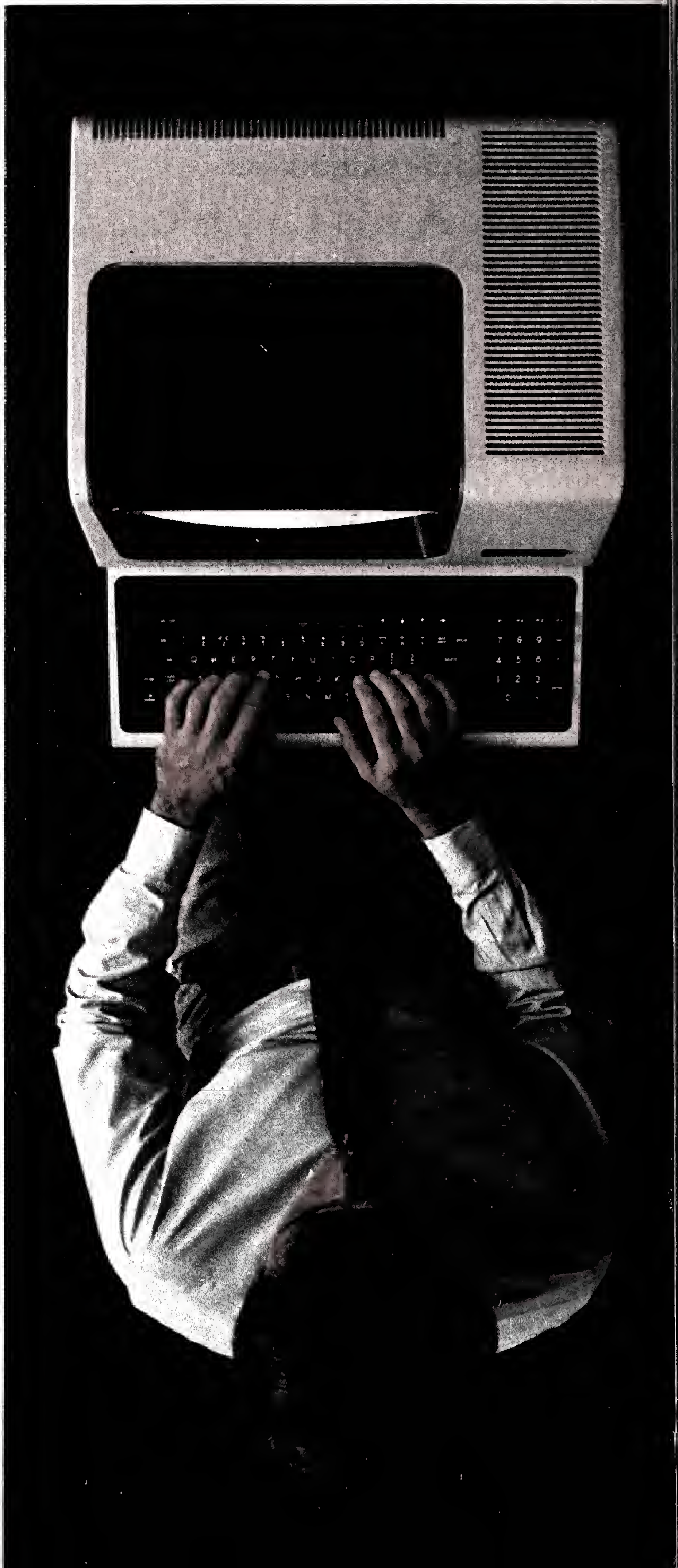
For the first time you get a fully integrated set of tools that includes DBMS, record management, screen formatting, a powerful user interface, and a Common Data Dictionary that makes the whole system easy to use.

New simplicity for end users.

For example, no matter what data structure you set up, and no matter what the application is, the way people use VAX Information Architecture is always the same. And always simple.

With our new version of DATATRIEVE, you can get the information you need just by asking for it. Using simple commands anyone can learn. And you can get that information in almost any form you want. You can ask for graphs, bar charts or pie charts. Generate up-to-the-minute reports. Even ask "what if" questions.

And you can get all this information even if you're thousands of miles away from the data. And even if your terminal is running on a



Architecture.

local VAX system. Because VAX Information Architecture works with Digital's DECnet™ networking software to distribute information wherever you need it.

New flexibility for the system manager.

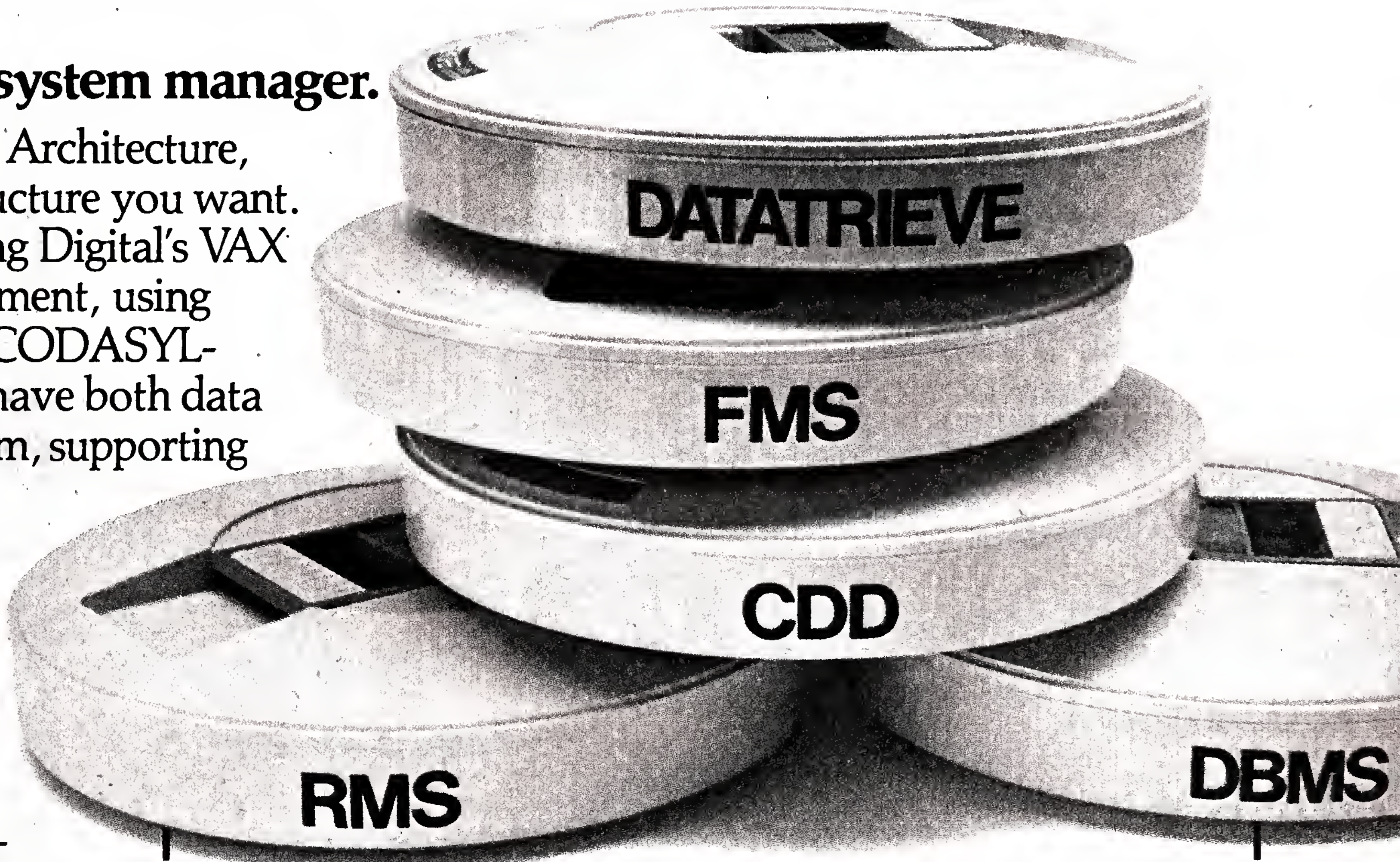
With VAX Information Architecture, you can choose the data structure you want. Either file management, using Digital's VAX RMS. Or data base management, using the new VAX DBMS that's CODASYL-compliant. In fact, you can have both data structures on the same system, supporting the same application. Which gives you total freedom in matching the data to the application.

Once you've set up the definitions in the Common Data Dictionary, it takes no special programming to provide the various accessing capabilities that are built into DATATRIEVE. For example, distributed access is transparent to the application programmer. And DATATRIEVE can be called right from the program, so there's no user interface to design.

VAX Information Architecture is available for any VAX system, from the smallest VAX-11/750 to the largest VAX-11/780. Because it's modular, you can add capabilities as you need them. Not only the capabilities available today, but also those we develop in the future.

VAX Information Architecture. Powerful, versatile, easy to use, and easy to expand.

It's just what you'd expect from VAX.



I'd like to know more about VAX Information Architecture

☐ Please send me literature.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

My application is:
☐ Education
☐ Medical
☐ Laboratory
☐ Engineering
☐ Government
☐ Business data processing
☐ Resale
☐ Other

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Organization ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip ______
Phone ____________________

Send to **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754. Attn: Media Response Manager. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213, Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

CW-12-28-1

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Firm's CPU Herds Cattle From Pasture to Plate

(Continued from Page 123)

cessing the meat, shipping it out and maintaining control of the inventory. These seemingly mundane chores are made difficult because the price of meat fluctuates daily. To make things more involved, the company obviously cannot have its product sitting around the warehouse due to a mixed up or cancelled order.

"Meat has a deterioration factor — a limited shelf file even with special vacuum packaging," Rosenthal pointed out. "You have to constantly update pricing figures and inventory. What comes in must be scheduled to be aged, processed and shipped according to an exact timetable.

"We like to have 48 hours' notice, but we normally can handle any significant meat order in 24 hours," he said.

To solve the pricing problem, Standard subscribes to a commodity wire that tells purchasing and marketing personnel on a real-time basis the current price of any given cut of beef.

"We look at market price changes continuously and modify our replacement costs accordingly, all on the computer," Short said.

Meat orders come in by telephone and are entered by terminal into the 4331. When an order is ready, a complete invoice is packed with it and sent to the customer.

"We're able to bill customers that rapidly because of the computer," Short added.

On routine domestic orders a simple telephone number is the key to nudging the 4331 into action.

After the customer's order is entered into the computer it appears on the packing floor printer as a new shipment order. The material to be shipped is then picked, invoiced and goes out to the truck. It takes about two to four hours to load a truck and the invoice goes with it when the driver is ready to pull away, Short noted. The printing of the invoice is simultaneously accompanied by posting of accounts receivable and relief of inventories.

Rosenthal and Short consider the computer invaluable for inventory management, order processing, merchandise processing and other facets of their low-market business.

"Nickels and dimes count here. Staying abreast of changing meat prices is essential and we must be as precise as possible," Rosenthal said.

More than a million pounds of steaks and other meats move through the plant every week. So the technique in cutting beef, the time element, how much of the meat is wasted, whether too much fat is kept all have a productivity factor that translates into profit or loss and is tracked by the 4331.

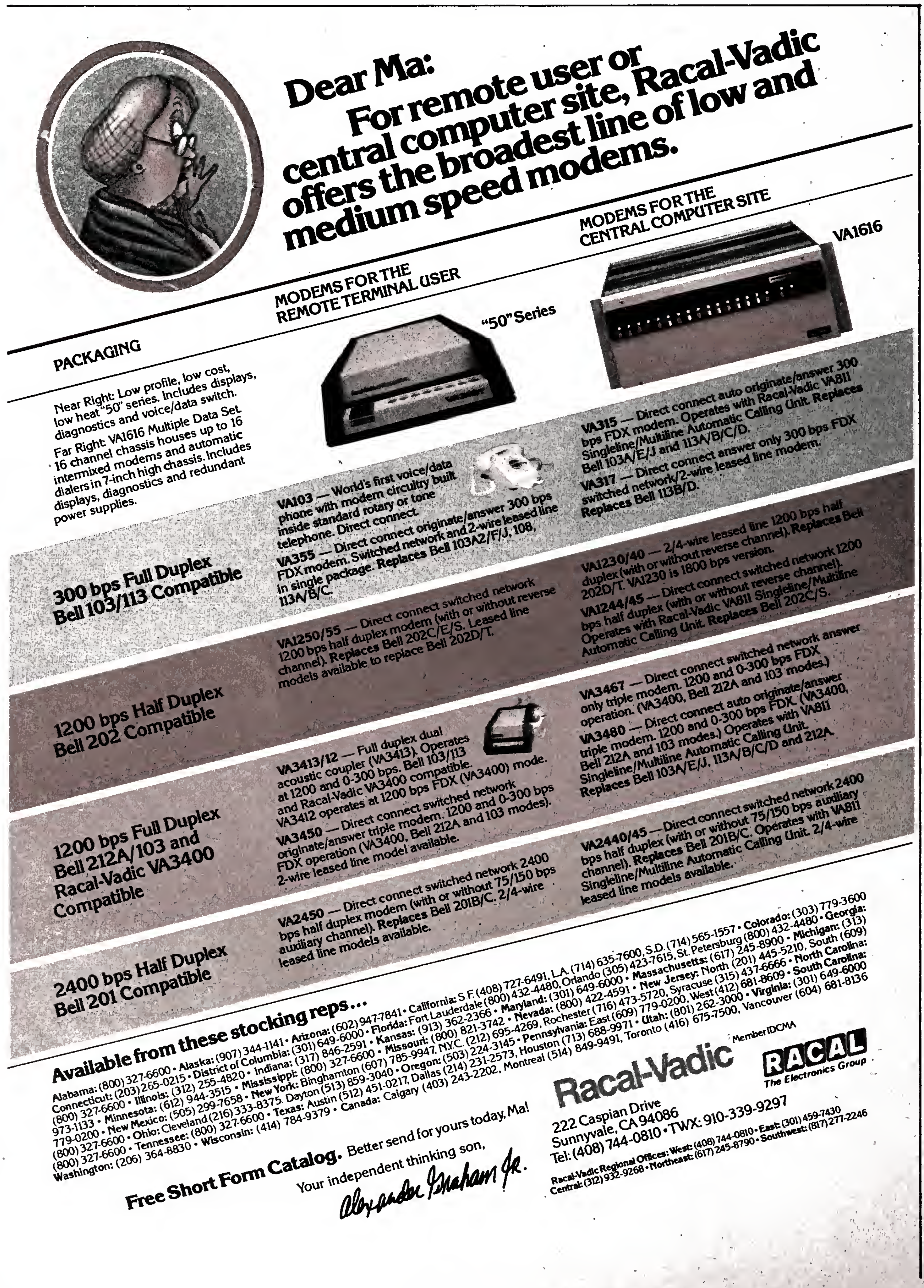
To watch costs, the company has a "quality circle" arrangement where employees get together — on their own — and discuss problems in their work areas. They measure themselves against standards. And they generally come up with their own ideas on how to improve productivity and working conditions, Rosenthal said.

"I've watched productivity here mount to a point where the increase actually covers much of our semiannual pay raises. Our people are rewarding themselves and being recognized because the computer is tracking their efforts," he added.

The computer analyzes employee work habits and sometimes spots "a technique or procedure we want to study more," Rosenthal said.

Cash flow is pinned down at Standard Meat because the 4331 can send the invoice along with the order. In the order-entry procedure, all orders can be entered on-line into the system, along with validated customer identification and credit verification. Customer profile information can be added as well as delivery instructions. Each line of data on the 4331 can be checked for accuracy, the inventory reviewed for availability and appropriate substitutions can be suggested, Short said.

The 4331 can then total each order, along with correct transportation amounts.



Dear Ma:
For remote user or central computer site, Racal-Vadic offers the broadest line of low and medium speed modems.

MODEMS FOR THE REMOTE TERMINAL USER

MODEMS FOR THE CENTRAL COMPUTER SITE

"50" Series

VA1616

PACKAGING

Near Right: Low profile, low cost, low heat "50" series. Includes displays, diagnostics and voice/data switch.

Far Right: VA1616 Multiple Data Set. 16 channel chassis houses up to 16 intermixed modems and automatic dialers in 7-inch high chassis. Includes displays, diagnostics and redundant power supplies.

300 bps Full Duplex Bell 103/113 Compatible

VA103 — World's first voice/data phone with modem circuitry built inside standard rotary or tone telephone. Direct connect.

VA355 — Direct connect originate/answer 300 bps FDX modem. Switched network and 2-wire leased line in single package. **Replaces Bell 103A2/F/J, 108, 113A/B/C.**

VA315 — Direct connect auto originate/answer 300 bps FDX modem. Operates with Racal-Vadic VA811 Singleline/Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. **Replaces Bell 103A/E/J and 113A/B/C/D.**

VA317 — Direct connect answer only 300 bps FDX switched network/2-wire leased line modem. **Replaces Bell 113B/D.**

1200 bps Half Duplex Bell 202 Compatible

VA1250/55 — Direct connect switched network 1200 bps half duplex modem (with or without reverse channel). **Replaces Bell 202C/E/S.** Leased line models available to replace Bell 202D/T.

VA1230/40 — 2/4-wire leased line 1200 bps half duplex (with or without reverse channel). **Replaces Bell 202D/T.** VA1230 is 1800 bps version.

VA1244/45 — Direct connect switched network 1200 bps half duplex (with or without reverse channel). Operates with Racal-Vadic VA811 Singleline/Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. **Replaces Bell 202C/S.**

1200 bps Full Duplex Bell 212A/103 and Racal-Vadic VA3400 Compatible

VA3413/12 — Full duplex dual acoustic coupler (VA3413). Operates at 1200 and 0-300 bps. Bell 103/113 and Racal-Vadic VA3400 compatible. VA3412 operates at 1200 bps FDX (VA3400) mode.

VA3450 — Direct connect switched network originate/answer triple modem. 1200 and 0-300 bps FDX operation (VA3400, Bell 212A and 103 modes). 2-wire leased line model available.

VA3467 — Direct connect switched network answer only triple modem. 1200 and 0-300 bps FDX operation. (VA3400, Bell 212A and 103 modes.)

VA3480 — Direct connect auto originate/answer triple modem. 1200 and 0-300 bps FDX. (VA3400, Bell 212A and 103 modes.) Operates with VA811 Singleline/Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. **Replaces Bell 103A/E/J, 113A/B/C/D and 212A.**

2400 bps Half Duplex Bell 201 Compatible

VA2450 — Direct connect switched network 2400 bps half duplex modem (with or without 75/150 bps auxiliary channel). **Replaces Bell 201B/C.** 2/4-wire leased line models available.

VA2440/45 — Direct connect switched network 2400 bps half duplex (with or without 75/150 bps auxiliary channel). **Replaces Bell 201B/C.** Operates with VA811 Singleline/Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. 2/4-wire leased line models available.

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • **Alaska:** (907) 344-1141 • **Arizona:** (602) 947-7841 • **California:** S.F. (408) 727-6491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 565-1557 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 • **Connecticut:** (203) 265-0215 • **District of Columbia:** (301) 649-6000 • **Florida:** Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 • **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 • **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 • **Kansas:** (913) 362-2366 • **Maryland:** (301) 649-6000 • **Massachusetts:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) 973-1133 • **Minnesota:** (612) 944-3515 • **Mississippi:** (800) 327-6600 • **Missouri:** (800) 821-3742 • **Nevada:** (800) 422-4591 • **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • **New Mexico:** (505) 299-7658 • **New York:** Binghamton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • **North Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 • **Pennsylvania:** East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • **South Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Tennessee:** (800) 327-6600 • **Texas:** Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 262-3000 • **Virginia:** (301) 649-6000 • **Washington:** (206) 364-8830 • **Wisconsin:** (414) 784-9379 • **Canada:** Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

Free Short Form Catalog. Better send for yours today, Ma!

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

RACAL The Electronics Group

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: **West:** (408) 744-0810 • **East:** (301) 459-7430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790 • **Southwest:** (817) 277-2246

Mini Bits

Monthly Newsletter Targets IBM 8100 Users

CUPERTINO, Calif. — DPX, Inc. has announced a monthly newsletter for users of IBM's 8100 line of processors.

Called Update/PX, the newsletter will reportedly offer updates on IBM product announcements as well as hardware and software announcements from other vendors. Part of the newsletter will serve as a forum for 8100 users to air problems and seek advice, the vendor said.

The newsletter costs $120 a year, the firm said from 10902 Northfield Sq., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Interfaces Increase Corvus Compatibility

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has announced interfaces said to make its line of Winchester disk drive systems and local-area network fully hardware- and software-compatible with the Xerox 820 system as well as the IBM Personal Computer.

Storage capacities of 5M, 10M and 20M bytes on 5¼-in. and 8-in. Winchester disk systems will be available in mid-January. Prices range from $3,750 to $6,450 from the firm at 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Zeta Plotters Gain HP's Graphics Language

CONCORD, Calif. — Nicolet Zeta Corp. has unveiled an interface that is said to enable its plotters to accept and plot using Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Graphics Language (HPGL).

The interface is available with Zeta's Models 1553, 1453B, 1453SX and 3653SX plotters and will accept input from the HP 9800 series of computers or any other source that generates HPGL, a spokesman said. Input can be received via RS-232C or IEEE 488 interfaces.

The interface option is available for $250 with the purchase of a Zeta plotter. Field upgrades are also available, the spokesman noted.

Nicolet Zeta is located at P.O. Box 4003, Concord, Calif. 94524.

Power Conditioners Provide Protection

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Topaz, Inc.'s Electronics Division has introduced a series of power conditioners that are said to protect small business computers from power line noise, voltage sags, surges and power brownouts.

The Topaz Line 2 conditioners are available in power ratings ranging from 400VA to 2,000VA. Each conditioner is a self-contained, portable unit that combines a noise suppressing isolator with the voltage regulation properties of an ac line regulator, a spokesman said.

The unit is designed to plug into existing 120V outlets. Prices for the conditioners start at $480 and are available from the firm at 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Graphics Printer Mated With Minis

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — A graphics printer called the LBP-10 has been made available by Three Rivers Computer Corp. for use with Perq minicomputer systems.

The laser printer offers hardcopy print-out capability to the firm's single-user workstations. The Perq interface allows dot-addressability to print font text, lines, halftones and other graphics. Print speed is 10 letter-size page/min on standard paper. Cassette capacity is 190 sheet/cassette.

The LBP-10 comes with simple text printing and "screen dump" software, all cables and accessories and costs $15,000. Additional information can be obtained from the vendor at 720 Gross St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15224.

Winchester Disk Added for Micros

BENTON HARBOR, Mich. — An 8-in. Winchester disk system with an 8-in. floppy disk drive has been added to the Heath Co./Zenith Radio Corp. microcomputer line.

The Z-67 with nonremovable Winchester is said to increase the storage capacity of Heath's H-89 computer to 10 million bytes, with the 8-in. floppy diskette backup providing an additional one million bytes. The set is compatible with the IBM 3740 format and will record in single- or double-density and on either single- or double-sided tapes.

The assembled Z-67 Winchester Disk System costs $5,800, including a $750 software credit. More information is available from Heath Co. at Dept. 350-385, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Prices Decreased 20% On Memory Boards

ORANGE, Calif. — Measurement Systems and Controls, Inc. has cut prices on its DM6400 series of memory boards. Prices were cut 20% on 32K-, 48K- or 64K-byte boards.

All boards are tested and expandable to 64K bytes, the vendor said.

The DM64 now costs $660, the DM4800 costs $615 and the DM3200 costs $575, the vendor said from 609 Deep Valley Drive, Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.

ROM Simulator Out For Software Design

BELMONT, Calif. — Inner Access Corp. has announced Romsim, a IEEE-696-compatible read-only memory simulator for software design applications.

The unit is supplied with driver software in Basic and Forth. It simulates programmable read-only memories in byte- or word-wide memory configurations, the vendor said.

The boards cost $495, the vendor said from 517-K Marine View, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

Large Brokerage Firm Puts Stock in Micros Rather Than One CPU

ESCONDIDO, Calif. — Why would one of the largest private money loan brokerage firms in California use a handful of microcomputers rather than one large computer system to handle its data processing? Primarily to save money.

In fact, the National Mortgage Exchange (NME) expects to save about $30,000 per office — which is a lot of money considering that the firm has about 268 franchise locations — by using the 11 Alpha Microsystems, Inc. business computers it purchased earlier this year, Robert Edmondson, NME's executive vice-president, said.

The NME is to its franchises what the stock exchange is to investment brokers. The firm helps each of its real estate brokers by putting them in touch with a ready market for their trust deeds, Edmondson continued. Therefore, it is important for the exchange to have up-to-date information and be able to quickly provide that information to its members.

System Purchase

To keep up with this demand and maintain an edge over the competition, NME purchased nine Alpha Microsystems AM-1030 systems, each with 10M bytes of hard disk storage and two AM-1050 systems with 90M bytes of hard-disk storage and two AM-1050 systems with 90M bytes of hard-disk storage. The firm based here that specializes in mortgage brokerage software packages.

Although NME purchased a standard mortgage brokerage software package from the Alpha Microsystems dealer, it also hired its own in-house progamming staff to add special features to the system, Ann Abramson, NME's systems analyst, stated.

The microcomputer-based systems handle loan processing, the management of trust deeds and payments to investors. The systems also print loan papers and handle credit references.

Each of NME's offices is equipped with communications software and a modem, Abramson continued. The communications capability allows NME to access any of the computers and transmit files.

"We use it for development and to control all problems and distribution from one office," Abramson noted. "This way, if any of the branches has a problem we can modify a file or program at the head office, transmit the new version to the branch and they're up and running."

Future Plans

Although NME currently uses the communications software just to support its branch offices, future plans call for using it as a base-linking network.

When this happens, branches will be able to access a trust deed availability list, containing current customer status and property availability.

Other plans include more streamlined security measures and a complete mortgage brokerage system that can handle all computations and management from loan applications and loan servicing to final payment.

Panasonic Desktop Processor Comes With Disk Drive

SECAUCUS, N.J. — Panasonic Co. has announced a desktop processor, the Model JD-850M. The unit comes with a standard disk drive.

The unit features a separate type keyboard, a 12-in. nonglare CRT display, two 8-in. double-sided floppy disk drives and an optional parallel interface. The unit features 56K bytes of random-access memory and 2K bytes of programmable read-only memory. It can accommodate up to 2M bytes of disk storage and supports the CP/M operating system, according to the vendor.

Units cost $8,000 and the JK-600 — the optional 8-in. fixed disk drive unit — costs $3,500, the vendor said from One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

Otrona Bundles Graphics

BOULDER, Colo. — Otrona Corp. has included its graphics hardware package in the base price of its Attache professional computer.

The package was previously sold as an option for $595. It includes a dedicated 10K-byte graphics display memory, a 4K-byte alphanumeric display memory and it's Charton software. The new pricing scheme provides an Attache base price of $3,995 for a 64K-byte system with Z80A and direct-memory access processors, 5¼-in. CRT terminal, dual 5¼-in. floppy disks, CP/M, word procesing software, Basic compiler, graphics package, asynchronous and bisynchronous communications and other features.

Otrona is located at 4755 Walnut St., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Before you choose your backup center... ask yourself these questions.

The Recovery Center you select in your computer disaster contingency plan could some day mean the survival of your business. SUNGARD recognized the growing concern about computer dependency in 1978, and opened the first and still most comprehensive Recovery Center available. We're well down the learning curve in offering a capability designed to service the recovery needs of today's critical on-line environments. There are significant contrasts between SUNGARD Recovery Services and some of our competitors. These contrasts should be clearly understood by you and your top management if you're serious about backup. Below are some of the most pertinent questions. There are others. Give us a call at 800-523-4970. SUNGARD has the answers.

Q. Can I be confident the Recovery Center will work?

A. You can if you can demonstrate to yourself and to your management that you have a tested backup capability that runs your critical applications. SUNGARD subscribers have conducted over 600 successful tests of their backup systems. Their early and continuous testing has the support of our technical professional staff, which has the skills and experience to make that job easier.

Q. How are tests supported?

A. At SUNGARD, they're supported with qualified technical SUNGARD personnel from every appropriate discipline. If you don't think you need experienced technical support (software, telecommunications, operations) to achieve a testable backup capability, you may have too many people on your staff.

The experience gained by a Recovery Center staff in supporting customer testing improves your ability to develop an effective capability. The absence of that experience (or worse, the absence of a Recovery Center staff) has the opposite effect.

Q. Can I back up my critical networks?

A. You can at SUNGARD. Our most effective answer to this question is the many users who have a tested capability today at SUNGARD. Non-believers are converted by a visit to our centers. At our Philadelphia Centers, we have in place and operational more than 150 modems of various manufacturers. Dial backup units, central office connections, cabinets, cabling and over 100 3705 ports are in place and operational. All these elements for network backup are interconnected through a Network Control Center which allows for rapidly customizing the capability to the unique requirements of each user. And all these elements (except the modems) are in our basic price. If you can't back up your on-line systems, you haven't accomplished anything.

Q. Is the hardware adequate to my needs, current and compatible, or is it "tired iron"?

A. You shouldn't sign for a 370-based backup system when you already have the 3081 in your plans. The 165 is unsupported now. What IBM version of the SP will leave the 168 behind? At SUNGARD we have current IBM hardware installed and a firm commitment to the 3081. We replaced our 168 in 1979. And we're committed to remaining current, not only with processors, but also with peripherals.

Q. Is the facility itself suitable and secure?

A. Each of the three SUNGARD Recovery Centers has an average of more than 30,000 square feet dedicated to supporting the recovery needs of SUNGARD subscribers. This includes, in addition to the backup configuration, a ready-conditioned space in each center with sufficient cooling and power for a replacement 3033 and associated peripherals. Four thousand square feet of office and terminal space is equipped with power and telephone jacks for your recovery team. And the entire facility is secured with a controlled access system and fire detection and protection systems you should expect in a first class center.

Sungard™ Centers have the answers.

Q. Who are the other subscribers, and are they satisfied with their Recovery Center?

A. As a SUNGARD subscriber you will have the right to know who the other users of your backup center are. As a SUNGARD prospect we'll share with you the names of Fortune 500 Industrials and Fortune 200 Financial institutions which have agreed to let us refer you to them to help you evaluate SUNGARD. You'll recognize the names and appreciate their serious commitment to providing the best available Recovery Centers for their installations. Our subscribers can report to their management with confidence that they have a tested recovery capability that works.

Q. What is the true cost of having a Recovery Center to go to in the event of a computer disaster?

A. We're the high-priced spread, but you get much more with SUNGARD. Our standard offering includes everything you need, so your cost with SUNGARD is very visible. Hidden costs to make other centers usable, especially network backup, can drive their price past ours.

We think that a workable disaster recovery solution is part of the cost of doing business in today's computer-dependent world. When compared with other accepted costs of doing business, your monthly recovery fee at SUNGARD is:

- Less than the cost of a security guard around the clock.
- About half of what you pay for monthly maintenance on your processor.
- Less than one string of disk drives or bank of tape drives.
- The equivalent of about $1.50 per square foot per year, including equipment, test shifts and technical support.

Q. Are there other costs?

A. Not for the SUNGARD Recovery Center. There is obviously cost associated with developing and maintaining your recovery capability. Our contingency services organization can bring its experienced staff to your site, to assist you in the development of that capability at your option. But the cost of having a second site at SUNGARD, including ample test shifts and extensive network backup equipment, is all in our basic fee.

Q. Can I test remotely?

A. Yes, you can. Our plan includes the ability to run your backup system without sending your recovery team to the SUNGARD Center. We still suggest that you come to the Center once a year to test, in order to remain familiar with your second center.

With remote testing and the opening of our third SUNGARD Center in Chicago in December, and our West Coast and Southwest Centers planned for 1982 and 1983, distance should not be a significant factor. And this network of SUNGARD Centers offers you added protection in the event that your primary SUNGARD Center is occupied by another subscriber experiencing a disaster.

At SUNGARD, we are committed to providing a quality nationwide service. Recovery services is SUNGARD's only business. We originated the concept and assembled an organization of talented, experienced professionals to support your needs. Nobody can touch SUNGARD's experience, commitment and capability in providing disaster recovery services.

For more information, call 800-523-4970. In Pennsylvania, call collect to 215-972-4776. Or return the coupon

Sun Information Services Company CW 12/28
Sungard Centers
280 King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call.

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY
A Sun Company Subsidiary

Copyright 1981, Sun Information Services Company

Marks Debut in DP

Savin Comes Out With Two OA Systems

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A longtime supplier of photocopiers expanded the scope of its business with the introduction of two systems lines that users can reportedly teach themselves how to operate with the help of an interactive training program.

The announcement of Savin Corp.'s Information Station 1000 and 2000 series systems marks the company's debut in the DP field and complements its line of office automation products, which already included two word processing offerings.

One of the purported highlights of the 1000 and 2000 systems families is a software feature that interactively prompts users for information about their businesses and enables customers to tailor their programs to suit their individual corporate needs.

Touchpanel Command Strips

The two product lines also come with interchangeable "touchpanel command strips" that allow users to execute complex functions without entering a long sequence of keystrokes, a company spokesman said.

Situated just above the systems' detachable keyboards, the touch-panel strips consist of two rows of touch-sensitive function keys that reportedly permit customers to initiate commands with the press of just one pad. Each key corresponds to a different word or information processing command and is labeled in English rather than in code.

Both the 1000 and 2000 systems families consist of four members that are said to support the same hardware and to be upgradable in the field. Applications software written for one of the Savin systems can be transferred to any of the other seven models and can run without modification, the spokesman said.

Repair, Maintenance

Repair and maintenance of the systems are reportedly supplemented by a customer assistance center that users anywhere in the U.S. can reach by dialing a toll-free phone number. Known as the Computer-Assisted Response for Emergency. Service, the hotline provides a means for remotely answering customer questions and diagnosing systems problems.

Hardware for both the 1000 and 2000 series systems comes mainly from Convergent Technologies, Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based supplier of intelligent workstations. The 1000 family corresponds to Convergent's Application Workstation product line; the 2000 series, to Convergent's Integrated Workstation offerings, according to the vendor.

To Convergent Technologies' hardware, Savin plans to add its own application and WP software and then sell the finished systems directly to end users through its existing network of branch offices and dealers.

Customers of the 16-bit Savin systems typically will include both first-time and experienced users with annual revenues ranging up to $20 million.

Instruction Aids

In addition to their other features, the 1000 and 2000 series systems come with an operator-instruction program that monitors users' training and provides real-time feedback about their performance, the spokesman said. The Program-Assisted Learning feature reportedly aids customer self-instruction by interacting with the systems' applications software.

All four members of the 1000 systems family are built around a 5MHz Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor, incorporate 4K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) and expand to accommodate up to 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM). Except for the bottom-of-the-line Model 1001, which lacks mass storage entirely, each system in the series supports both 5¼-in. floppy and 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk units, for a maximum external memory capacity of more than 5.3M bytes, the source said.

All four 2000 series models, by contrast, incorporate a 5MHz Intel 8086 microprocessor, 8K bytes of ROM and up to 640K bytes of RAM. Each system also supports 8-in. floppy disk units and a choice of 10M- or 20M-byte hard disk modules, for a maximum mass storage capacity of 60.5M bytes, a spokesman said.

Both of the Savin systems families incorporate a 15-in. display unit, support Qume Corp.'s 45-char./sec Spring 9 impact printer and operate either in stand-alone or clustered mode. The 1000 series models are said to support up to eight workstations; the 2000 series, up to 16.

Applications software currently available with the systems includes packages for time billing, general distribution and WP, with additional programs scheduled for release during the coming months, the spokesman said.

Single quantity prices for the Savin systems start at $7,800, which covers a basic Model 1001 incorporating a 128K-byte CPU, 4K bytes of ROM and no mass storage, according to the vendor. Limited shipments of the products begin this month from Savin in Valhalla, N.Y. 10595.

For OS, DOS Environments

Business Tool Fits Most 8080s, Z80s

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. has introduced an electronic mail system (EMS) to complement its on-line word processing system, ETC.

Reportedly user-friendly, ETC/EM features electronic mailboxes, automatic message routing and broadcasting, correspondence archiving, hard-copy printing and multiple levels of security.

Support will be provided for IBM 3270-type terminals and dial-up devices. The system, for all IBM DOS and OS environments, starts at $16,500 for a permanent license. Monthly, three- and five-year leases are also available from the firm at Rt. 206 & Orchard Road CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

ECS Expands Voice Messaging

DALLAS — ECS Telecommunications, Inc. has expanded its voice messaging product lines with the addition of a product designed to serve up to 1,000 users.

The VMX/16 provides users with private voice mailboxes that allow 24-hour communications. The sender of a voice message uses any Touch-Tone telephone to dial into a computerized voice message exchange.

The VMX/16 costs $195,000 from ECS at 1241 Columbia Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081.

Report Studies Optical Disk Usage

NORWALK, Conn. — International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD) is offering a 179-page report on optical disk usage in the office.

Among the 10 sections in the report are sections dealing with "The Significance of Optical Disk Technology," "The Continuing Role of Rotating Memories," "Where Does Micrographics Fit?" "Local Office Networks — Pathways to the Electronic Filing Cabinet," "The Elements of an Electronic Filing System — Digital Workstations," "The Elements of Electronic Filing Systems — Data Base Management Systems," "Electronic Filing 10-Year Market Projections" and "Key Participants in the Emerging Electronic Filing Market."

The report costs $1,285 from IRD, which is headquartered at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Business Tool Fits Most 8080s, Z80s

NEWARK, Ohio — Integrated business software for small to mid-size business is available from The Information People, Inc. The package will reportedly run on most 8080/Z80 microcomputers.

The Office System 80 features word processing and records management plus simplified disk maintenance and backup facilities. The primary component is The Organizer, which serves as the link between a variety of program functions and the operator, the vendor spokesman said.

The software may be purchased in its entirety for between $1,600 and $2,500 or The Organizer may be purchased for $200 and be used as the core of a user-built system, according to the vendor. The Information People is located at 443 Hudson Ave., Newark, Ohio 43055.

Law Office System Gets Aid

BUFFALO, N.Y. — The Office Automation Division of Comptek Research, Inc. has unveiled an accounts payable package that is available with the Barrister Law Office Management Systems.

The package records large numbers of invoices, automatically writes checks and provides reports useful for cash flow forecasting and vendor analysis.

Information retained by the program includes vendor identification number, name, address, federal form 1099 code, Dunn & Bradstreet number and social security number.

The package licenses for $4,500, the vendor said. More information is available from One Technology Center, 45 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

You're Invited to Step into a New Dimension...

COMPUTERWEEK

COMPUTERWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · INFOWORLD

A 3-IN-1 LEARNING SYSTEM TO HELP YOU KEEP PACE WITH THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION. PRESENTED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS, THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLISHER OF COMPUTER-RELATED NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

MARCH 2-5, 1982

HYATT REGENCY EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO

COMPUTERWEEK *is coming! The three major publications of CW Communications/Inc. have teamed up to offer you an unprecedented opportunity to participate in an innovative learning experience. This unique three-dimensional strategy gives you a selection of sessions designed to cover* **every** *facet of the computer industry so you can decide to sample the latest new ideas in* **your** *field, or you can switch to new areas for professional mind-broadening! Over 80 conference sessions to choose from! Over 200 industry leaders to learn from!*

Here's How The COMPUTERWEEK System Works For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

At COMPUTERWEEK, you'll connect with some of the best minds in MIS and hear what they're doing to cure the industry's biggest headache: lagging **productivity**.

In the process, you'll get lots of valuable ideas on how to motivate your people to produce more profits.

You'll explore highly effective new concepts such as resource management, discover the latest software and applications development tools, and master the art of juggling centralized processing and distributed processing to deliver timely and cost-effective end-user service!

Programmed For Greater Personal Growth Potential.

When you attend COMPUTERWEEK, you can build an individualized program that provides you with every possible potential for growth. Each day starts with an "Early Bird Rap Session" to get you **charged** *for an exciting day of new ideas. Then, throughout the day, while you're pursuing your own special interests, you'll be surrounded — and* **stimulated** *— by people from the OEM and desk-top/personal computer areas of the computer industry who are participating in programs designed just for them. (Check the Preview on this page for more on what COMPUTERWORLD has specifically targeted for you!)*

COMPUTERWEEK PREVIEW For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

(Sample Session Topics)

Day I — PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT
- *How to Control Computing Power Politics*
- *Productivity Management - Who, How & When*
- *Information Management Planning Techniques*
- *MIS Organization Trends: Your Opening?*

Day II — DP TOOLS OF TOMORROW
- *System Technology — 1985-1990*
- *User Experiences with Japanese Vendors*
- *Software: New Languages and the Application Development Process*

Day III — APPLICATIONS
- *Why Management Hates DP*
- *DP Role in Corporate Management: 1990*
- *Office Automation: DP Takes the Lead*

Day IV — DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY
- *The Executive Work Station*
- *Overcoming Mainframitis*
- *Microcomputers: Lease or Purchase*
- *The Future of Personal Computing: New Technologies to Watch For*
- *Choosing a Personal Computer for the Home*
- *Choosing a Vendor for Corporate Micros*

Register Before February 1, 1982 And Save $50!

We believe COMPUTERWEEK is going to set the standard for computer conferences for years to come. And because we want you to be there, we're offering $50 off the regular conference fee if you reserve your place now!

	Before Feb.1	After Feb.1
***Full COMPUTERWEEK Program —** *Tues. - Fri. (March 2-5). Includes all sessions, Days 1-4; Lunch Tues. & Fri. only; Tues. Reception.*	$545	$595
***OEM BUSINESS FORUM —** *Wed. & Thurs. (March 3 & 4). Includes all sessions, Days 2 & 3; Lunch Wed. only; Tues. Reception.*	$295	$345
***DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY —** *Fri. (March 5). Includes all sessions and lunch, Day 4 only.*	$95	$95

Pick The Sessions That Are Best For You. Register NOW.

Day I .... *Performance Enhancement* **(Users)**
Day II .... *DP Tools of Tomorrow* **(Users)**
..... *OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part I* **(OEM's)**
Day III .... *Applications* **(Users)**
.... *OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part II* **(OEM's)**
Day IV . *DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY* **(All)**

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to COMPUTERWEEK, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call **Toll-Free** *1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.*

You need send no money now. *When you pay, you can use check, invoice, American Express, Visa or MasterCard. (Cancellations after Feb. 15 subject to $50 service charge.)*

COMPUTERWEEK Registration Form

Mail to: **COMPUTERWEEK**
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Or call toll-free:
1-800-225-4698
(in Mass., call collect
617-879-0700).

☐ **Sign me up for the full COMPUTERWEEK Program, Mar. 2-5, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my conference fee is only $545. A $50 savings off the regular $595 price!**

☐ *Sign me up for the OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Mar. 3 & 4, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my fee is only $295. A $50 savings off the regular $345 price! (This program is included in full-program registration.)*

☐ *Sign me up for DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY only, Mar. 5, 1982. (Included in full COMPUTERWEEK Program registration. May be combined with OEM BUSINESS FORUM registration.) My one-day fee is $95.*

☐ *Payment enclosed* ☐ *Bill me* ☐ *Bill my company* *Charge to:* ☐ *AMEX* ☐ *VISA* ☐ *MASTERCARD*

Credit Card Acct. # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ *Expires* ____________ *MC Interbank #* ____________

Signature ________________________________

Name (please print or type) ________________________________

Title ________________ *Company* ________________

Address ________________________________

City ________________ *State* ________________ *Zip* ________________

Telephone ________________________________ *Cut along dotted line and mail.*

Now Multimillion-Dollar Arena

Upkeep, Repair Firms Eye Healthy '82

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

While 1982 may be a year of uncertainty in some areas of the computer industry, one sector seems assured of a flourishing future — computer maintenance and repair.

Almost unnoticed as vendors — users and the trade press concentrated on the technical aspects of maintenance — the computer repair business has turned into an arena in which hundreds of millions of dollars change hands every year. Take the multinational conglomerate TRW, Inc., for example.

Employing 3,000 people in the maintenance field alone, TRW is estimated to earn in excess of $100 million per year from its repair business. It has central repair depots in Dallas, Hawthorne, Calif., and Fairfield, N.J., and repairs more than 300,000 assemblies of 11,000 types.

TRW is one of the biggest third-party maintenance houses in the country. It has national maintenance contracts with companies such as Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., Vector Graphic, Inc., Data Products Corp. and Docutel Corp. It specializes in peripherals, many business systems, magnetic media and memory devices and special-purpose terminals such as those for electronic mail.

Sorbus Specialization

Another third-party house doing well in the maintenance area is Sorbus, Inc., a Pennsylvania-based subsidiary of Management Assistance, Inc. Sorbus' business, located at over 30,000 sites, is one-third comprised of IBM customers, one-third comprised of Basic Four users and the rest consists of OEMs and terminal and peripherals customers.

The company estimates that the total market for repair and maintenance could be as high as $10 billion to $12 billion. The market in which Sorbus specializes — users who have purchased their equipment — is put at around $2 billion.

"We see dramatic growth opportunities in the years ahead for third-party maintenance," Marvin Venable, Sorbus vice-president of marketing, said. "The declining cost of hardware has made computer power available to more people and it is becoming easier and cheaper to acquire systems. This in turn boosts the demand for maintenance."

As microcomputers infiltrate the big corporations, Venable said, so demands for different kinds of service capabilities will arise, such as on-site maintenance or carry-in service at repair depots, depending on the urgency of the problem.

But it is not only third-party maintenance houses that are reaping the benefits of this booming trade. Manufacturers themselves are experiencing rapid growth, particularly fairly new vendors such as the manufacturers of IBM plug-compatible mainframes, which have been around long enough to establish a secure service base.

"A lot of servicing pricing has traditionally been based on value rather than cost," one industry analyst commented. "Only recently have these companies started treating their maintenance depots as profit centers."

Dick Warmington, manager for the computer support division at Hewlett-Packard Co., said, "It is important to set up profit and loss responsibility in order to generate the funds to finance the growth of service operations through research and development and the marketing of service programs. We treat our services as if they were products."

Business Growing

Warmington claimed that the maintenance and repair business at HP is growing faster than the sale of products and is expected to increase as a proportion of overall revenues. Currently, HP maintenance and support generates 15% to 20% of overall computer sales.

Support services are now considered such a vital part of a company's abilities to sell its products that both vendors and third-party operators are in keen competition to provide the fastest, most reliable service.

Response times of between two and four hours are typically claimed as the average response time by many companies.

HP, for instance, with 200 offices around the world, claims a maximum response time of four hours for a problem occurring within 100 miles of an office. In addition, the company has two repair centers — at Roseville, Calif., and Grenoble, France.

Data General Corp. is another vendor experiencing rapid growth in this area. The company has three logistics centers in Colorado Springs, Colo., Westboro, Mass., and Framingham, Mass. These centers service the DG field engineering operations around the nation, repairing systems, printed circuit boards, terminals and data storage devices.

An Area of Strong User Concern

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

Hewlett-Packard Co. conducts an annual survey of its customer base in which it asks users to identify their main areas of concern. From this survey, the company has concluded there is no doubt that emphasis on maintenance and repair is well placed because customers identify reliability, overall system performance and hardware support as the top three items on their agendas.

From the vendors' and service houses' points of view, the challenge has been to provide a reliable support service that can answer customer needs and, at the same time, is competitive.

With labor costs rising on an average of 12% to 14% a year over the past five years, the service and support divisions have been looking to control their costs, particularly labor costs. As a result, much emphasis is being put on remote diagnostics.

HP, for example, makes extensive use of its Series 3000 business system as a maintenance tool. The system, containing remote diagnostic facilities, is used on a local basis to duplicate the user's systems console. This, HP said, allows it to run diagnostics as if the engineer were at the user site.

The HP engineers themselves use the HP 85 personal computer as a universal diagnostic tool. By plugging the computer containing diagnostic facilities into disk drives, the company claims it allows for standardizing on diagnostics. The remote diagnostic market is estimated to be going up at around 20 cents a year. Self-maintenance programs with central repair backup are becoming increasingly popular.

In recent years, the growth

(Continued on Page 132)

Japan Opens Another Front in Battle for U.S. Market

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Recent announcements by Toshiba and Panasonic Co. about their intentions to introduce and sell personal computers in the U.S. may be the best indication yet about how the Japanese computer industry is planning to conquer new information processing export markets in the U.S. and elsewhere in the world.

Japanese computer hardware production is already the second largest in the world and growing at a rate of about 25% annually. For the second year running, during 1980, Fujitsu Ltd. has outsold IBM Japan in its home market, giving a great boost to Japan's confidence that its DP industry is well on the way to challenging IBM in world markets as well.

Catching up with IBM in Japan has now become a feasible target for Japanese computer manufacturers. Hitachi Ltd., the second largest hardware manufacturer, is well on its way to reaching the same goal. Nippon Electric Co., presently the third largest Japanese computer manufacturer with 1980 DP sales of $1.1 billion, is even more enthusiastic. As a solidly based telecommunications equipment company with an established global marketing network, it is now boasting of overtaking Hitachi within a year, and even Fujitsu within five years, to become the "numero uno" of Japanese DP hardware manufacturing.

Each of the three Japanese computer manufacturers already has more general-purpose machines installed in Japan than IBM, although IBM is still leading in volume of sales.

The remaining Japanese manufacturers — Oki , Mitsubishi and Toshiba — are rapidly catching up with Sperry Univac, which is the fifth largest supplier in Japan. They have practically overtaken Burroughs Corp. and left NCR Japan well behind. But while the Japanese computer manufacturers may be winning battles against IBM in Japan, confronting the computer super giant in its home territory is clearly still out of their league and will remain so for a long time to come.

Nevertheless, the Japanese manufacturers appear to be planning their offensive in the emerging market of personal and very small computers. Their expectation, not unfounded by market trends, is that these small machines will eventually replace the minicomputers.

The market, which is already estimated at $2.6 billion worldwide, is growing at 40% per year, faster than any other DP hardware segment. The Japanese are confident because they have already been extremely successful in consumer electronics and the personal computer looks to them

(Continued on Page 135)

Maintenance: An Area of Strong User Concern

(Continued from Page 131)

of mixed-vendor shops resulting from the rapid rise of manufacturers of IBM plug-compatible mainframes has opened the way for third-party maintenance houses to get an increasing share of the repair market. Sorbus, Inc., for example, a division of Management Assistance, Inc., does around one-third of its business with users who have purchased IBM equipment ranging from the 370 to the System/34 and System/3.

Since many IBM users start out either leasing or renting their equipment, Sorbus does not come on the scene until a substantial used market is in operation. Thus, the company has yet to enter the 4300 field.

Nevertheless, with 28,000 customers, the company has been doing a healthy business. Growth rates of 15% to 20% a year are the norm, and according to Marvin Venable, marketing vice-president of Sorbus, there is a lot of maintenance work available in the IBM field. "We see tremendous growth in the IBM arena in the years ahead," he said.

As the number of mixed-vendor sites increases, vendors are beginning to look at dual-sourcing their maintenance requirements, for it is becoming clear that no one manufacturer can adequately maintain a complete network.

John Harnett, director of planning and development at TRW, Inc., commented, "There are situations when the vendor should be thinking of adopting a parallel service organization, particularly where the vendor is trying to sell some of its equipment through distributors."

Large-systems builders and integrators, he said, were putting together a great number of components.

"There is now some recognition by vendors who have traditionally had their own service facilities that it might be useful to have a parallel arrangement. We have been quite successful in joint marketing arrangements with vendors to provide maintenance," he added.

Accompanying this development has been a quite radical change in methods of products distribution. Nowadays, many manufacturers, integrators and assemblers are selling some of their products into distribution and dealer networks, rather than setting up their own maintenance systems.

This has certainly benefited the independent maintenance organizations like TRW, which now have client relationships with the dealers themselves. TRW keeps the distributors up to date with the products it maintains. This, in turn, encourages the vendors to use TRW's services because, in doing so, it knows the service organization is dealing directly with its customers.

Such developments, combined with technological advance in the maintenance area, are providing service and support groups with new and expanding opportunities to increase revenues and augment the influence of the maintenance function within corporations.

BECOME A
CICS CONSULTANT
IN JUST TWO
WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC

Mergers & Acquisitions

EG&G, Inc. will acquire **Gamma Scientific, Inc.** for an undisclosed cash amount under the terms of a recently announced agreement.

Data Card Corp. has reached a formal agreement to purchase **Laserdyne Corp.** through an exchange of 777,000 shares of Data Card stock. The agreement is still subject to certain conditions.

Kierulff Electronics, Inc. has acquired newly authorized distributorships that triple its current inventory of Motorola, Inc. semiconductors, microprocessors, development systems, bipolar, discrete and MOS devices.

Computer Sciences Corp. will acquire, through a merger, all of the outstanding shares of **Associated Credit Services, Inc.** of Houston.

Cipher Data Products, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire all assets of the **Memory Products Division** of **Perkin-Elmer Corp.** for an undisclosed amount.

Omnilease Corp. has been acquired for cash by **Equico Lessors, Inc.**, a wholly owned subsidiary of **The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.**

Quasar Systems Ltd. of Canada has recently acquired the **Palo Alto Group** of California.

Paradyne Corp. has signed a letter of intent to acquire **Ark Electronic Products, Inc.** for 146,350 shares of its common stock.

Gould, Inc. will acquire **American Microsystems, Inc.** in an exchange of company stock, under the terms of a recent agreement.

AM International, Inc. has completed the sale of its **Micrographics Division** to **Consolidated Micrographics, Inc.** for an undisclosed figure.

WTD, Inc., a computer terminal engineering and design firm, was acquired recently by **Transaction Management, Inc.**, a manufacturer of point-of-sale systems.

The Traveler's Corp. has entered into an agreement to acquire **Engineered Business Systems, Inc.** as a wholly owned subsidiary to offer a range of computer products and services to independent insurance agents.

Anaconda-Ericsson has reached an agreement to acquire **Axxa Corp.**, a research and development subsidiary of Citicorp.

TERMINALS BY THE NUMBER

1-800
328-4028
(in Minnesota call 612-831-1616)

LOONAM
COMPUTER TERMINALS

SALES • SERVICE • LEASING
We service what we sell.

ONE NUMBER TO CALL.

ANY NUMBER TO CHOOSE FROM.

Dial our toll-free number and you'll have direct access to one of the most complete, most readily available computer data terminal inventories anywhere. You'll be dealing with professionals on the other end who know the equipment and can help determine a solution to your application needs.

The complete, in-stock Loonam line includes: ADDS, Datasouth, Diablo, Digital Engineering, Digital Equipment Corporation, Hazeltine, Okidata, Teletype, TeleVideo, Texas Instruments and Xerox. Plus Multi-Tech and Racal-Vadic modems.

And because Loonam is one of the largest distributors in the nation, we offer very competitive prices and immediate delivery.

Call our toll free number or your nearest Sales/Service Center. Chances are good we've got your number.

Loonam Sales/Service Centers:

Chicago 312-833-5831 • Cincinnati 513-984-4335 • Kansas City 913-888-2124 • Louisville 502-499-8280 • Milwaukee 414-548-9790 • Minneapolis 612-831-1616 • Omaha 402-333-5502 • Raleigh/Durham 919-872-8710 • St. Louis 314-427-7272

Supershorts

National Semiconductor Corp. is opening a 5-in. Nmos read-only memory (ROM) and custom/foundry wafer fabrication line that will increase National's total Nmos ROM and custom/foundry capacity by 150%.

— — —

Applicon, Inc. has scheduled a special meeting of stockholders to be held in Boston, Jan. 8, to consider the merger of Applicon with a wholly owned subsidiary of Schlumberger Ltd.

— — —

Keydata Corp. has reached an agreement with its creditors' committee on a plan of reorganization. The proposed plan calls for payment of all secured claims and a package consisting of cash, subordinated notes and new common stock for unsecured creditors. For the end of October 1981, Keydata expects to report pretax net income of approximately $1,600,00 on gross revenues of approximately $11 million.

— — —

Amnet, Inc. is the new corporate name of ASI Teleprocessing, a private packet-switching and voice response supplier.

— — —

Data, Inc. has formed a Management Advisory Services Division to provide clients with a vehicle for solving upper-management problems related to information processing.

— — —

Whittaker Medicus has changed the name of its Financial Planning Systems and Operations Planning Systems software product to Mediflex.

— — —

International Harvester Co. has entered into an agreement with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to develop a computerized geographic information system to forecast agribusiness needs.

— — —

Hewlett-Packard Co. has increased its personal computer operations to full-division status. Based in Corvallis, Ore., these operations were launched two years ago.

— — —

Dynatech Packet Technology has received certification for its X.25 interface from both GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc., attesting to its compatibility with the two packet-switching networks.

— — —

Intel Corp. has established an Original Equipment Manufacturer Microcomputer Systems Division in Oregon and named William Lattin as general manager of the division.

— — —

An applications distribution center has been announced by Texas Instruments, Inc. to expand the range and availability of applications software for its small business systems.

— — —

Corporate Time-Sharing Services, Inc. has changed its name to CTS Services, Inc. It also recently acquired Mini Timesharing, Inc. of Dallas.

— — —

The board of directors at the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has voted to establish a systems integrator/OEM section membership within Adapso.

— — —

Emulog, Inc. has formed Phasar, a subsidiary that will market Emulog's new general-purpose CRT terminal, the Alpha Star.

— — —

Logicon, Inc. announced that a civil suit filed in February 1980 in the Los Angeles Federal District Court by the U.S. Justice Department has been dismissed. The suit sought recovery from Logicon of approximately $1 million in fees paid by the company to a sales firm under a government contract.

— — —

Leasametric, Inc. has moved into the European market with the formation of Leasametric GmbH, a joint venture with Kontron Elektronik, GmbH, West Germany, a large distributor of electronic equipment in West Germany.

— — —

Dixon Doll, president of the DMW Group, and Donald Brown, president of Database Design, Inc., jointly announced the opening of European headquarters in London. Known as DMW Ltd., it will be directed by Doll, James Martin and Tony Carter.

— — —

Gandalf Data Ltd. of Canada has donated data communications equipment valued at $30,000 to Carleton University for a new communications laboratory.

Nickels & Dimes

Auto-Trol Technology Corp. announced approval by its board of directors of a rights offering and intends to purchase one right to purchase one share of common stock for each five shares of common stock held of record on Feb. 5, 1982.

$$$

Itek Corp. announced it will distribute to the holders of its common stock all of the issued and outstanding shares of its wholly owned subsidiary, Camelot Industries Corp.

Distributed Data Processing

The Concept Has Changed!

Read about the changing face of DDP in Computerworld's February 22nd Special Report, "Distributed Data Processing."

Qualified DP/MIS people are expensive and hard to come by. Some companies are coping with this problem by changing the traditional concept of Distributed Data Processing. Functions requiring high-level DP skills are being recentralized, and easy to operate, less intelligent remote job terminals run by people without expensive, unnecessary qualifications are being put into the field. A central processor coordinates the network and performs the more difficult tasks. But, will cutting back on the "fancy functions in the field" really save you enough money? Edited by Tim Scannell and Tom Henkel, "Distributed Data Processing" will address this question as well as important issues such as:

- **Security:** its importance as traffic and networks increase. What approaches to DDP security have users found effective, and where have supposedly fail-safe systems failed?
- **Management aspects of DDP:** as the system grows, so do management problems.
- **DP Personnel:** bringing people up through the ranks *vs.* going outside to fill jobs.

Plus, we'll be taking a look at the DDP philosophical and marketing rivalry—attaching minicomputers to a host computer *vs.* eliminating the host in favor of a network of minis.

If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about DDP and you'll find it in our February 22nd Special Report. And if you're marketing products or services in the DP field, you'll want to make sure your ad is there. Ad close is February 5th. Contact your **Computerworld** salesperson, or call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Chris Lee Ed Marecki Joe Fitzhugh Kathy Doyle Diane Sukey (617) 879-0700	Dave Dolber Newt Barrett Jan Raska Chris Lee (312) 827-4433	Mike Masters Peter Senft Doug Cheney Ray Corbin Candy Kelly Marge Corcoran (201) 967-1350	Bill Healey Barry Milione Ruth Gordon Linda Tucker Eileen Dunn (415) 421-7330	Jim Richardson Bob Hubbard Beverly Raus Delbra Pendergrass (714) 556-6480

AEA Cites Need for Minorities in Industry

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Calling for a less adversarial relationship between business and government over affirmative action programs, the American Electronics Association (AEA) said recently the electronics industry is too labor intensive and too short of qualified personnel to afford the luxury of discriminating against minorities and women.

"It is in our self-interest to seek out, train and employ talented people of all races and both sexes," AEA Representative Elmo Sanders told a Senate committee Dec. 10. Sanders is vice-president of personnel for Varian Associates, Palo Alto, Calif.

The electronics industry's commitment to equal opportunity "is based on both social conscience and good business sense," according to Sanders. He said "the rapid growth of electronic industries places us in the forefront of employment, which means we need minorities, handicapped individuals and women in order to sustain this growth."

The hearing was one of a series called by the Labor and Human Resources Committee on proposed changes to regulations of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP). The AEA presented comments on the proposal, including suggestions it said would allow OFCCP to streamline at once its operations and promote equal opportunity.

The association said the agency should make a greater effort to help companies comply with equal opportunity programs and spend less time trying to punish those who do not.

"The orientation of OFCCP personnel should be redirected toward technical assistance, education and consultative functions," Sanders said. He called for "good faith negotiations and conciliation efforts leading to fulfillment of contractor obligations."

Contracts & Pacts

Southern Pacific Communications Co. has signed a $100 million contract with RCA Asto-Electronics for the construction of three satellites to be used in its Spacenet communications network.

Burroughs Corp.'s Federal and Special Systems Group has been awarded a $12 million contract by the Defense Logistics Agency and the Defense Logistics Services Center for the installation of three B7800 large-scale computers.

Valtec Corp., a Philips-M/A-Com Venture company, has received a contract for 30 Model LDM-9500 lightwave data multiplexers from Micro Cource Corp. of New Lebanon, Ohio. Micro Cource plans to install 12 of the multiplexers in a U.S. Steel hot strip mill in Pittsburgh, Pa. as part of an energy management and control application.

North Star Computers, Inc. has received its largest contract to date — a potential $25 million multiyear contract with General Binding Corp. for a number of business systems.

Durango Systems, Inc. is the supplier of desktop computers to Money Concepts Financial Community Planning Centers nationwide, under a recent agreement with Money Concepts International, Inc. of Miami.

ISC Systems Corp. has signed an agreement to supply its financial terminal systems to Citicorp Associates, Inc., a subsidiary of Citicorp.

Nanodata Computer Corp. has signed a $1 million-plus contract with Microcomputer Systems Corp. for its MSC-1240 and -1245 controllers to interface its QMX systems directly to IBM-compatible and storage module-type disk drives.

The U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) has selected Decision Data Computer Corp. to maintain its nationwide Data Communications System Network, which links nearly 100 SBA offices through out the country. The contract is valued at $1.2 million over a three-year period.

The Ultimate Corp. has ordered 180 additional Honeywell, Inc.'s Level 6/43 systems for marketing to end users through its international network of 54 dealers. The recent order, valued at $15 million, brings the total value of Honeywell equipment purchased by Ultimate to $54 million.

Digital Communications Corp. has received an order for five additional time-division multiple-access terminals from RCA American Communications, Inc.

Planning Research Corp. has won two contracts worth a total of $4.4 million from the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Center to provide intelligence data handling systems.

Vector Graphic, Inc. has signed its second-year contract with the General Services Administration (GSA) for the sale of microcomputer word processing and data processing systems and software to federal agencies and their contractors.

Aydin Corp. has received its first order for digital satellite communication time-division multiple-access equipment from GTE Satellite Corp. The order is estimated at $3 million.

Data-Control Systems, a division of General Indicator Corp., has been awarded a contract for its coaxial cable modems, the CCM 200, by the Electronics Division of Avco Corp.

Three Massachusets OEM copmanies, AM/ECRM, BBN Computer Corp. and the 3M Co., have contracted with Cipher Data Products, Inc. to purchase Cipher's vacuum column tape drives. The agreements total $1.4 million.

Cromemco, Inc. has signed a multimillion OEM marketing agreement with the Mitsubishi Rayon Corp. to provide the circuit boards and system software for the Mitsubishi MG80 office/factory computer family.

Racal-Milgo, Inc. has been awarded a contract for 1,100 terminals and approximately 1,000 printers by the Air Force Computer Acquisition Center, Hanscom Air Force Base, Bedford, Mass. The five-year lease contract is valued at $7,388,590 for equipment, installation and maintenance by Racal-Milgo's direct field service organization.

American Microsystems, Inc. (AMI) has signed an agreement with Plessey Semiconductors Ltd. of the UK as a second source for AMI's Combo-Codecs produced for the telecommunications industry.

Decimus Corp. has signed an agreement with Pittsburgh National Bank to enhance data processing services the bank provides to a number of its correspondent banks in a four-state region.

Data Card Corp. and Datakey, Inc. have signed an independent distributor agreement giving Data Card exclusive marketing rights for all Datakey products and systems in Europe, Africa and the Middle East.

Logicon, Inc. has received a $4,047,650 subcontract to participate in developing a maintenance training system for the Air Force E-3A Airborne Warning and Control System (Awacs) data processing and display subsystems. Logicon will participate in the program with JWM Corp., which received a $9.1-million contract from the Air Force System Command's Electronic Systems Division.

Request and You Shall Receive Answers. On Line.
Software for Manufacturers

MS-11 Manufacturing
☐ Inventory Control
☐ Purchasing
☐ Bills of Material
☐ Shop Routing
☐ Work Order Status
☐ Manufacturing Cost
☐ Material Req. Planning
☐ Capacity Planning

FS-11 Financial
☐ Order Entry/Invoicing
☐ Sales Analysis
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ General Ledger
☐ Fixed Assets

System Highlights
- On Line, Interactive
- Fully Integrated
- Easy to Install
- DEC PDP-11 and VAX

Company Highlights
- 130+ Installations
- Regional Branch Offices
- Installation Support
- User Group

Call or write today

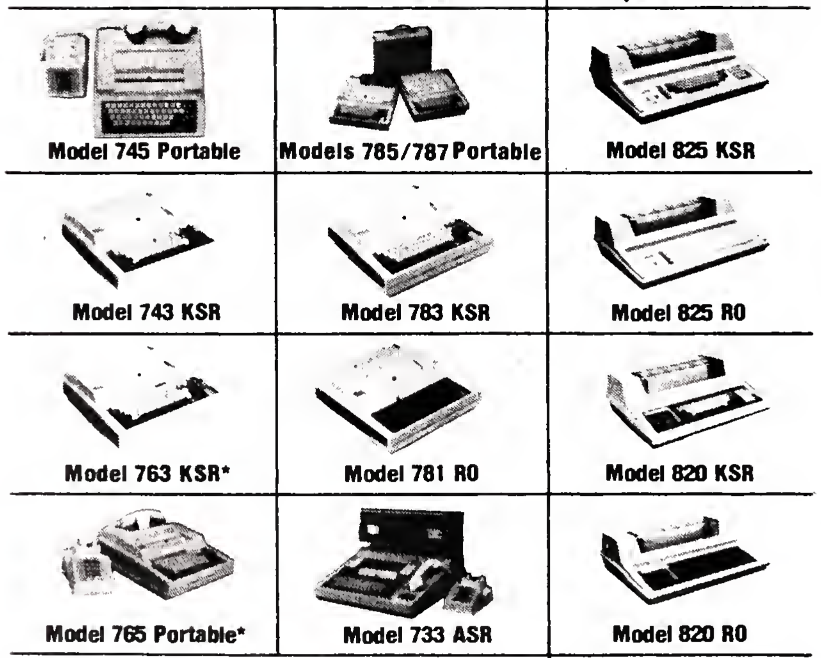
nca corporation
388 Oakmead Pkwy.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 245-7990
TWX#9103399258

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

silent 700 electronic data terminals
300 Baud 1200 Baud

OMNI 800 electronic data terminals
Impact Printers



SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM, & HP CRTs. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Teletype. Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.
* bubble memory

Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242 • **NYC** (212) 682-0060 • **Conn.** (203) 932-6383 • **Phil.** (215) 972-0283 • **Pittsburgh** (412) 881-2590 • **Boston** (617) 451-6550 • **Baltimore** (301) 358-7812 • **Cleveland** (216) 476-9336 • **Wash. DC** (202) 737-0244 • **Miami** (305) 944-1377 • **Tampa** (813) 862-1890 • **Atlanta** (404) 394-1037

Executive Corner

Terry Resigns At Lear Siegler

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Bill Terry has resigned as president of Lear Siegler, Inc. Data Products Division after less than three years on the job.

Terry has reportedly resigned to pursue his own business interests and has been replaced by Phil Shires, former vice-president for marketing and sales.

Terry joined the company as national sales manager, before being promoted to vice-president of sales and marketing and then president of the Data Products Division in 1979. He will continue to act as a consultant to the division until Jan. 15. He is not believed to have been offered another job and, according to company spokesman, his resignation "came as a total surprise to everyone, including the new president."

Shires, who joined the company in 1975 as director of operations in charge of manufacturing, has been vice-president of sales and marketing since February 1979.

Other Moves

- James Ziegler has been promoted to chairman of the board of Cylix Communications Network and Ralph Johnson has been promoted to president and chief executive officer at the company.
- Peter Reichert has been named president of Mackintosh Consultants, Inc. U.S.A., a member of the Mackintosh International Group.
- Stephen M. Hicks has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Pansophic Systems, Inc.
- Gary P. Gleason has been named vice-president for corporate growth at Genesee Computer Center, Inc.
- John H. Crawford has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Data General Corp.'s Small Business Systems Division.
- Patrick L. Rickard has been appointed vice-president of product development for NBI, Inc.
- Ron Schubel has joined Molex, Inc. as vice-president of operations.
- Don Wilder has been appointed marketing operations director at Century Data Systems, Inc.
- William T. Hankins has joined Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. as director of manufacturing and engineering.
- Craig S. Hill has recently been appointed president of Cortex Corp., and Kimball L. Mason has been named vice-president of marketing at that company.
- Peter J. Shaw has been named president and chief executive officer at Megatek Corp.
- William A. Hotmann has been named to the newly created position of vice-president and general manager at General Terminal Corp.
- Edward Harwood has been appointed vice-president of operations at Gould, Inc., Systems Engineering Laboratories Computer Systems Division.
- Stephen M. Hicks has been named vice-president of marketing at Pansophic Systems, Inc.
- Frank B. Lee has been promoted to vice-president of sales for the Remote Computer Services Division of National CSS.
- Gail R. James has been recently appointed executive vice-president of Strategic Planning at California Computer Systems, Inc.
- Michael J. Connors has been named vice-president of sales at Lexor Corp.
- New appointments at Informatics, Inc. include James R. Porter, vice-president of operations, and Philippe Kuperman, vice-president of finance and administration.
- Zenith Data Systems, Inc. has promoted Thomas Dornback to the position of vice-president, software development, and Robert K. Reid has been named vice-president of marketing. Also at that company, Hoy Ying Chang has been named vice-president, engineering.
- Barry Ross has been named vice-president of sales at Syntrex, Inc.
- Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) has realigned several senior positions in its Infonet Group. Daniel Toth has been named president of the Commercial Services Division, Thomas L. Hewitt has been promoted to president of the Government Systems Division, Walter A. Collymore has joined the company as vice-president of plans and programs for the Infonet Group and Werner Schaer has been named president of the Systems Development Division. Marvin L. Pulliam will succeed Schaer as president of CSC Computer Sciences Europe.
- Richard Brechtlein has been promoted to marketing vice-president at Century Data Systems, Inc.
- B.H. Purdy Jr. has been appointed vice-president of marketing support at Rexon Business Machines Corp.
- Shaun M. McConnon has joined Cambex Corp. as vice-president of marketing.
- Edward B. Fauvre has joined Dynabyte, Inc. as vice-president of engineering and Lloyd Kreuzer will become vice-president of advanced development.
- Kenneth W. Draeger has been named vice-president of the Data Services Group at Informatics, Inc.

Japan Opens Another Front

(Continued from Page 131)

like another product in that category.

It is now known that IBM moved up the introduction of its own personal computer to August 1981 because it wanted the end user to have a chance to see and feel the IBM product before the Japanese arrived in full force. This in itself is a good indication that the Japanese threat is not taken lightly.

For their part, the Japanese are very serious about becoming a leading computer manufacturing and exporting nation. By the end of the century, computers and information processing are expected to be the world's largest industry after petroleum. This time frame coincides with what is sometimes called in that country as the beginning of the "century of Japan."

Japan, which has practically no natural resources of its own, decided some years ago that its future lies in becoming a force in the "knowledge industries" that depend on advanced technology, automation and a disciplined and educated labor force.

During 1981, Japan was able to capture 10% of the $75 billion worldwide data processing revenues. It is now the single largest competitor to U.S. computer manufacturers, who still enjoy 80% of the global market.

Japan is also now planning to become a leader in other related high-technology industries such as aerospace, electrooptics, lasers, robots, semiconductors, telecommunications and the nuclear industry. Keeping this in mind, it is also taking extraordinary steps to make sure that it can survive the mounting competition for the strategic and critical metals that are so vital to the development of most high-technology industries.

In a recent unprecedented and little publicized move, the Primary Product Committee of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry completed a special study of 22 strategic metals critical to those high-technology industries and recommended the establishment for the first time of a national stockpile in Japan.

Prime Minister Suzuki has already instructed his cabinet to be receptive to such proposals, pointing out that the U.S. and Germany, which are considered main competitors in high-technology markets, already have three-year and one-year strategic materials programs, respectively.

Envisaging mounting competition in the future and already involved in endless trade disputes, Japan is taking no chances and wants to make sure its critical high-technology materials supplies are secure. Considering the huge investment that such a stockpile will entail, it is well to keep it in mind as an indication of how serious the Japanese really are about developing and maintaining a leading position in the computer and other high-technology industries.

FREE FOR 30 DAYS

ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS NOW YOU CAN

- Route JES and POWER Output to CICS Printers
- Generate Reports in CICS or BATCH
- Have Complete Recovery From CICS and Printer Outages
- Process Special Forms
- Route Reports Flexibly

NO MODIFICATIONS TO CICS OR PROGRAMS

ROPES™

Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Rd.
Centereach NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

PDP-11® & VAX® users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

■ CONCENTRATION
Many terminals—one line

■ PROVEN RELIABILITY
TC-3s are in use world-wide

■ STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
Efficiencies to 400%

■ BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
Real-time data and signal displays

■ COST SAVINGS TO 40%
Totally eliminates DZIIs and cables

■ ERROR CORRECTION
Data checked with all errors eliminated automatically

■ FAST ECHO RESPONSE
—at last !

■ POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL
Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS® and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

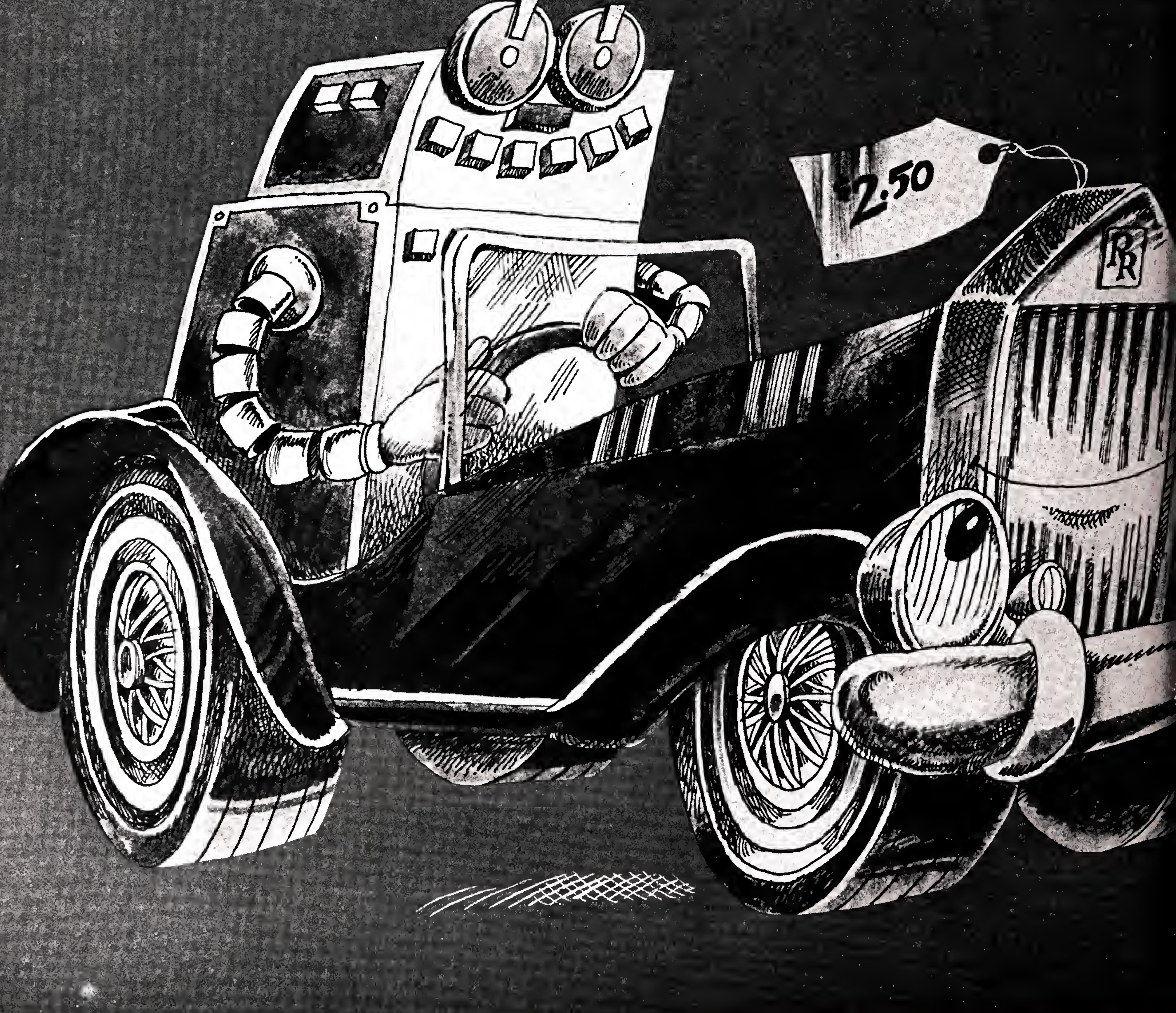
For further information and the sales office for your area
Call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

*Registered Trademarks of DEC

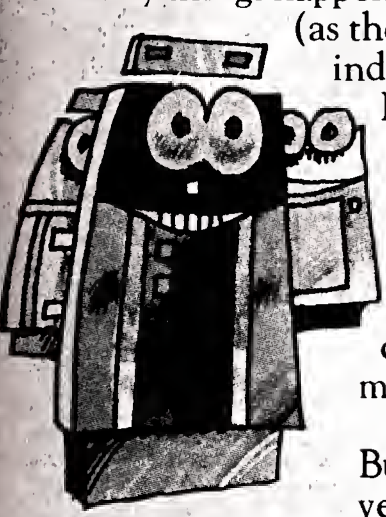
"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

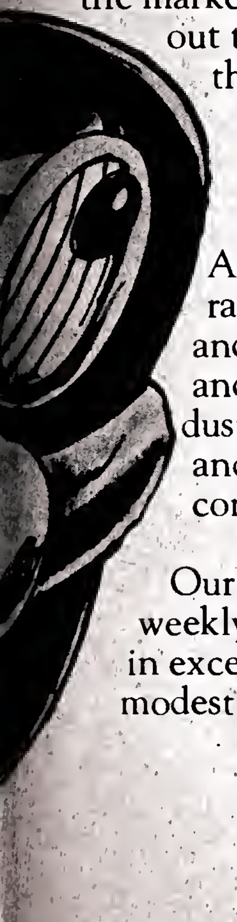
We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (only 15 years) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

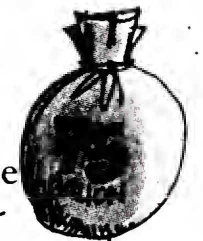
Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear). In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.



But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. In the next two years alone, installed power of general purpose computer systems will grow almost as much as it did in the previous 16 years. And the supercomputers of the 90's will transfer data at a rate several hundred times faster than even today's speedy computers! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $90 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.





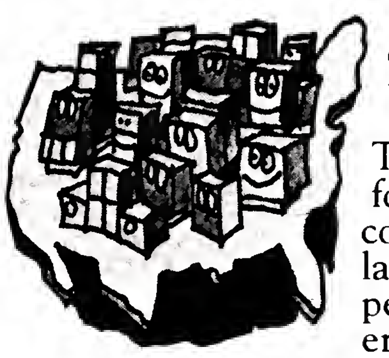
A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with a strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is *COMPUTERWORLD,* a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 114,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967).

COMPUTERWORLD serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.

COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS is our weekly newspaper for executives in the U.S. computer industry whose organizations are involved in the manufacture, integration and resale of computer systems. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.

The latest phenomenon of the computer industry is personal and desk-top computers and we're covering it with our newest publication, *INFOWORLD.* We report from the user's point of view — with product ratings, and information on using small computers in business and at home. It's a paid circulation, weekly newspaper, and the only publication of its type — located right in the middle of silicon valley — where it's all happening.



The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets: Australasia, West Germany, United Kingdom, The People's Republic of China, Japan, Brazil, Mexico, France, Spain and Denmark.

And we provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries: Italy, Greece, The Netherlands, Sweden, Argentina, Chile, Southeast Asia and Kuwait.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in U.S. dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unique need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, *Vice President, Marketing.*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

UNIVAC 1100 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Looking for A Change of Scenery?

The Federal Systems Operation of Sperry Univac is chartered to market, support and maintain the Univac general purpose product line to the Federal Government. We are currently seeking experienced SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS for multiple 1100 Series systems implementation/support efforts at customer sites throughout the U.S. including:

Albuquerque, NM
Alexandria, VA
Crane, IN
El Paso, TX
Houston, TX
Kansas City, MO
New London, CT
New Orleans, LA
Newport, RI
Olney, MD
Panama City, FL
Redondo Beach, CA
Ridgecrest, CA
St. Louis, MO
Washington, DC
YUMA, AZ

We will cover your relocation, of course, if you possess the right blend of professionalism and technical experience. Our recruiting target is the analyst with UNIVAC 1100 SERIES expertise in the areas of:

- **OS/1100 Internals**
- **Sysgens**
- **Dump Analysis**
- **DMS-1100**
- **TELECON**
- **Problem Resolution**

At Federal Systems we offer you an environment tailor-made to your professional objectives...State-of-the-art training at our Worldwide Education Center in Princeton, NJ, a comprehensive benefits program including dental and stock purchase plans and a competitive compensation program.

Start out the new year by taking this opportunity to explore a more challenging career with Sperry Univac. Contact Deborah Kidwell at **(703) 556-5180 (COLLECT)** or rush your resume including salary requirements to: 8008 Westpark Drive; McLean, VA 22102; Attn: Staffing and Development

SPERRY UNIVAC

Sperry Univac is a Division of Sperry Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FEDERAL SYSTEMS

THE COMPUTER PEOPLE WHO LISTEN

IMS/ADF PROFESSIONALS

Atlanta, Georgia

Rollins, Inc., a Fortune 500 Company with divisions in the oil field service industry, the media industry including radio, TV and CATV, the pest control industry (Orkin) and the home security industry, is expanding its Data Processing Division.

We are currently utilizing IBM 370 hardware with MVS, TSO/SPF. In January, we will install our first IBM 3033.

We have immediate openings for programmers and analysts with 2-8 years experience Data Processing. Candidates should have 2-3 years current experience with IMS and ADF.

This is a ground floor opportunity for the right individuals. Rollins provides on-site training, career development, a good benefit package, all the amenities of Southern living and generous relocation assistance.

If you are interested in a challenging career position in a state-of-the-art environment, forward your resume to:

Chuck Harris
ROLLINS, INC.
2170 Piedmont Rd., NE
Atlanta, Ga. 30324

LOCAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE ARRANGED!

Equal Opportunity Employer

DESIGN ENGINEERS

At PARADYNE, the fastest growing company in the DATA COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY, there is a valuable place on a select team of engineers who place imagination on a par with technical skills.

BS MS EE with 3 to 5 years' experience in digital logic design, including experience in microprocessor hardware software design. Knowledge of communication protocols required. Responsibilities include design and development of key loader module, logic and software design for end to end encryption devices.

BSEE with 3 years' experience with bit slice architecture and microprogramming. Knowledge of IBM mainframe environment with some communication interface desirable. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various data communications equipment.

BSEE with at least 2 years' experience in digital design using TTL LS S and or processors TI 990 or 9900. Responsibilities include circuit design for various data communications equipment.

BSEE with 4 years' experience in digital design. Additional experience with microprocessor at both a hardware and software interface level required. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various developmental data communications equipment.

BS MS EE with 1-3 years' experience in digital and analog design of communications and signal processing equipment and systems. Knowledge of modem operation and application helpful. Familiarity with common digital and analog IC chips required. Fundamentals of microprocessor application desirable. Responsibilities include the design and development of various data communications and signal processing equipment.

BSEE ET with 1-3 years' experience in troubleshooting at system, circuits and component level. Experience with the redesign or modification of digital analog circuits also required. Responsibilities include the troubleshooting and modifications of various data communications equipment and systems.

You'll work in an atmosphere of professional freedom where only your imagination may turn the key to tomorrow's systems.

PARADYNE wants exceptional, innovative professionals who regard the accomplishments of today as only the first step into an enlightened tomorrow with a limitless horizon ahead ... limitless both in technical and personal advancement.

YOU'LL LIVE in one of the most pleasant, safe, clean and affordable communities in America, enjoying an average year 'round temperature of 74°. Whether your recreational interests include major sports, art, theatre, boating, fishing or just plain relaxing in a climate where much of America pays to vacation, you'll find it all...and more in the Tampa Bay area.

Rush your resumé in confidence today to:
David C. Warren
PARADYNE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2826
8550 Ulmerton Rd.
Largo, FL 33540

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer M F.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700. One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

EDP
JOBS IN THE
MIDWEST

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL

858 TCF Tower, 121 So 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp

EDP placement specialists since 1968

Member, National Computer Associates

Systems Information Officer at Western New Mexico University

Salary: commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Summary: Under direct supervision, the Systems Information Officer will oversee the overall management, personnel, operations, planning, budget, and record keeping of the university computing center.

Duties and Responsibilities: oversee the analysis and development of computer applications for a wide variety of educational and business uses. Work closely with organizational units in the implementation of new systems. Supervise the preparation of instructional manuals for users areas. Responsible for maintenance of systems to maintain current state-of-the-art technology. Provide necessary consulting services to other educational users within the area, and establish liasion between various educational areas and administrative users of the systems in order to achieve compatibility of end results. Some knowledge and experience with the DEC VAX hardware system and the POISE software system would be beneficial. Although the above are typical of the duties and responsibilities normally required, the Systems Information Officer may perform such other duties as may be assigned.

Education and experience: requirements to include a bachelors's degree (masters desirable) in some area closely related to computer science. Familiarity with business office computer needs desirable. Philosophy should be compatible with user oriented systems. At least 5 years of supervisory experience in an institution of higher education would be beneficial.

Application deadline: January 29, 1982

Starting date: Earliest date possible after deadline.

To apply: Submit a resume, letter of introduction, three letters of recommendation and placement files to: Director of Personnel/EEO, Western New Mexico University-Box 17, Silver City, NM 88062, (505) 538-6328.

WNMU/An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

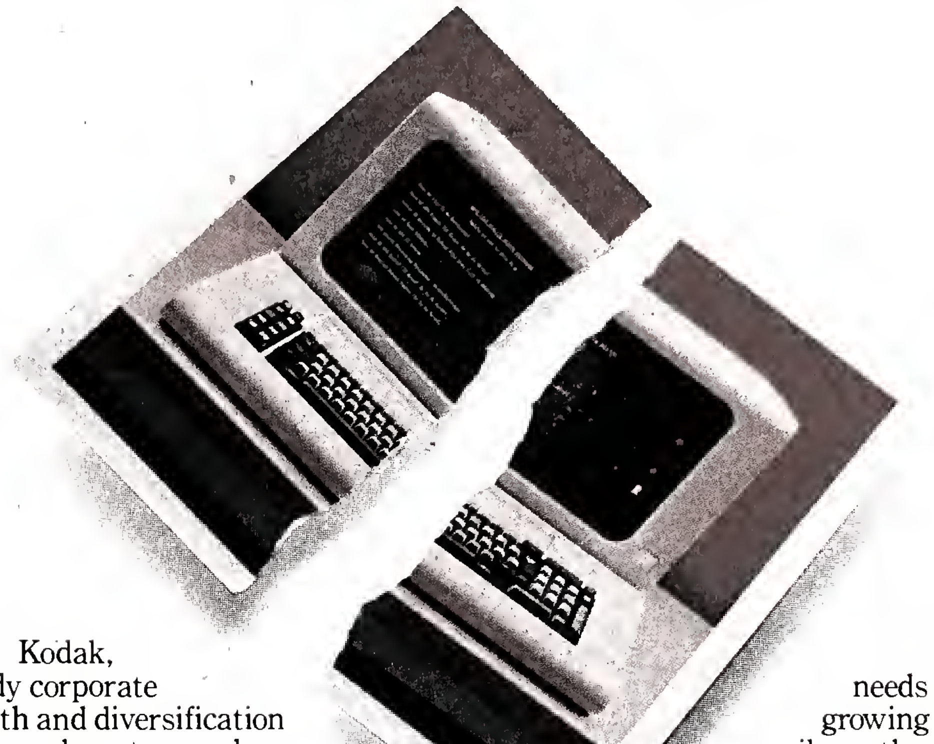
Immediate opening and opportunity with rapidly-growing construction management firm with projects in 32 states. Seeking a Programmer/Analyst to undertake development of a Critical Path Method package on the IBM System/38 Computer. Applicants must have the following minimum experience in these areas: 3 years in programming COBOL and/or RPG; 2 years as a systems analyst; critical path method construction scheduling. Will relocate to St. Louis. Relocation reimbursed. Liberal major medical and dental benefits and corporate profit sharing plan. Salary commensurate with experience. **Send resume to Mr. David Kendrick, Manager Scheduling Department, McBRO, 1341 North Rock Hill Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63124-1498.**

McBRO

An equal opportunity employer

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

If you stop reading now, you may short circuit your career in computers.



At Kodak, steady corporate growth and diversification mean we have tremendous opportunities for computer professionals.

Opportunities in areas as diverse as process control, manufacturing and administrative systems, and support technologies. Development of business systems and photographic and medical products. Modification of support software such as MVS, IMS, TSO, VM, RSTS/E, RSX-11/M, RDOS, INFOS, and AOS. And in building Kodak's own software systems.

Our needs are growing steadily, so there's plenty of potential for you to grow, too.

If you think you'd thrive facing the daily challenges you'll find at Kodak, call us toll-free at (800) 828-6541; or, if you live in New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605. Or send your resume to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. C-81 Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

**2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771**

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

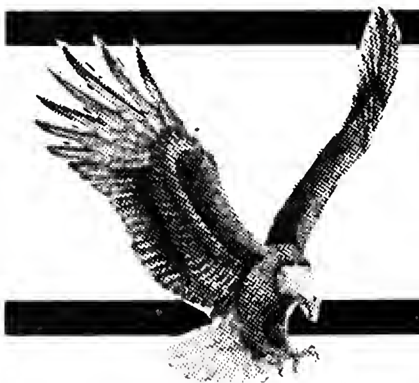
EDP SENIOR CONSULTANT

Need individual with 8-10 years EDP experience. Will participate in planning and preparing proposals, plan important segments of large engagements or entire small contracts, decide on content and organization of documentation. Position requires travel and work without supervision. College degree desirable. Good writing skills necessary.

**Send this ad and resume to:
Job Service of Iowa
Attention: Francis Molitor
800 7th Street
P.O. Box 729
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406**

Refer to job order #1324746

***Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Ad paid for by employer***



SOFTWARE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

If you possess the ability to manage large-scale applications developments and understand the development life cycle... read this ad.

COMSERV Corporation has become a world leader in computer software technology by addressing the unique productivity improvement challenges of industrial manufacturing. Our ability to provide customers with a modular product approach to system integration and enhancement is the key to our current success. Our ability to aid the manufacturing sector through those innovative products is the key to our future.

MANAGER, APPLICATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Six entirely new major product developments have been identified for creation at COMSERV in 1982. If your strong management abilities are combined with IBM mainframe experience, CICS exposure, and a technical familiarity with one or more DBMS', we'd like to talk to you about heading up one or more of these development projects. We currently utilize IMS/DL 1, IDMS, TOTAL, ADABAS & DATCOM managers. You will have the opportunity to select your own staff.

Our in-house environment reads like one big buzz word. Our equipment is user-friendly and all programming, source code maintenance, structured analysis and documentation creation (which is tied to a data dictionary) is on-line. Add to this a truly top-notch group of creative software professionals who believe in teamwork and prefer to solve problems rather than deal with them, and you'll begin to see why COMSERV is really a great place to apply your talents.

The challenge of aiding industry in increasing productivity is one that COMSERV accepts with the confidence and daring that an eagle displays in flight. If you're looking for a less structured career environment that stresses "innovating" over "implementing", we'd like to talk to you. **For more information on this and other fine software opportunities, simply fill out and return the career coupon below to: Thom Black, COMSERV Corporation, Dept. 60, 1385 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, MN 55120.**

Name ____________________

Applying for position of ____________________

Current position ____________________

Applications/Management experience ____________________

____

Phone number ____________________ Best time to call ____________________

Address ____________________ City ____________________

State ____________________ Zip ____________________ No Agencies Please.

comserv

Where Success Is State Of The Art

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP PROFESSIONALS
career specialists
$25,000-$65,000

ASST. MGR. -- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING, $60,000+. Major NE financial institution seeks strong admin & tech internals person for IBM OS/MVS environ. Fast track oppty. Call B. Tunkel (212/840-6930), New York.

PROJECT MGR., $50,000. CICS internals specialist needed for prestige NE client. Highly visible position w/some interesting perks. Call B. Tunkel (212/840-6930), New York.

MGR. TECH. COMPUTING, $48,000. Total resp for converting time sharing service to complete "in house" eng system. Req's eng deg + strong eng systems bkgd; CAD/CAM; element analyses, N/C programming. "Fortune 50" co. Call R. Spang (614/436-8400), Columbus.

PROJECT LEADER to $45,000. Dynamic software house has urgent need for indv to lead all phases of implementation of acctg & personnel packages. No travel. Req's large IBM-COBOL. Call T. Abfall (216/524-6565), Cleveland.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40,000. National consulting firm seeks Sys Prog for VA Beach resort area. IBM, MVS or other operating system. Call D. Miller (703/790-1335), McLean.

SR. PLANNING ANALYST, $35,000. Well known "Fortune" co seeks exp'd analyst to coordinate & provide insight for dvlmpt & execution of MIS strategic plans. Large scale IBM bkgd preferred. Call M. Feiger (201/966-1571), Florham Park.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $33,000. EDP Auditor, "Fortune 100" div seeds sys people (not auditors) to work in audit function w/quick move to div mgmt. Hi-visibility, fast track situation which req's high interpersonal skills. 5 yrs. exp in sys design, IBM tech knowledge req'd. COBOL & IMS exp a +. Call R. Van Dyke (412/232-0410), Pittsburgh.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $33,000. "Fortune 50" co which is expanding rapidly. Work on projects which include interactive, on-line data input, update & query/reporting capabilities. Req's CICS, JCL, COBOL & structured techniques. Call T. Abfall (216/524-6565), Cleveland.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $29,000. Prosperous industrial ldr (hdqtrd in Baltimore) seeks analyst. Growth-oriented atmosphere. Req's COBOL, HONEYWELL 6000 exp. Call C. Newman (301/296-4500), Baltimore.

Call us now or send your resume to our nearest office for immediate action on these and other fee-paid opportunities.

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102—1500 Chestnut St
ATLANTA, GA 30346—47 Perimeter Center
BALTIMORE, MD 21204—409 Washington Ave.
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202—1742 Southern Nat'l. Ctr
CLEVELAND, OH 44131—4401 Rockside Rd
COLUMBUS, OH 43229—6600 Busch Boulevard
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932—248 Columbia Tpk.
HOUSTON, TX 77098—3000 Richmond Ave.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017—707 Wilshire Blvd.
McLEAN, VA 22102—1710 Goodridge Drive
NEW YORK, NY 10036—1211 Ave. of the Americas
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222—4 Gateway Center
PRINCETON, NJ 08540—Route #1, CN 6100
RALEIGH, NC 27625—3101 Poplarwood Court
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111—601 Montgomery St.
WILMINGTON, DE 19810—3516 Silverside Rd.
WAYNE, PA 19087—996 Old Eagle School Rd

fox·morris
personnel consultants

ATTRACTIVE OPPORTUNITIES
SENIOR PROJECT MANAGERS AND CONSULTANTS
FOR
$$$ MILLIONS PROJECT IN SAUDI ARABIA

It is truly an exciting experience!

The National Information Center has **IMMEDIATE OPENINGS** to review and control the development and implementation of the largest network software project in Saudi Arabia and one of the largest software projects ever contracted world-wide. The project has been granted to a major software firm. Your job is to work within a team to ensure the proper progress of work according to given specifications in one or more of the following areas:

Project Management and Control: Review project plan and activity network, review proposal standards and specification design, prepare test data for program and system testing, advise on System Modification, and ensure proper integration of the project tasks and elements.

End User Support: Assist users in defining requirements, analyze and re-define work flow procedures, plan user activities for conversion and data gathering, and assist in actual conversion, phased implementation and post implementation.

Training: Help in the area of basic DP training, supervise the contractor training obligation, participate in the establishment and teaching of the new Training Institute.

Hardware/Telecommunication: Review hardware and telecommunication requirements, review data communication requirements, and advise on axially devices such as micrographic Hardware and testing equipment.

Qualifications: Ph.D., Master or B.S. degrees in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering or related disciplines or equivalent experience. The applicant is expected to have sufficient experience in project control and the management of software/hardware/communication projects.

Environments: On-line TP and ADP Systems using large scale UNIVAC Computers and CSTS Operating System with various communication devices and multilingual terminals Arabic and English.

Salaries and Benefits: Competitive salaries and allowances depending on the individual's qualifications.

How to Apply: Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data. Three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
Attention: Dr. Al-Sagr (NATIC)
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027
or
Dr. Abdulaziz N. I-Sagr (Box 128)
Dept. of Systems Eng. & Computer Science
University of Petroleum & Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

Data Base Analyst

Primary duties involve coding programs in Macro and systems languages. Individual is responsible for the design, installation and integrity of all organizational data bases. Salary $19,200 per year. 40 hours per week. Resumes only to: **J. Carroll, ID# 559686, Job Service, 505 Washington Ave., St. Louis, MO 63101**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIBALL 11
PROGRAMMER

Programmer/Analyst to support large base of Digital Equipment Corp. computers nation wide. Required to design full systems and communicate with users. Some travel. Up-state New York living, an exciting growth company.

Vision Data
Equipment Corp
35 Fuller Road
Albany, NY 12205
(518) 489-8188

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Immediate opening for programmer-analyst for private university administrative applications. Two or more years experience with RPG, preferrably with SYS38, SYS34 or CICS. Should have proven problem solving ability and some post high school training. Candidates should mail resume, salary requirement and references to **V.P., Business Affairs, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383**

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has immediate openings in Las Vegas, Nevada.

REECo

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have immediate openings for experienced programmers who have any combination of training and experience equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science or related fields. Experience requirements include one year of experience in COBOL on large time sharing systems.

Equal Opportunity Employer — M/F
Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:
Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 14400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

DALLAS
SUN BELT
NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National
Computer Associates

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

New Mexico based firm requires individual with experience in system resource planning and management, telecommunications, and general data center operations and software development management skills in rapid growth environment. Must be capable of effective oral and written communication skills and be responsive to top corporate management. Strong background in system design, programming, financial application and distributed processing required. Univac or other mainframe experience necessary.

Excellent compensation and benefits await qualified candidate. Please submit resume, including salary history and career objectives, to:

CW-A3155
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An equal opportunity employer.

Programmer Analyst

Leading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum of five years experience in new program development required. NCR medium to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom, TOTAL, Data Base and NEAT/3 a definite plus.

We offer the right individual a progressive growth environment and a competitive compensation package.

Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in complete confidence. (305) 625-2681.

JByrons
A Jack Eckerd Company
Human Resource Division
15600 Northwest 15th Ave.
Miami, FL 33169
Equal Opportunity Employer

ATTENTION SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

YOU'VE EARNED YOUR SPURS.

You've put in at least 3 years of practical, on-the-job experience. And now, you've earned your spurs. You've earned the Texas sunshine, and you've earned the chance to join the team at E-Systems Garland Division. You'll need your spurs, too, because some of the toughest high-technology systems problems you can face are solved every day at E-Systems.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS:

- wide range of jobs:
  -a real-time distributed/embedded software systems involving command and control, switching, communications, signal processing/analysis, DBMS, graphics, and man-machine interfaces
  -also: research, systems engineering, requirements definition, design, implementation, testing
- state-of-the-art technology:
  -mainframes:IBM 370/158, 3033, 3081
  -minis: VAX 11/780, PE 3230, DG S/330, PDP 11/34, PDP 11/23, HP 21 MX, TANDEM
  -micros: Motorola 68000, 6809
  -special-purpose hardware: bit-slice processors using AMD 2900 Logic, parallel processors using Fairchild F 100K ECL, communications networks using NSC HYPER channel™ hardware, Multi-Megabyte Multiport Memories, and much more!
- broad range of languages:
  -high order languages like Pascal and Structured FORTRAN
  -assembly languages and Microcode
  -PDL and Programmer's Workbench

PUT ON YOUR SPURS

Don't miss out on this Texas-sized opportunity. We are planning to be in the following cities with some of our top technical people to talk with you. Send your resume today for professional review and priority attention:

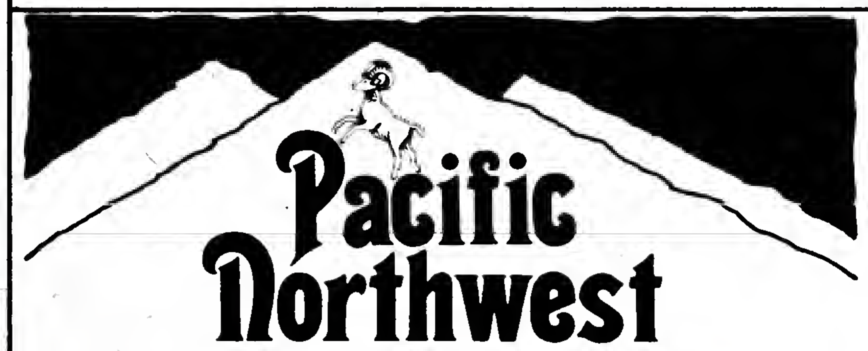
Atlanta
Bethesda
Boston
Chicago
Dayton
Los Angeles
Melbourne/ Orlando
Minneapolis
Newark
Philadelphia
Phoenix
Pittsburgh
San Diego
San Jose
Seattle
St. Louis

If you have a degree and 3 or more years of experience, grab hold of this opportunity—don't delay—send your resume to: Professional Placement, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. ES41, Dallas, Texas 75266.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M F H, V



Washington • Oregon • Idaho & Alaska

Programmers • Applications Development • System Analysts • Compiler Designers
Sales/Marketing Reps • EDP Auditors • DB/DC Specialists • Dperators CPU/DE/WP
Technical Support • Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in. **OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES**

ROBERT HALF
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS
Portland, OR. • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9778 • One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 • 97258
Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 600 University St., Suite 2328 • 98101

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Newell Companies is a leading manufacturer and merchandiser of consumer products for the do-it-yourself home improvement market. Newell is headquartered in Freeport, Illinois with manufacturing and distribution sites throughout the U.S. and Canada.

OPPORTUNITY - Ground floor development of an on-line environment with CICS. Present configuration is a 4 meg 4341 with OS/VS1, IMS/DB and VM/CMS.

EXPERIENCE - OS/VSI or MVS sysgens, Assembler, Cobol, and SMP. IMS, VM/CMS and CICS are definite pluses.

COMPENSATION - Competitive salary with a comprehensive benefits package, relocation assistance program and a challenging future in a good working environment.

newell
NEWELL COMPANIES, INC
FREEPORT ILLINOIS 61032

Send your current resume to:

N.J. Connors
Newell Companies, Inc.
29 E. Stephenson Street
P.O. Box 91
Freeport, IL 61032

an equal opportunity employer

The revolving door isn't the only way to the top.

DP Professionals, you want to learn all you can in a state-of-the-art environment. You've had to satisfy this need by moving from shop to shop—until now We've created the environment that will continue to satisfy your need to learn All within The Fed.

We're the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the Government. We're not We're the bank for all depository institutions We move billions of dollars and volumes of financial information through a national system every day. We have the perspective—and resources—to keep your career moving. And we've taken your personal style into consideration by providing career paths into both the management and technical areas. Both areas will give you opportunity for further raises and promotions

We have two IBM 370/158s, MP and 3033 under OS/MVS, with IMS DB/DC. Our software tools include TSO/SPF, SNA, ACF/VTAM. We use COBOL for applications and ALC for systems

You'll receive a competitive salary and outstanding benefits including three weeks paid vacation, tuition reimbursement, subsidized cafeteria, pension and savings plans, flextime, relocation costs, and more!

We have immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts, Project Managers, Systems Programmers, DBAs, and operations professionals. Your background should include at least two years DP experience in a compatible environment

You don't need a "revolving door" to get ahead anymore. Please send your resume to The Federal Reserve Bank, Attn. Dawn Block, DP Recruiter, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120 (Telephone 415/544-2041) We are an equal opportunity employer

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

NDC

Setting New Standards For Data Creativity

National Data Corporation is a leader in providing information reporting, data exchange services, data processing, systems development and consulting services in the areas of Cash and Credit Management. We are seeking those Data Processing professionals who are looking for a creative and challenging position with the industry's leader in our Atlanta corporate office.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/UNIVAC

We are looking for individuals to develop and implement a large, modular, data base oriented system on UNIVAC 1100 computers. This represents the start-up phase in converting one of the largest realtime data collection and retrieval systems in the world to new hardware. Desired experience includes DMS 1100, TIP/CMS, COBOL, MASM. Minimum of 2 years recent, active participation on UNIVAC 1100 systems.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We seek individuals with 2 plus years experience in programming/design, knowledge of FORTRAN, and experience in a timesharing environment.

PROGRAMMERS

We seek Programmers with 1-plus years of programming experience in one of the following languages: ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN, COBOL and SPURT.

NDC also has offices in Boston, New York and Tulsa with positions available for Programmers, Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts with experience in FORTRAN on DEC equipment.

NDC offers an excellent salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, send resume to:

Vance A. Shaffer
National Data Corporation
One National Data Plaza
Corporate Square
Atlanta, GA 30329

National Data Corporation

NDC

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are an established and profitable company headquartered in Houston, Texas. We are currently seeking a professional with a proven track record in the information systems field.

Responsibilities will include program design contact with corporate officials and project leadership.

IBM/ DOS/VSE/ COBOL.

Interested parties are encouraged to send a resume in confidence to:

CW-A3153
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOME PEOPLE WANT IT ALL!

- **State-of-the-Art Environment Where Software Is Our Only Business.**
- **A Clear Path To The Top At Our Corporate Headquarters In Atlanta.**
- **A Compensation Program That Exceeds Industry Norms.**
- **Atlanta's Ideal Climate, Moderate Cost Of Living, And Recreational and Cultural Advantages.**

At ISA in Atlanta, the benefits to you are impressive. Since we are an acknowleged and rapidly growing leader in providing software to the insurance industry, we can offer continual creative challenge with a firm where software professionals come to stay.

Due to our exceptional growth, the following positions are now available to the experienced professionals who can meet our requirements.

- **Programmer/Analysts**
  Requires 3 or more years COBOL and/or Assembler programming experience. CICS and IMS are highly desirable. Experience must be on large IBM hardware.
- **Consultants/Systems Analysts/Project Leaders**
  Requires DP experience in development of systems, client and employee interface skills. Insurance background and expertise a plus.
- **Product Marketing Consultants**
  Requires 5 or more years experience in a sales/marketing environment. Familiarity with insurance companies and DP required. Experience should include either financial systems, health insurance, Blue Cross/Blue Shield experience, or property and casualty.

At ISA, we're doing all we can to provide our professional staff with the finest working environment, since without their creativity and expertise, we cannot continue to grow. To learn more about the opportunities at ISA, send your resume or call TOLL FREE, Monday through Friday, between 9 AM and 5 PM at: **1-800-638-1915**

ISA

INSURANCE SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC.

P.O. Box 47975, Dept. 325
Atlanta, Georgia 30362

NO AGENCY CALLS WILL BE ACCEPTED

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA

DEVELOP YOUR CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for ABOVE AVERAGE, GROWTH ORIENTED PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS who have experience in ANY of the following AREAS: IBM; CICS, IMS, COBOL or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. MINI/MICRO; REAL TIME, "C", FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Please submit RESUME or CALL (to 8 PM EST):

RICHARD **MADDOCK** AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
Phone (813) 996-6102
P.O. BOX 271431, TAMPA, FL 33688

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC

**DATA
RESOURCE
CORPORATION**
**1649 Tulie Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329**
An EOE M/F

SKI COUNTRY IS FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

**TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328**

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712

A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES has over 13 years of specialized experience in the recruitment and placement of Data Processing Professionals. We provide attractive career opportunities for applicants seeking permanent positions and or Contract Programmers and Consultants seeking project oriented work. Our track record for success in the Philadelphia, South Jersey and Wilmington areas is unmatched in the Data Processing community. Contact us directly for more information.

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES
**EDP RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING SERVICES**

**5 East Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-6220**

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Educational requirements for this position are a Masters Degree in either Mathematics or Computer Science.

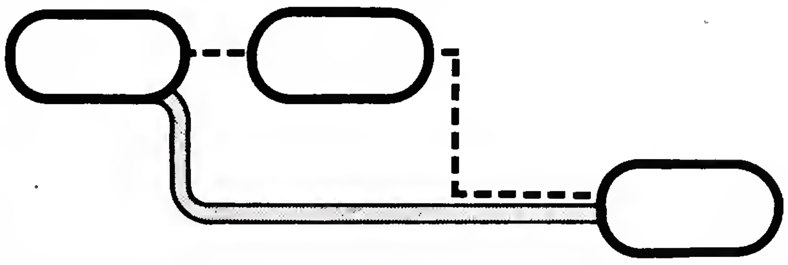
Responsibilities include: An identification and analysis of system functions and the manfacutring activity and it's interfaces. Essential tools include ALGOL, DMSII, Linear and Non-Linear Mathematics modeling simulation modeling MRPII and statistical interpretation. Project objective is the design and implementation of Hierarchically integrated buffered module redundant-partitioned adaptive software.

**Salary is $20,00 a year
send resume to:**

**Mrs. Betty Williams
O.B.E.S.
3434 Cleveland Avenue
Columbus, OH 43224**

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Why contact a 3rd party about our opportunities when you can contact us directly



Since we utilize a limited number of outside sources for hiring, by contacting us directly, you can be assured of receiving first hand information about career opportunities with a dynamic company-Consolidated Diesel.

We are a totally new company, created to meet the demands for manufacturing fuel efficient diesel engines in the 50-250 hp range for industrial applications. Our MIS environment, like our manufacturing facility, will be state-of-the-art.

We are looking for Data Processing professionals who want to be among the first in a start-up operation:

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Position requires at least 4 years data processing experience with a minimum of 2 years Data Base Analyst with hands-on experience in the design, implementation and maintenance of large scale data base software. Knowledge of IBM 4341, MVS, CICS, and DL/I is helpful.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

4 or more years data processing experience with at least 1 year software experience, with a background in SYSGEN, tuning, maintenance, or package software installation. Familiarity with IBM MVS, CICS, and DL/1 is desired.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

At least 2 years data processing experience including design and development of major manufacturing systems. Working knowledge of COMSERV AMAPS, MRP system is helpful. Frequent user contact will be involved.

If this opportunity to contribute visibly to the immediate growth of an innovative new company is exciting to you, contact us today:

MAKE A DIRECT CONTACT

Mail this mini-resume or send your own to: Consolidated Diesel, Dept. #049-81, P.O. Box 670-A, Whitakers, NC 27891

NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____
PHONE: HOME ____ OFFICE ____
PRESENT JOB TITLE ____ SALARY$ ____
DUTIES ____
HARDWARE EXPERIENCE ____
SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE ____
COMPUTER LANGUAGES ____
YEARS OF EXPERIENCE ____

Consolidated Diesel
A Team With Horsepower

A New Company with Equal Opportunity for Minorities, Females, Vietnam Era Veterans, Disabled Veterans and Handicapped.

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

For professional and geographic fulfillment, the Sunbelt is where it's at. Enjoy a challenging work environment in "State of-the Art" installations and, in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our Fortune 500 clients are seeking qualified EDP professionals with a minimum of one (1) year experience in an IBM environment. Client companies assume all fees including interviewing and relocations costs. Please send your resume in CONFIDENCE OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-821-2280 X 804 (in Mo. 1-800-892-7655 X 804).

DATA BASE	TO
Data Base Administrator(s) IMS:IDMS	$34K
Data Base Analyst(s)	$32K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog(s)	$32K
IMS Systems Prog(s)	$30K
APPLICATIONS:	**TO**
Project Leaders IMS/VS,MFG,COBOL	$32K
Project Leaders MFG	$30K
Sr. Systems Analyst(s) IMS/VS,COBOL	$28K
Systems Analyst(s) CICS MFG/Financial	$28K
Programmer/Analyst(s) IMS/VS	$26K
Programmer/Analyst(s) COBOL/ALC	$24K
Programmer(s) COBOL/ALC,DOS/OS	$18-24K
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	**TO**
Sr. Systems Prog(s) MVS-SYSGENS	$34K
Systems Prog(s) OS:SVS-MVT SYSGENS	$30K
Systems Prog(s) OS/DOS: ALC,CICS	$18-26K

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

DIRECTOR OF DATA SYSTEMS

White Memorial Medical Center, located in Los Angeles, is currently seeking a Director of Data Systems. The successful candidate will have responsibility of coordinating, negotiating and working closely with all Department Directors, Medical Directors, Administrators, nurses and other non-financial professionals to analyze and define their data needs.

You will report directly to the Vice President of Finance with recommendations on the best and most cost effective software and hardware systems or manual methods to accomplish tasks.

Good written and verbal communication skills are essential. A Bachelor's degree is required with a Master's degree preferred. SMS System knowledge preferred but will train. Large hospital working experience necessary. Patient Accounting background, finance and micro-graphics desirable.

If you have excellent communication skills and are looking for a profession with a future as well as offering an excellent benefits package, then call or send your resume with salary history to:

**Don Sease
Personnel Department**

**WHITE
MEMORIAL
MEDICAL
CENTER**

**1720 Brooklyn Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90033
(213) 268-5000, Ext. 1680
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H**

Software Professionals

NCR Offers A Unique Fringe Benefit: SAN DIEGO

San Diego is the capital of the active life. It's amazing how wide a range of housing options still remain, considering that the weather is ideal for a year-round pursuit of outdoor recreation. And NCR Systems Engineering —Scripps Ranch, affords you an active career as well. The Systems Developer who thrives on research, design and development challenges in electronic data processing systems can find an environment here to grow and succeed. In short, the following opportunities at NCR can fulfill your life, both during the week and on the weekend as well.

Communication And Tools Developers

Perform design, development, specification, test and support of software components. Several areas involve communications management software, terminal and network interfaces, and PASCAL-based compiler enhancements. BSCS degree plus 3-7 years software development experience in tools, compilers, data communication and high-level block structured languages.

Systems and Applications Programmer Analysts

Use latest concepts in software and systems evaluation to conduct product test definition, product specification and quality evaluation. Involves interactive business operating systems; CODASYL and TOTAL Data Base Management Systems; Software and systems quality assurance; and systems communication. BSCS plus 3 years experience and knowledge of user environments required.

Software Integration Analysts/Programmers

Perform functional specification review, test bed development, results monitoring and evaluation, and microcode integration. Develop tools for software/firmware source object control systems. One project leader position. BSCS plus 2-5 years experience with assembly language programming, PASCAL/COBOL, microcode, and some application programming.

Interactive Systems Architects

Be a technical contributor in a senior level group tasked with defining the architecture for advanced transactional and interactive processing systems. Key areas include OS Kernel, performance modeling and VLSI based hardware in small to medium systems. BSCS/advanced degree preferred plus minimum 10 years business system experience.

Data Base Systems Developers

Design and implement advanced network data base management systems. BSCS/MSCS degree preferred with systems programming experience in high level languages, especially PASCAL, and experience in relational, CODASYL or hierarchical data base systems.

Performance Measurement Analysts

Create and develop performance monitors and synthetic benchmarks; measure and analyze software systems performance. BSCS/BSEE and 1-3 years operating systems development experience required, plus performance measurement background preferred.

Firmware Systems Analysts

Design and implement firmware for next generation distributed/processing systems; includes work in micro programming, virtual machine emulation, I/O processor, system console firmware and VLSI-based systems. BSCS degree plus 1-3 years firmware design experience; assembly language programming and PASCAL required.

Testware Development Analysts

Develop testware involving diagnostic programs for mainframes and peripherals; write dedicated drivers and concurrent peripheral diagnostics. BSCS degree with 5 years experience; knowledge of assembly language, PASCAL, microcode, and some COBOL highly desirable.

The choice is yours. San Diego's appeal to both family and singles lifestyles, and the wealth of recreation, coupled with NCR Systems Engineering's dynamic career challenges, make up a package you should look into. Put some enjoyment back into your life. Apply for the position of your choice by sending your resume to:

Mr. Doug Sjoberg, Personnel Resources, Systems Engineering — Scripps Ranch, Dept. F-54, NCR Corporation, 9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131. (714) 268-5372.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Systems Analyst

Trailmobile, a leader in the manufacturing of transportation equipment, seeks a Senior Systems Analyst for its headquarters office in Chicago. The successful candidate will have at least three years experience in Command Level CICS application programming and in COBOL programming; IDMS Data Base experience a plus. OS/MVS environment running under large IBM mainframe. Competitive starting salary and excellent benefit package. Send resume with current salary to:

Employment Coordinator,
Trailmobile, 77th Floor,
200 East Randolph Drive,
Chicago, IL 60601

COBOL- CICS MVS

Golden oppty for sharp pro who is interested in multi-faceted responsibilities. 5+ yrs OS COBOL programming & 2+ yrs CICS exp. Development & enhancement of DISTRIBUTION, TRAFFIC, O/E, A/R & A/P applications in 370/158 MVS environment. $35,000

PASCAL- SR. ANALYST

Excellent upper level position with R&D division of this world reowned financial services firm. 2+ yrs PASCAL programming with strong intellectual capacity. DEC or RT 11 exp is a big plus. Responsibilities are all developmental in NEW TECHNOLOGY group. Highly visible position in ULTRA professional environment. $40,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARTY AMATO
ROBERT HALF
of NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

PROGRAMMERS- ANALYSTS

Find The Place Where Your Career Can Grow

. . .we can help! Our client is a major software development group with 500% annual growth and numerous opportunities for professional advancement. They seek growth oriented professionals for the following positions.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS For DM-IV/TP (Transaction Processing) application software development and both user and program/system level documentation, in a manufacturing environment. Requires 3-8 years Honeywell 6000 or Level 66 hardware experience and knowledge of DM-IV (IDS-II) and TP. Should have background in COBOL 74, GCOS, GRTS, or NPS. Degree a plus but not required. Salary to $35K. Positions in Baltimore, Houston, and Los Angeles.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS To perform new operating systems and software development as well as systems programming on IBM Systems 360/370/3000/4000 series hardware. Requires 3-5 years experience, knowledge of IBM internals, and ALC. Salary to upper $30s; positions in San Francisco Bay Area.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS To assist with TANDEM programs and business applications in a real time, on-line manufacturing environment. Requires 2+ years TANDEM 16 minicomputer applications programming experience, plus background in COBOL, PL/1, and BASIC. Salary $32-45K; positions available in Lexington Park, Md. and Los Angeles, California.

These outstanding career opportunities include:

- Top benefits including relocation assistance
- Travel opportunities & expenses (per diem allowance)
- IMMEDIATE ACTION ON YOUR APPLICATIONS
- On-the-spot offers

Send your resume to:
TINK NATHAN, Technical Recruiter
CYBERMETRICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box NN, McLean, VA 22101.

Call 9AM to 9PM, 703/356-1997 or 356-0620

IMMEDIATE OPENING - Sunbelt 27-40K

Our client has several needs for the following experienced EDP Professionals:

Systems Analyst
Systems Programmer
Analyst Programmer
Scientific
Managers

- Degree in Computer Science, Math or related degree
- IBM 370, 360, 3033, MVS, JCL
- FORTRAN, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, PL1

Call collect or send resume to:
Marilyn Vitale
AGA Consultants, Inc.
1715 - 114th S.E., Suite 208
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 451-1895

SYSTEMS COORDINATOR UNIVERSITY STUDENT RECORD SYSTEMS

Responsible for managing team of Computer Systems Analysts/Programmers to design, develop, program and implement student information systems in major state university with 23,000 students. Acts as project leader in new and exhisiting applications, provides Computer Center interface with user department personnel. Must possess Bachelor's Degree in an appropriate field, communications skills, a minimum of 3 years of experience with a technical background in systems analysis and programming and senior supervisory experience. Prefer familiarity with University systems environment, Mark IV, COBOL, IBM-MVS operating systems, student records and registration, and on-line system orientation. Salary negotiable 17-29K. Application deadline: Janaury 29, 1982.

Affirmation Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

Resume to:
Director
Computer Research Center
University of South Florida
SVC409, Tampa, FL 33620

EDP OPENINGS
BS thru PhD
N.J. POSITIONS

CONSULTANTS.............$40K
With statistical, mass modeling, O.R., implement, install, deal with vendors & users. Teleproc or telecomm a plus.

PROJ LEADERS (8).......$36K
Strong written/verbal skills. Analyze procedures, organize proj, dev costs. Com'l, engr'g,scientific exp.

PROC CNTRL SOFTWR.................... $OPEN
Know lateral logic, electronics. International corp.

EDP SYS....................to $35K
Applications-all levels. Ofc automation, colorgraphics, distrib, finance, sales/mktg, mfg, lab automation, QC, chem/bio DP sys. On-line applctns & new technologies. Distributed proc using DB, IBM, DEC, WANG & HP.

(609) 921-8907/B. Kantor
BIK
1101-J State Rd, Princeton, NJ 08540

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0312

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Southern Company Services, Inc., of Birmingham, Alabama provides power plant engineering, planning and design services for the Southern Electric System, which includes Alabama, Georgia, Gulf and Mississippi power companies, and Southern Company Services, Inc.

We are currently seeking an experienced Systems Programmer to develop and revise "access methods" software that couples a realtime system with supporting communications processors. This system supports a Power Management System. The ideal candidate will have at least 2 years systems programming experience in an IBM VS or VM environment with a working knowledge of Assembler language. A BS or MS in Computer Science or Math is desired.

This is an excellent opportunity to join a stable industry leader. We offer good career potential and an outstanding compensation package. Resumes and salary requirements should be sent, in confidence, to:

M. Johnson, Personnel
SOUTHERN COMPANY
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 2625
Birmingham, Alabama 35202

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southern Company Services
the southern electric system

Master of Science Computer & Information Science

If you're interested in advancing your career in computing, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of complex information systems.

Our two-year program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to lead the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems.

Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On-campus, they study the broad fundamentals of computer and information science, networks, and distributed processing; design methodologies for reliable, usable, and flexible information systems; communication and management skills crucial to the effective planning, installation, and use of these systems; and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership in the field, consider joining us next year. For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Nathan Smith Building
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$65 Europe and Near East—$125; All Other Countries—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY
BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government · Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

DALLAS

SYS. & PROG. MGR.

Join a N. Dallas class organization with a 4331 DOS/VSE CKS DL/1 Insttn. COBOL & on-ln exper., people skills, mgmt. exper. or proven ability to make the step. Salary to $30K.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W.
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

IMS DB
ANALYST TO $33K

Texas energy concern is expanding it's DB efforts two plus years. IMS experience req'd. Great relo pkg.

Contact Gary Penn
Suite 911, One Summit Ave.
Ft. Worth, TX 76102.(817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

Excellent Tulsa companies are providing superior opportunities for programmer/analysts. All with excellent benefits and competitive starting salaries:

Oil and Gas, Fortran	35K
OS/MVS internals	40K
P/A - Cobol, CICS	30K
Oil & Gas, IMS	35K

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

Data Comm TECHNICIANS
MODCOMP/PDP/TANDEM/HP

Midwest client seeks D.C. P/A's with Packet Switching, Routing, Assembler, X.25, CCITT Stds. exper. Juniors to 27K, seniors to 40K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini Mainframe

MAS

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Engineering Computer Specialist

Person needed to coordinate and schedule input and output of data into computer system. Position requires a B.S. in Computer Science, Business or Public Administration, Statistics or Engineering with coursework in Computer Science and two (2) years computer programming experience. Drafting experience is desirable. Position located in Jefferson City, Missouri. Salary commensurate with experience.

An excellent fringe benefit program includes life and medical insurance, liberal holidays, vacation and retirement plan.

Contact Missouri Department of Conservation, Personnel Section, P.O. Box 180, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 (314 751-4115).

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

FIRST,

THE GOOD NEWS...

National Medical Enterprises, Inc., a major force in health care management, has enjoyed phenomenal growth and profits in the twelve years since its inception. We own and operate acute care hospitals and skilled nursing facilities nationwide and acquisitions continue!

NOW,

THE BEST NEWS...

Our Information Systems Division is expanding both facilities and staff in California and Florida. We have upgraded our hardware to "4300" technology. This is your opportunity to join the start-up phase of a dynamic data processing environment.

OPERATIONS & SUPPORT

Field Installation Specialists (California & Florida)

Adapt your experience in financial or hospital operations to support the installation of new and existing computer systems. Travel to hospitals throughout the country to advise, train and support users in the implementation of corporate data processing.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Sr. Systems Analysts (California)

Draw upon your hospital and computer background to define and evaluate corporate data processing requirements. Propose, develop and implement automated solutions to nationwide and international health care management needs.

Systems Programmers (California)

Use your technical knowledge to evaluate, select, develop, install and maintain systems software in a rapidly progressing mainframe and minicomputer environment. Advise in planning for long range corporate computer objectives.

Application Programmers (California)

Apply your understanding of hospital and/or financial systems to develop and implement automated health care systems. Schedule, program, test and document new or packaged systems on both small and major development projects.

You will be applying your talents in the field of health care, finance and payroll/personnel. Programmers and Analysts will concentrate their efforts in a COBOL environment.

YOUR EXPERTISE AND TALENT CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE HERE!

NME can offer you an excellent salary, a comprehensive benefits package that includes medical, dental, life, LTD, stock investment plan, a credit union and a gym.

For consideration, call (213) 470-5561 and/or send your resume to:

National Medical Enterprises
Attention Dept. GW-200, Human Resources - CW
11620 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

nme NATIONAL MEDICAL ENTERPRISES, INC.

"The Total Health Care Company."

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Falcon Jet Corporation, a leader in the business jet industry, is beginning work on a state-of-the-art manufacturing/material project. This project will be completed over the next 30 months and be an on-line system using an IBM 4300 host to our completion facility in Little Rock, Arkansas.

We are searching for an individual with recent DOS/VSE and CICS experience. Strong COBOL and RPG2 skills are a must, as is familiarity with RJE. Previous exposure to manufacturing software package implementation and/or APICS software would be a plus.

With more than $600 million in current aircraft orders, we offer an exceptional growth opportunity as well as a competitive salary for the area. Benefits include basic and major medical, vision and dental care, life insurance, retirement plan, and tuition assistance. This position reports to the MIS manager.

Please forward your resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: Mr. Sherman Banks, Industrial Relations Department, Falcon Jet Corporation, P.O. Box 967, Little Rock, AR 72203. We are an equal opportunity employer.

FalconJet
for a career & a future

VICE PRESIDENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We need a person with an extensive history of successfully managing change in a large development organization.

The person we are looking for will have a proven ability to bring complex business systems projects to completion, and will be put on a fast track (less than one year) to the top Information Systems position in our company. You should have the desire and potential for handling this level of responsibility and for working closely with our upper management team.

We have a large scale IBM equipment installation with an EDP staff of under 200 persons, and we are moving rapidly into a database/communications environment. Our intention is to develop a strong service orientation in the organization with an emphasis on planning and end-user satisfaction.

Salary is commensurate with qualifications, and the benefit package is competitive. A major plus is our Midwest location with its affordable cost of living, fine schools and neighborhoods and low-stress commuting.

Send your resume and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

CW-A3156
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
equal opportunity employer

We know every turn in the job search maze

You could be caught in a dead end job. Or you could wander through a confusing maze of professional opportunities. OR you can let us chart a direct course toward your professional goals.

Talk to the experts at Wallach. We've been successfully placing professionals like you for over 17 years. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation costs and you get the free benefits of our in-depth knowledge of hundreds of potential employers and our expert counseling and negotiation abilities.

Nationwide opportunities include technical/management consulting, project management, R&D, test and systems evaluation in the fields of Communications, Satellites, Weapons, Intelligence, Computer, Energy, and Aerospace systems. Specific skill areas include:

- **Software Design**
- **Communication Networks**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Mathematical Analysis**
- **Signal Processing**
- **Digital Systems**
- **Microprocessor Design**
- **Systems Architecture**
- **Applications Programming**
- **Command & Control**
- **Systems Programming**
- **Computer Graphics**
- **EW/SIGINT/ELINT**
- **MIS/OPs Research**
- **Diagnostics**

Puzzled by a maze of career options? Outsmart the maze with a professional guide from Wallach. If you currently earn over $25,000, we can find a better job—the right job—for you! Get started today, send your resume in confidence to: Dept. CWA.

WALLACH associates, inc.

1010 Rockville Pike, Box 6016
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 762-1100

Professional Employment Consultants

Wallach... Your career connection.

Representing Equal Opportunity Employers

DIRECTOR OF CORP. PLANNING

Conn. multi. div. corp. seeking skilled pro to manage EDP strategic planning, hardware/software acquisitions & distrib. processing. Salary to $50,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Carol Wilson.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

CDC Software Support Analyst
(Dallas)

High visibility role in multi-CYBER installation; maint., design, configuration planning, training and troubleshooting. Strong opportunity in technical or Mgt. career path, dynamic, growth-oriented industry; degree and 3 yrs. NOS or BE exp. Salary - 40K range; reloc & real estate pkg.

COMPUTER CAREERS
4101 McEwen, Suite 450
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 387-4010

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

GTE Sylvania in Mountain View continues to be one of the innovative leaders in sophisticated C_3 countermeasures and reconnaisance systems. We are seeking SOFTWARE ENGINEERS to help us maintain that role.

In the software engineering area the emphasis is on the design and implementation of real-time software systems and high level software design. You will need experience in such areas as:

- Real-time radar signal processing and system control
- Software design/development employing structured design techniques
- Hardware microprocessor digital design
- Design and development of advanced microcomputer based equipment
- Programming for large microprocessor configurations or small to medium minicomputer systems.

At GTE Sylvania you can expect an excellent salary, plenty of career challenge and growth opportunities. Also, you'll find generous benefits including tuition reimbursement, medical and dental insurance, a stock purchase plan, plus a credit union, employee referral program and much more.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to **GTE Sylvania, Attn: Dept. MW-195, P.O. Box 188, Mountain View, CA 94042.** We are an equal opportunity employer, minorities and females are encouraged to apply. U.S. Citizenship required.

GTE SYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA
SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 25K

Prosperous CENTRAL PA client is actively seeking indiv to travel 50% 1st 9 mos installing Sys 34 mfg systems in remote locations. Upon completion will be PROJECT LEADER in Central PA HQ to design, plan, & install integrated mfg system for entire co. MUST KNOW RPG & SYS 34. COBOL &/or 370 exp +. OUTSTANDING BENEFIT PKG. CURRENTLY INTVG.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

MBA OF WASHINGTON D.C.
"Recruiting at its best"

MAXIMUM OPPORTUNITIES EXIST in DATA BASE, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS and SYSTEMS INTERNALS.

The largest East Coast independent D.P. recruiting firm, with 12 Data Processing Specialists, has systems and applications openings in the business, scientific and DOD sectors of private industry.

In confidence, call 800-368-3056 or send your resume to:

MBA OF WASHINGTON, D.C., INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike, Suite 900
Vienna, VA 22180(Agcy.)

TULSA
MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

Several positions available in the manufacturing area from Systems Analyst to Senior Manufacturing Specialists. Experience in writing MRP and manufacturing support systems is greatly desired. We need self-starters with good Systems Analysis and trouble shooting skills. We are a rapidly growing sun-belt company providing time sharing services and software packages for heat treating and manufacturing of the HP3000. We are a subsidiary of Hinderliter Energy Equipment Corp. familiarity with Data Base Management Systems, BASIC, and On-Line interacitve techniques would be a plus.

We offer a full program of insurance and fringe benefits including dental insurance and performance bonuses.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Ed Knighten
Hinderliter Management Systems
P.O. Box 35505
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 494-0992

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO
Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for tenure track faculty positions and visiting appointments beginning Fall 1982. Rank and salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Send resume and three letters of reference to **Dr. James W. Kho, Chair, CSc Dept., CSUS, Sacramento, CA 95819 by Feb. 28, 1982.**

CSUS is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Handicapped/Title IX/Vietnam Era Veteran Employer.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Coca-Cola Company is seeking an Information Systems Analyst for the Corporate Quality Assurance Department located in Atlanta.

Responsibilities will include scheduling work flow in the D.P. area of the department, analyzing and evaluating existing systems, and designing new systems.

A minimum of 6 years experience in data processing and a 4-year technical degree is required, along with extensive knowledge of COBOL, MVS-JCL, VSAM, TSO, and RJE processing.

Salary commensurate with experience plus comprehensive benefits including dental insurance. Qualified applicants please send resume to:

The Coca-Cola Company
Recruiting and Employment
Dept. GK-1
P.O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Riverside, California

Two years of post high school education, training in computer science. 2 years experience as a Data Procesing Programmer/Analyst or 3 years experience in analyzing, programming and coding problems. Burroughs experience and experience with GEMCOS, ALGOL, NDL, MCP highly desirable. Salary $2,109.40 to $2,629.05 monthly. Apply by January 15, 1982.

Riverside County Superintendent of Schools
3939 13th Street
Riverside, CA 92502
(714) 788-6666

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

NORTH CAROLINA EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Due to expansion our clients are currently in need of Programmers, Programmers/Analysts and Systems Analysts. Experience in CICS, OS/MVS, COBOL, and Assembler on IBM mainframes is required. Salaries to $35,000. All fees paid by our client companies.

Call or write:

Nicole O'Brien
National Recruiters
Ste. 205 3801 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-6243

TELETEXT & VIDEOTEX

Time, Inc., the people who created Home Box Office, the nation's largest pay-TV network, is developing the most advanced teletext/videotex service in the world. This national satellite and cable distributed service is designed for the consumer and includes news, sports, weather, education and entertainment of all kinds. We want you to join our advanced technology development team in the Video Group to pioneer this exciting new technology of the 80's. We currently have the following positions available:

Communications Engineer

To develop communications systems with consumers, affiliates and information providers of the service.
A thorough knowledge of data communications and networks using various protocols over telephone, microwave and satellite facilities is required. Familiarity with various computer interfaces is preferred.

Computer System Programmer/Operator

To develop and install application software in support of Time's teletext/videotex computer system in addition to overseeing its operation.
A working knowledge of VAX 11 and PDP 11 operating and software systems is required. This position is located in northern New Jersey.

Telesoftware Applications Programmer

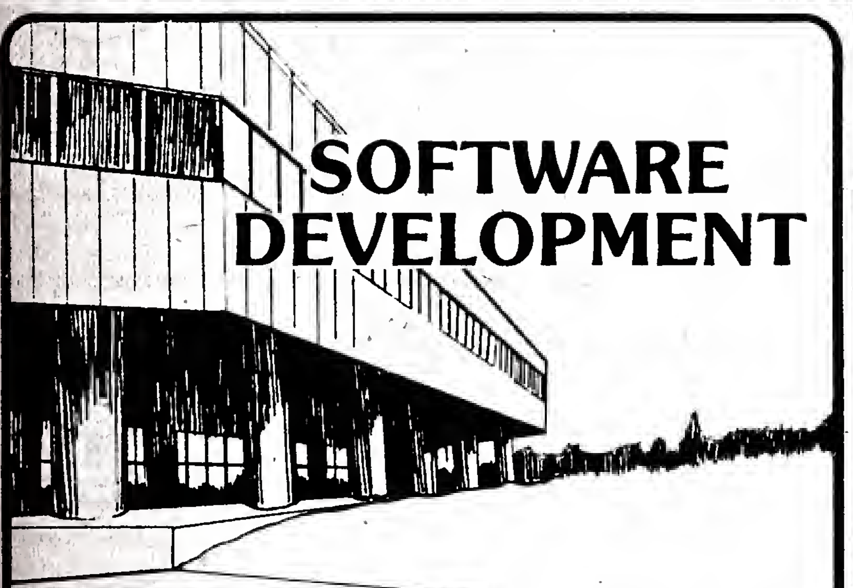
To develop programs to be down-loaded to the consumer as part of the teletext service. Applications include all content areas of the service.
Programming experience in high level languages such as PL/M, FORTRAN, PASCAL is required with 16-bit microprocessor assembly language programming experience a plus.
Candidate must deal with concepts of presentation and ease of use as they relate to the consumer. Imaginative, innovative thought will be an important capability.

Time, Inc. offers one of the most comprehensive employee benefits packages you'll find. See how you can be part of our team. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence to:

**Mr. John Lopinto, Director,
Technology Development,
Time, Inc., Video Group,
1271 Avenue of the
Americas, New York,
New York 10020.**

An equal opportunity employer

TIME INC.



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

VOLLIE®
LOOK® (OS/DOS)
IDEAL™
DATACOM®
ROSCOE®
ETC®
The LIBRARIAN®
EMPIRE®

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Road CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

DALLAS

IMS

Due to an increasing emphasis on IMS systems a prestigious Dallas firm is looking for IMS talent. Need a systems programmer and a data base analyst. TO: $35,000.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Continuing strong demand for data processing personnel has created the need for programmers with at least two yrs. COBOL and CICS programming experience. Have several positions available. TO: $35,000.

SYSTEM 32, 34

Have an immediate need for programmer with RPG II programming experience on an IMB System 34. Manufacturing experience highly desired. TO: $26,00.

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214) 363 3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

CALIFORNIA

**Communications
Network
Developer
To 60K**

(714) **891-1244**

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

Programmer/Analyst

All Levels

MINI/MICRO/ MAXI

Immediate Openings.

E.T. LYONS
201-249-6307
(Fee paid agency)
1050 George St. Suite 3-L
New Brunswick, N.J.
08901

A Meaningful Career Move... Begins in Colorado

Storage Technology Corporation

Join one of the fastest growing high technology companies in the U.S. Storage Technology Corporation is the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape storage equipment and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems. Here's your chance to be part of this growth and to use your current skills as a

DEC 10 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

* Maintain 4 DEC-10 processors under TOPS-10 7.01
* Implement 2-Way and N-Way SMP
* Degree in Computer Science with 3 years experience required

STC provides an excellent compensation package, including health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, competitive relocation assistance and much more. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, in confidence, to **Storage Technology Corporation, Dept. 12/28, MD 29, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, Co. 80027.**

STC STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Sandy Beaches ...Concrete Opportunities

PRATT & WHITNEY IN FLORIDA'S PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFERS PLENTY OF BOTH!

Miles of sandy beaches, crystal clear water, warm sunshine — that's what you'll discover in Florida's tropical Palm Beach County, where you can enjoy a vacationland 'year' round at living costs well below most of the country. . .

Concrete opportunities, meaningful challenges, virtually unlimited potential for advancement — that's what you'll discover at PRATT & WHITNEY, where the computer professional can thrive in the technically sophisticated environment of the world's leading producer of aircraft engines. . .

Openings are for individuals with COBOL experience operating in the following areas:

- IBM-TSO Environment (3033, 470/V8)
- IMS/Data Base Programming
- IMS/DC
- HP3000
- Wang VS2200
- Financial, Manufacturing, Product Support, Engineering, Business Applications.

Degree or equivalent experience desirable.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT offers competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package that includes a liberal relocation allowance and generous insurance benefits.

For confidential consideration, call our Toll Free number 1-800-327-8742, or submit resume, including salary history to:

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. Box 2691-MSR09 West Palm Beach, FL 33402

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA PROCESSING EXPERTS

Business is booming, so Tres is looking for several Data Processing professionals for our Dallas office, a vibrant sunbelt location. Specifically, we are looking for the following:

* A Software Expert - must know ALC, IMS & CICS
* COBOL Programmers - DOS and OS
* IMS Data Base Expert (DBA duties)
* Marketing Representatives (sell software)
* CICS Application Programmers

Tres Systems offers better than average salaries and outstanding benefits including dental insurance, retirement and bonus plans. To investigate these challenging opportunities with a company that offers exceptional growth potential, write or call (collect):

Hans Nintzel
(214) 233-4341

TRES Systems, Inc.
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 220
Dallas, Texas 75234

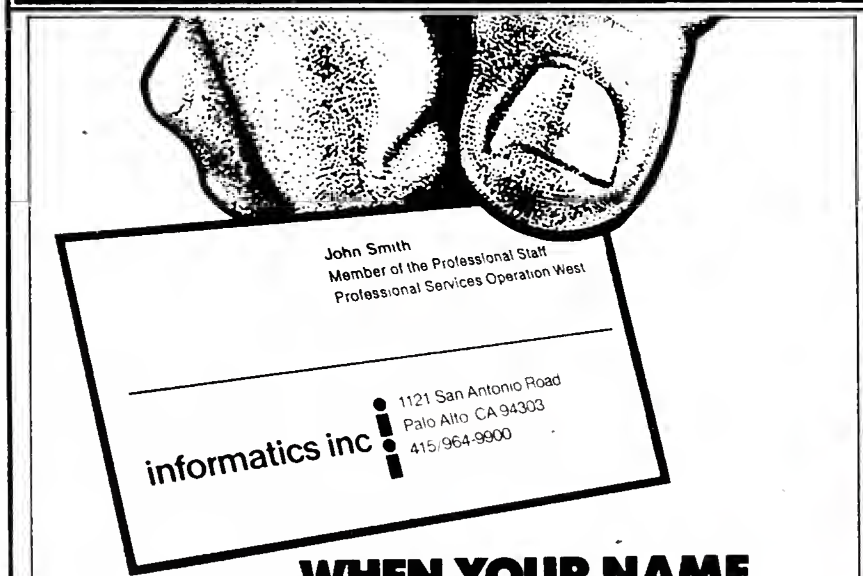
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The computation facility of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory is seeking an experienced VAX/VMS computer Programmer Analyst to assume primary operating system support for a dual VAX 11/780 configuration which includes an FPS AP-120B array processor and an IIS System 70 image processing system, in addition to multiple tape and disk drive and an associated PDP-11/60. The successful candidate will assume principal responsibility for operating system support, including recommendations of new hardware and software and consultation with facility users. Will also provide support of computing performed on larger remote systems and mini and micro computers used in the Observatory. Verbal and written communications skills and the ability to generate documentation are required. Also required: BS, 3-5 years Programming experience with VAX/VMS or similar operating systems; VAX-11, FORTRAN, and Assembler, familiarity with scientific computing is desired; graduate degree in Computer Science may be subsituted in part for experience. We offer excellent benefits including tuition assistance, if you are interested please send your resume stating salary requirements to our Personnel Department.

Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
60 Garden Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 495-7371

An EOE/AA employer



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Are you qualified to become a Member of the Informatics Professional Staff? If you're a top performer in large IBM/OS environments with a strong background in MARK IV® applications, you're definitely going in the right direction.

The Informatics team of consultants, analysts, and programmers has a reputation for high competence and productivity. We earned it by applying our skills and creativity to successfully solve a broad range of data processing problems for our clients.

Consider the satisfaction of high-level challenge at Informatics. Send your resume to Informatics Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 1281-A.
1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303.
Attn: Jim Lentry. Or call collect 415/964-9900.
We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc ®

DP Programmer Analyst

Candidate must have minimum of BS in Computer Science, Statistics, or Agricultural Economics and knowledge of basic computing, FORTRAN or PUI, statistical methods and packages such as BMDP, SAS, or SPSS. Duties include assisting research personnel with data organization and file manipulation for computer usage and aid in interpretation of analysis. **Closing date January 31, 1982. Apply to Department of Agricultural Economics and Applied Statistics, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843. AA/EOE.**

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY
Frankfort, KY 40601

FACULTY POSITIONS COMPUTER SCIENCE/DATA PROCESSING

Applications and recommendations are solicited for several full-time, tenure track faculty positions. Candidates for the immediate openings should be qualified and interested in teaching one or more standard programming languages. Salary and fringe benefits are competitive. Minimum qualifications include a Masters Degree in a relevant discipline and programming or teaching experience.

Send resume of qualifications and experience as soon as possible to Personnel Department, Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY 40601. Phones: (502) 564-3624, (502) 564-5667, (502) 675-1914. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SUNBELT

SYS PROG MGR	DOS/CICS	$40K
SYS P/A	IBM OR AMDAHL...	
SYS GEN		$35K
DP MGR	RPG/SYS 34	$28K
PROG	COBOL/Banking/BURR...	$25K
PROJ LDR	COBOL OR PL1	$30K
P/A	DOS/VSE/LITE TP	$30K
SR ANALYST	POS	$27K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA. 70139
(504) 524-3773

MVS Systems Programmers

At least three years experience in MVS/MVS/JES2/TSO including installing PTF's new releases of MVS using SMP. Should have working knowledge of MVS Control flow and control blocks. Good knowledge of assembler and Macro Development Essential.

Network Supervisor

At least three years experience in computer communications with emphasis on IBM'S 3705, 3220 family terminals and generation/maintenance of NCP software. Must be thoroughly familiar with SNA, SDLC and BSC protocols.

If interested please forward your resume to:

Director Computer Centre (Admn. Bldg.)
University of Riyadh
P.O. Box 2454, Saudi Arabia.

PROJECT MANAGER 50+K

Fortune 300 Corp. seeks fast track pro to put together an manage technical group. BSEE or MSEE and 8 - 10 yrs. exp. in the design dvlpmt of lrg computer controlled stored message switch; PBX or cellular. Radio terminal design pref'd. Full relo.

Contact: Linda Richman

McFadden Associates
1420 Locust St.
Phila., Pa. 19102
(215) - 985-1660

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for tenure-track, full-time undergraduate teaching position in computer science, starting August 1982. Rank and salary based on qualifications and experience, up to $31,000. Master's degree in computer science required, Ph.D. preferred. Business, industrial, or teaching experience required. Exceptions for degree requirement in computer science considered only if candidate has extensive academic and professional experience in computer science. Applications accepted until position is filled. Send vita, including unofficial transcripts, and letters of recommendation to: **Prof. Ralph E. Kuhn, Chairman, Computer Science Search Committee, LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE, Lock Haven, PA 17745.** An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

Technical Service Specialists Software and Systems—

If you're not moving up fast, talk to a company that is.

At Racal-Milgo, we are the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment and we're still GROWING. Skyrocketing growth has created a number of outstanding opportunities for top-flight Technical Service Specialists in our West Coast and Northeast Regional offices and in our Miami Corporate Headquarters.

Software Specialists—you'll support our software product line by training personnel, troubleshooting systems, and evaluating customers' needs, both on-site and in the office. These positions are available in our South Florida Headquarters and at locations around the nation. To qualify, you should have a BS in Computer Science, at least 1 year of experience with real-time minis—PDP-11 running RSX-11M, and a knowledge of microcomputers like the Intel 8080. Data communications experience would be a real plus.

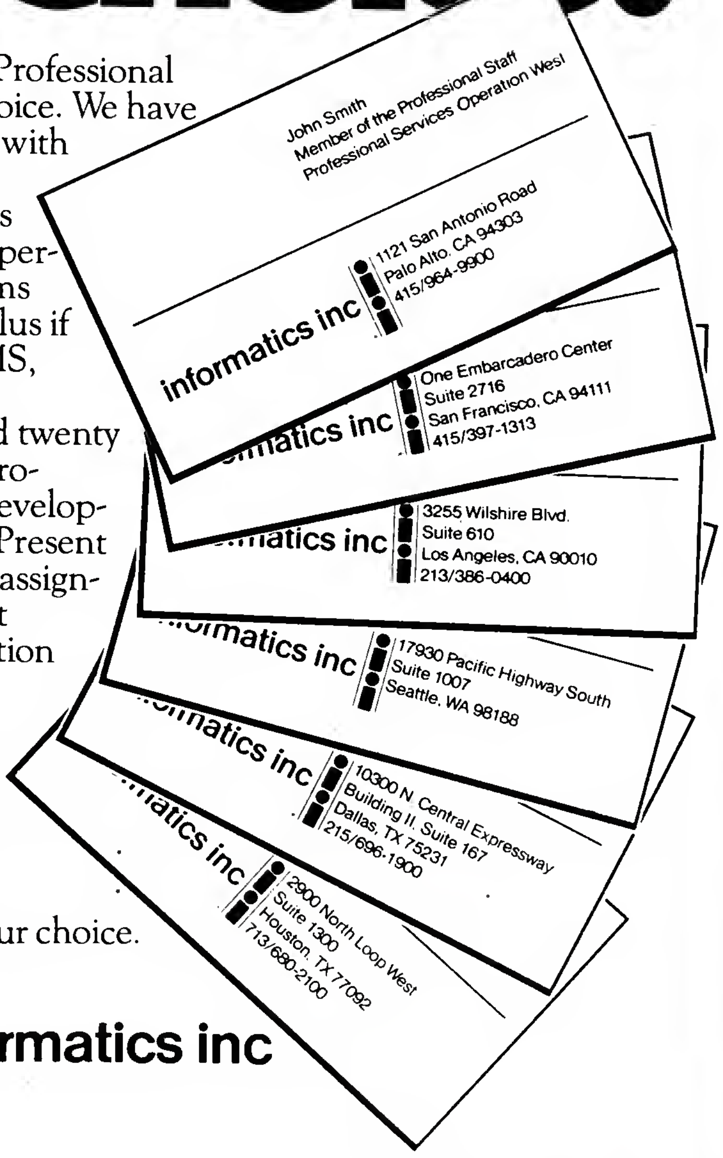
Systems Specialists—you'll evaluate new hardware prior to release for sale, supervise the installation of large network management systems on-site, and train customers in the operation of those systems. These positions are available in our South Florida Corporate Headquarters. To qualify, you should have a BS in Engineering or computer related disciplines. At least 1 year of experience with the DEC PDP-11 series, familiarity with DEC diagnostics or knowledge of data communications would be helpful, as well as some disk-drive experience.

Racal-Milgo offers one of the best compensation/benefits packages in the industry. And best of all, Racal-Milgo provides you with the opportunity to go as far as your abilities will take you. Don't delay. Send your resume today to JOAN MATOSIC in our Headquarters, 8600 N.W. 41st Street, Miami, Florida, 33166.

Racal-Milgo®
On line around the world.
Equal Opportunity Employer

Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

Your Choice.



You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415/964-9900

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
215/696-1900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

17930 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1007
Seattle, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

F-O-R-T-U-N-E OF SEATTLE, INC.

Nationwide Recruiters
EDP-MIS DIVISION

Major firms retain us to find professional data processing personnel for top positions. These are in the beautiful Pacific States and Nationwide.

MNGT CONSULTANT 5 yrs consulting exp in mfg/health/banking. Large mainframe, strong sales orientation, MRP, accounting are pluses. 40-50K

DP MGR Exc growth opportunity, full financial svcs firm need individual to manage growing DP dept to support corp expansion into 7 new states 4341, VM/CMS, PL-1, Assembler. 38K

SR SW ENG Degree, Aerospace or government related, DEC, Data General, heavy real time systems applications. 35K+

P/A Large IBM, COBOL, good analyst skills, solid Demand Deposit experience, exc potential. 28K

P/A Med - Large IBM, COBOL, CICS, Transportation exp a plus. 25K+

All inquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.

2200 6th Avenue, Ste. 539
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 662-0911

Data Base Analyst

Highly competitive salary and benefits. Excellent potential for continued professional growth. They can be yours in desirable Fort Lauderdale, Florida... with a major division of The Bendix Corporation, a Fortune 100 company cited as one of the best managed in the country.

To qualify you must have:

- Bachelor's degree and at least 5 years of experience in manufacturing system design and development.
- Background in IBM 370/303X, MVS, TSO/SPF, CICS, COBOL and VSAM.
- Knowledge of data base, preferably IDMS.

If interested, please send resume and salary history to: The Bendix Corporation, 2100 N.W. 62nd Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Or call Paige Hillery at (305) 776-4100, Extension 2204.

Bendix

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Want to move to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Agency Associates PERSONNEL INC.

ROCHESTER & WEST
Suite 1105, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE & EAST
2530 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

SOUTH FLORIDA

IMS SPECIALIST

Multi-million dollar public corporation based in Ft. Lauderdale is seeking a Data Base Analyst with strong foundation in IMS/DL-1. Individual will design, develop and control corporate data bases. Fantastic fringes paid by compnay, including interesting relocation package. Step up to this industry leader for challenge in an IBM state-of-the-arts environment and rapid upward mobility.

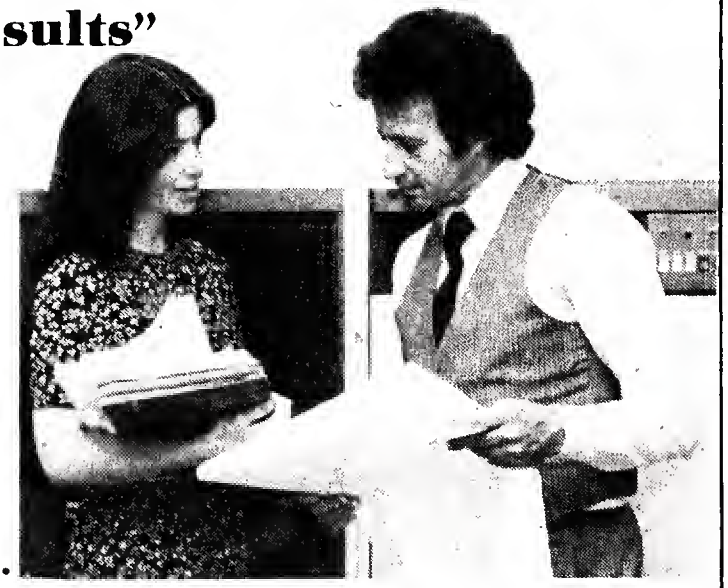
Salary to $33,000

HALF

Chuck Neil

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

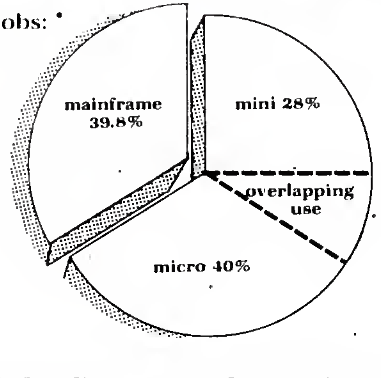
"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"



How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs: *



InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

10% OFF●Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:

In California **(415) 328-4602** Outside California call toll-free **(800) 227-8365**

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

At Sperry Univac YOU Make It Happen!

Because Sperry Univac's most important asset is its people, the emphasis is on YOU—the software professional. Our involvement includes the management, design and development, test and implementation, as well as life-cycle support of software projects using multiple languages on a variety of hardware.

To sustain our continued growth, we are currently seeking innovative career-oriented software professionals with 2+ years experience in any of the following:

AN/UYK-20	**Real Time**	**ULTRA**
AN/UYK-7	**Fire Control Systems**	**ASSEMBLY**
CP-901	**Command & Control**	**FORTRAN**
VAX-11/780	**Tactical Data Systems**	**COBOL**
U1100		**JOVIAL**

If YOU're interested and would like to learn more about us and the opportunities available to you, call or write, today, to:

Pete Delate, 800/336-0271

Sperry Univac
Technical Services Division
1901 N. Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SPERRY UNIVAC

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS

When It Absolutely, Positively Has To Be There Overnight.

When you are the nation's foremost overnight handler of small packages and letters, you get accustomed to being counted on. Delivering overnight to most major cities, there is little margin for error. That's why we are committed to recruiting only those individuals who exemplify the dependability and first-rate service that have become the standard at Federal Express.

Move up to an interesting challenge working with state-of-the-art systems. We need Programmer/Analysts in our Systems Development group for challenging assignments in:

- Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Flight Operations
- Inventory/Materials Control

If you have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent programming experience, plus a minimum of three years applications programming experience in COBOL on-line data base systems, we would like to talk with you.

We want to tell you about these exciting opportunities and answer your questions about our excellent benefits and highly competitive compensation.

Send us a short letter detailing how you meet these requirements, outlining your salary history and requirements. Enclose a resume if you have one. If you qualify, we will contact you. Apply in confidence to:

Suzanne Gaal

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727, Dept. 3171
Memphis, TN 38194

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ALASKA!

The National Bank of Alaska is looking for a Programmer Analyst with experience in banking deposit applications, (DDA, TCDs and savings), to join our deposit project team. A minimum of 3 years in deposits using COBOL and BAL is required. Experience in OS and JCL on large IBM mainframes is required. This position is located in Anchorage, where there is no state income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes and the refreshing Alaskan lifestyle.

Excellent benefits including profit sharing and relocation assistance are available. Send resume to: Vincent F. Garvey, National Bank of Alaska, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510. Equal opportunity employer m/f.

NATIONAL Bank of Alaska

EDP MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

$22,000-$50,000+

Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings. Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, President.

NORMILE PERSONNEL
5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station
Binghamton, NY 13905
607-723-5377

Computer Science Position

Tenure track opening, fall 1982 in the Joint Department of Computer Science of the College of St. Benedict and St. John's University. PhD preferred (M.A./M.S. acceptable.) Responsibilities will include teaching introductory computing, development of courseware. Rank dependent on credentials. Salary in accord with salary scale. Apply before March 20, 1982. Send letter of application, vita with transcripts and three letters of recommendation to Sister Linda Kulzer, V.P. for Academic Affairs, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, MN 56374.

AN EOE, M/F
504 HANDICAPPED ACT.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

$20,000-$35,000

Immediate openings in beautiful Northern California. For details call or send resume in strict confidence to Cy Massar, V.P. Data Processing.

SunValley Personnel Agency
2233 Watt Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 488-8020

HOUSTON

A number of our multi-processor client companies are in need of **VM/Telecomm Specialists, DOS System Programmers, VTAM/NCP experts** with over two years of any of the above experience on large IBM or PCM mainframes. Also needed are **RPGII Programmer/Analysts** with over two years of S/34 experience in a stable work environment.

Send your resume or call:

George Bostick
DP Placement Specialists
Lyman Personnel Services
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Sr. Programmer/Analyst Oil Field Tools, COBOL, IBM	$38K
Sr. Analyst/Programmer Oil and Gas Financial	$35K
Project Leader, Data Base	$40K
Sr. Scientific/Programmer/Analyst FORTRAN, Seismic	$40's
Programmer COBOL, IBM	$25K

Data Processing Results
2300 W. Loop South
Ste. 295
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 960-9886

NCR CIF

500 mil South Florida Bank Holding Company is seeking programmer with at least one year experience with CIF, B, or C series. Focis experience a plus. Data Center with on-line programming environment located in desirable suburban area. Call Mr. Berryman or Mr. Baron, (305) 667-1146, or send resume to:

Florida Commercial Banks, Inc.
Operations Center Suite 404
8603 So. Dixie Hwy.
Miami, Florida 33143

Equal Opportunity Employer

GIVE YOUR CAREER A SHOVE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGNER to apply computer science to analyze requirements and to design processing techniques for aircraft/airspace computer systems and for development-support computer systems; design real-time computer software systems for aircraft navigation and performance enhancement; and develop support application software. Will operate a variety of computer hardware. Must be skilled in computer graphics. M.S. Degree in Computer Science required. Salary $24,000.00 per year, 40-hour week. **Contact: LOLA HEDBERG, Michigan Employment Security Commission, 1288 28th Street SW, Wyoming, Michigan 49509. Telephone (616) 531-5360.**

CHICAGO

ATTENTION HONEYWELL PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Major corporation has several opportunities for on-line Cobol DM IV data base people. The company has made a commitment to remain "State of the Art." Excellent location. All new development. $30,000.

Contact:
George Thomas
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, Il. 60601
(312) 782-6930

UNIX MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

WICAT Systems, Inc., a computer manufacturer located in the mountain west, requries individuals to manage the design and development of communications and Unix software for their products. Knowledge of networking with multi-processors and various protocols, such as 3270, x.25 and SNA, is important for the communication position. Familiarity with Unix internals is required the Unix Manager position. Applicant should have at least five years experience in systems software and/or communications.

Send resume to or call:

WICAT Systems
P.O. Box 539
1875 South State
Orem, Utah 84057
Phone (801) 224-6400
Attention: Howard Olpin

UP&RUNNING

Sales Manager Data Terminals

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS

Regional Manager West Coast

We are looking for a proven sales manager to run 10 offices with at least 5 years experience in the area of computer terminal and data communications equipment. Excellent base salary, override and company car.

Sales Managers

Immediate openings exist for Branch Managers in Rochester, San Antonio, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Phoenix, Milwaukee and California. Excellent base salary, commission override and company car. A minimum of two years experience in successful computer peripheral sales experience necessary.

Please send resume or contact:

Flossie Barnes
Data Access Systems, Inc.
Cole Road & Camden Avenue
PO Box 1230
Blackwood, NJ 08012
800-257-7748 or 609-228-0700

D A S
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Sunbelt/Nationwide $20,000-$80,000 Career Search Opportunities

- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS/DESIGN
- DATA PROCESSING/MIS MANAGEMENT
- TECHNICAL/SYSTEMS SUPPORT
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT/MGT.
- MICRO/MINI SPECIALISTS
- RETAIL/POS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
- MRP IMPLEMENTATION
- ASSEMBLY/HIGHER-LEVEL PROGRAMMING
- DATA BASE ANALYSIS/DESIGN/ADMIN.
- APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
- NETWORK PLANNING/ARCHITECTURE
- PROCESS CONTROL & CAD/CAM

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Is the only professional recruitment & search firm in the South that has a recognized data processing company involved in software design and systems sales as a part of its services. The benefit to you as an EDP professional is having someone knowledgeable of the data industry handling your personnel needs that knows more than "how to spell data processing."

Contact Don Clement . or Jim Morgan·(901) 761-4560

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO 35K

Our client, a lge mfgr located in the PHILA/ S. JERSEY area seeks min 2 yrs exp w/ the following systems: DOS/VSE or OS/VS or VM/CMS, CICS, ICCF, DMS & SYSGENS. Complete state-of-the-art environ incl 303X, 43XX, 370/168. Outstanding Benefits. Paid Relocation. IMMED INTV.

Contact: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**.

OEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

FROM RESEARCH TO REALITY

THE DAVID TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP R&D CENTER

BETHESDA, MD 20084

THE DAVID TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP R&D CENTER offers an unlimited challenge to qualified scientists, engineers, and computer programmers/analysts to become part of a skilled team, respected the world over, and enjoying great opportunities for creativity and personal growth. **THE COMPUTATION, MATHEMATICS AND LOGISTICS DEPARTMENT** performs research and development in computer science, computer applications, and mathematical and operational analysis covering a wide range of naval problems and systems, including logistics and data management systems, computer-aided ship design, and naval warfare simulation, as well as large-scale investigations requiring studies in such fields as theory of structures, fluid flow, and signal processing. The Department also conducts research into fundamental questions of numerical analysis and information-processing systems and techniques and operates a major research and development computing facility.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES EXIST FOR

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS with backgrounds in data base and information systems technology, advanced software design and development concepts, local area networks, robotics, artificial intelligence, automated office "systems", pattern recognition/signal analysis, computer communications, research experiments in the evaluation of advanced ADP concepts and their adaptation to Navy information, and data control/analysis requirements.

PhD Level NAVAL ARCHITECTS with experience or training in numerical ship hydrodynamics, and PhD Level **COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICISTS** with experience or training in naval architecture and/or numerical modelling of boundary-layer flows. Research interests must fit into our broad program of basis research into numerical methods for solving fluid flow problems of naval importance.

OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS in the areas of operating system maintenance and support on one of the following systems: CDC Cyber 170 Series running NOS or NOS/BE, Burroughs B7700 running MCP 3.1, or DEC VAX running UNIX. Opportunities also for involvement with networking projects.

MATHEMATICIANS/COMPUTER SCIENTISTS to serve as Users's Services Consultants to provide assistance to users concerning the use of computer-oriented techniques to solve mathematical problems, debugging of programs, preparation of user documentation, and teaching classes in operating system usage and programming language.

ENGINEERS in support of facilities planning for computer center with several large CDC and Burroughs systems, including the design and development of special interfaces to existing subsystems, liaison to vendor Customer Engineers, and resolution of multi-vendor configuration and communications problems. General and specific experience in computer logic and design, computer hardware development, ADPE maintenance, and teleprocessing systems design and maintenance is required.

Salaries range from $15,922 to $43,666 commensurate with qualifications. Bachelor's degree is required, and advanced degrees are desirable. All are career positions in the civil service and require U.S. citizenship. Career advancement based on professional achievement. The Center is located in Bethesda, MD, 12 miles northwest of downtown Washington, D.C., one of the most dynamic high technology areas in the Nation.

Please send detailed resumes or completed applications to:

The David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center
Civilian Personnel Department (Code 701.2CW)
Bethesda, MD 20084

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Computer Engineers

Now is the time to discover the special benefits of a career with us. We're Arizona Public Service Company, headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona.

We are currently involved in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station, located 50 miles west of Phoenix. We have immediate openings for Computer Engineers.

Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11, HW/MOD 400, SEL/RTM and/or MODCOMP/MAX 4 software experience.

At Arizona Public Service Company you will be able to combine excellent benefits, salary, and career potential with a dynamic Arizona lifestyle.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity with us, please submit a resume including salary history to:

Steve Harnden
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 8000
Dept. CW 1228
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APS.
Arizona Public Service Company

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

DC based diversified marketing and insurance company is seeking an experienced person for this Senior-Level position, with at least 5-10 years of experience in Data Processing, including project management development.

Candidate must have thorough knowledge of structured analysis, design and programming techniques and "state-of-the art" teleprocessing and data base management concepts. Experience must include long and short term planning, budget preparation and system and computer cost analysis. Interested person must be a highly motivated and ambitious individual. Must be able to provide administrative and technical support plus effective leadership.

We are a very progressive company with excellent benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. If you feel you are qualified, please respond in confidence to:

Reply to CW-A3157
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

with full particulars. Principals only.

EOE

EDP PEOPLE

DUNHILL SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

EDP people are a special sort, with their own unique language and needs. And Dunhill of Phoenix understands both. Because we have been involved in your industry since the beginning, we know how to match EDP people and careers for optimum results. Could you be a match for one of the 750+ sunbelt openings we have listed? For California opportunities, call Jackie McConnell; for Texas, Arizona and Colorado, contact Steve Calkins person-to-person COLLECT at:

(602) 264-1166

2150 East Highland Avenue
Suite 103
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

The National Personnel System

Dunhill

"Recruiting Hard-To-Find People For Hard-To-Fill Positions Since 1967"

An Equal Opportunity Employer

We are seeking to fill

650 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

CICS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to $40,000

Major, prestigious medical center in desirable Sou. California location seeks systems programmer to program, develop, and maintain distributed processing network using IBM 3033, CICS/VS. Highly professional environment, superior benefits including 3 wks vacation first year. Reply in confidence to:

Western Health Resources
P.O. Box 48919
Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 855-5529

START YOUR OWN SERVICE BUREAU IN BEAUTIFUL NORTHWESTERN MONTANA

Aggressive Programmer has unique opportunity to be in business for himself by starting a Service Bureau in Flathead Valley of beautiful Northwestern Montana. No investment necessary. Compensation guaranteed. Must have 5 years of solid program development, preferrably in businesss systems using RPG on System 34, and be a non-smoker with high moral standards.

Call: 406-862-5852
Whitefish, MT

---

300 DP OPENINGS'S

(ALL Fee Paid)

Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	18-25K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	20-25K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (1 yr COBOL, BURR B-80	20K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	23-36K
Sys Engr (3 yrs IBM 370, IMS/DB)	25-35K
Hdwe/Sftwe Engr (3 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
Sys Prog (3 yrs ASSEM or COBOL)	24-30K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IBM 370, OS)	20-25K
Sr Sys Prog (5 yrs. IBM 370 OS)	30K
IMS/DB Analyst (3 yrs IMS/DB)	25-35K

We are the largest employment agency in the southeast: affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA TENURE-TRACK FACULTY POSITION IN INFORMATION SCIENCES, INFORMATION SYSTEMS OR COMPUTING SCIENCE WITH BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Starting Date: August 20, 1982

Candidates must have the Ph.D. in one of the disciplines listed above and have the potential for excellence in teaching and research. The position entails the teaching of undergraduate and graduate courses in computing science, development of courses in the information sciences, and the sharing of usual faculty activities. Rank and salary are dependent on qualifications. Send resume to: Dr. Harlin W. Brewer, Head, Department of Mathematical Sciences, McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70609.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK AREA

FOX-MORRIS, the national leader for over 20 years in the placement and recruitment of Data Processing professionals, has been requested by several of our clients to identify and recommend key talent for the following:

D.P. Manager	to 42K
Sr. Prog. Analyst	to 34K
Sys. Prog.	to 32K
Sys. Analysts	to 30K

Client co pays all costs. Contact Robert Montgomery at 919/872-2940 or send resume including salary history to:

FOX-MORRIS

Personnel Consultants
Since 1962
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27825

NCR Computer Operator

Experience using B3 or VRX. Full time position. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

Western Medical Center
Attn: Kathy Cintura
Personnel Director
1001 N. Tustin Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/ D.P. MANAGER TO $25K

PROVE your management ability in this working management position. Live in a small college town located in the sunny Southwest. Become a part of a Fortune 500 company for career advancement. Moving expenses are company paid.

Must have excellent knowledge of RPGII.

To find out more, call (501) 234-1600 or mail resume to:

Personnel Department
W. Shanhouse Sons, Inc.
P.O. Box 550
Magnolia, AR 71753

Equal Opportunity employer.

No personnel agencies, please.

COMPUTERWORLD

Systems Generalists

Senior Systems Programmers or Systems Programmers who welcome variety with current and planned projects, including operating system enhancement, microprocessor programming, performance measurement, a wide range of manufacturing oriented systems, distributed processing and data communications development.

ENVIRONMENT:

A small high caliber technical support group in a DP organization which believes quality people are the best investment. Position in a rapidly growing department within a Charlotte, North Carolina based NYSE manufacturing company.

REQUIREMENTS:

Knowledge of more than one higher level language; 370 Assembler; one or more years experience with any mainframe in systems design, development or maintenance. Computer Science or related degree desired. Senior applicants should have knowledge of OS internals and minimum 3 years mainframe experience.

Send resume including current salary and salary requirement to:

Personnel Manager

Rexham CORP.
P.O. Box 35068
Charlotte, NC 28235
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IBM PROGRAMMERS

We are an IBM 4341 shop with plans for dual 4341's to support our Information System currently under development. We are expanding our programming staff and have 2 openings for experienced programming professionals.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I

Minimum 2 years RPG II W/DOS/VSE & experience with JCL & utilities. Assembler & COBOL knowledge desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Minimum 3 years experience CICS/VS using assembler or COBOL DOS/VSE required. VSAM & DL/1 experience desirable.

Our modem facility is located in N.E. Florida on the beautiful St. John's River, minutes from the beaches and other major recreational opportunities. For more information concerning the area, medical center and position, direct resumes and inquiries to: **Kaye Lunsford, Personnel, P.O. Box 2982, ST. VINCENT'S MEDICAL CENTER, Jacksonville, Florida 32203 or call 904-387-1088.**

Computer Science: Primary responsibility is undergraduate teaching. Some curriculum development will be required. PhD in Computer Science or related field preferred, but other applicants will be considered. Non-teaching experience will also be considered. Starting date: August, 1982. Send vita and three letters of recommendation to:

Dr. Alan M. Johnson,
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Little Rock, AR 72204

An Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST OR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST TRAINEE

Riverside, CA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Two years of post high school education/academic training with emphasis in computer science including data processing concepts and practices. Two years experience including COBOL electronic programming. Salary $1,741.45 to $2,168.38 monthly.

TRAINEE

Two yrs. of computer science training. One yr. full time exp. in computer systems. Salary $1,438.11 to $1,789.19 monthly. May substitute education and exp. for both positions. **Apply by Jan. 8, 1982. Riverside County Superintendent of Schools, 3939 13th Street, Riverside, CA 92502 (714) 788-6666.** An Equal Oppty/Affirmative Action Employer.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are **$97.30** per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs **$194.60** per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs **$48.65** Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________________ Title: ____________________

Address: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

IM$

There's nothing wrong with accumulating wealth while doing challenging work with PRC in Saudi Arabia!

You're not going out of your way when you bring your IMS skills to Saudi with PRC. In fact, a year or two on site can provide a dramatic short cut to your most ambitious career goals.

And financial goals.

For all openings, IMS experience is mandatory.

Data Base Analysts - to $65,000

Ten plus years EDP experience, of which five or more involved IMS data base/data communications large scale applications.

Applications Programmers & Analysts - to $60,000

Require as little as four years total experience, including two in IMS DL/1 data base and data communications programming. Two years in PL-1 desirable. We have a very large number of openings in this category!

EDP Systems Architects - to $75,000

Fifteen years minimum EDP experience including large scale applications involving IMS data base and data communications technology.

In addition to a generous salary, each individual will receive the following:

- **Free living accommodations**
- **Per Diem meal allowance**
- **Free trip home every 4 months**
- **Local transportation**
- **PRC's comprehensive health and dental benefits**
- **PLUS a potentially tax free salary with a 12 month assignment**

For details, or to arrange an immediate interview, call **Jim Aquino collect at (703) 556-2223** or write him c/o Dept. CW-6.

Planning Research Corporation
1500 Planning Research Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer

BOEING SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

DP PROFESSIONALS

JOIN THE BOEING SERVICES INTERNATIONAL DATA PROCESSING SUPPORT GROUP

A RAPIDLY EXPANDING GROUP UTILIZING IBM43XX AND Z80 BASED MICROCOMPUTERS. ALL POSITIONS REQUIRE A DEGREE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE OR RELATED EXPERIENCE.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER with experience in VM/370 and OS/VSI *OR* DOS/VSE sysgen and system support. Position openings located in Cocoa Beach, Florida and Southern California.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS with experience in on-line systems utilizing:

- Color graphics/Microcomputer networking
- CICS/IMS and COBOL *(preferrable)*
- COBOL or BASIC on Z80 based microcomputers operating with CP/M or MP/M
- COBOL or BASIC on Z80 based microcomputers with detailed knowledge of the CP/M or MP/M operating system and extensive customer interface background.

Position locations include Cocoa Beach, Florida; Southern California; Houston, Texas; Huntsville, Alabama: Overseas – Turkey, Germany (with extensive travel throughout Europe).

HARDWARE MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS with maintenance experience of printers, terminals and disks for Z80 based microcomputers *plus* past experience dealing with uninitiated DP users. Location – Germany, with extensive travel throughout Europe.

IF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS SATISFY ANY OF THE ABOVE POSITIONS, FORWARD YOUR RESUME WITH SALARY HISTORY IN CONFIDENCE TO:

BOEING SERVICES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 220 – TK
Cocoa Beach, Florida 32931

an equal opportunity employer

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

THE RIGHT DOOR?

1982

For many the career path is a dark hallway with many doors. Some say ENTER, but should really say EXIT. Some say NOWHERE, though you can't see it at the time. Some say ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED, but they are locked.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS we have an open door policy. We've taken the excellent compensation, good fringe benefits, job security, and added:

VARIETY	**(in assignments, systems and applications)**
ENHANCEMENT	**(building upon existing skills)**
ADVANCEMENT	**(based strictly on performance)**
RECOGNITION	**(visibility on projects of prime importance)**
ELIMINATION	**(of corporate red tape)**
ENVIRONMENT	**(professionalism and personal growth)**

As specialist in commercial data processing services, CONSULTANT SYSTEMS advises and assists major corporations in the areas of systems planning, technical support, customized application development, hardware/software evaluations and educational/training support.

If you're good at what you do we'll create a place for you. Skills with **IMS DB/DC or CICS** (Command or Macro levels) **or TOTAL/ENVIRON-1** or **HP IMAGE/QUERY** are a plus. Call COLLECT or drop us a line. We have a lot to talk about.

A Happy New Year is just through an open door...

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

Eastern Division
1717 Penn Avenue, Suite 5009
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15221
Robert B. Fields, Corporate Project Staffing
or Joanne Peterson, Director, Eastern Services
(412) 731-9590
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F,
Subcontractors are Welcomed to Reply

INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

NATIONAL INFORMATION CENTER

RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA

A newly established Institute has several openings for Ph.D and Master degree holders in Computer Sciences, Electronic Engineering or equivalent degrees. BS degrees with extensive field experience will also be considered.

The Institute is planned to offer two-year and four-year programs in the areas of Applied Computer Sciences and Engineering. The Institute also offers special courses to support a comprehensive software network covering the entire Kingdom in the areas of programming/analysis, project management and control, user support, hardware/software maintenance, and data communication.

The environment includes on-line TP and ADP System using Data General and UNIVAC computers with various communication devices and micrographic equipment.

Salaries and benefits are competitive and attractive, and depend on the individual's qualifications.

Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
ATTENTION: DR. AL-SAGR (NATIC)
2223 WEST LOOP SOUTH, SUITE 410
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027

or

DR. ABDULAZIZ N. AL-SAGR
DEPT OF SYSTEMS ENGG & COMPUTER SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
P.O. BOX 144, UPM #128
DHARAN - SAUDI ARABIA

Member Technical Staff

A research and development division of a major U.S. Corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system – a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of top level design, detailed design, coding and integration of software for a custom designed distributed telephone switching system. This individual will be responsible for design and implementation of I/O drivers including the definition of hardware/software trade-offs and will interface with the hardware design engineers in this effort. This person will also be responsible for technical definition, planning, scheduling design reviews and technical coordination of various segments of the project. In addition, this person will also be involved in the development of diagnostic software for telephonic hardware.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Master's degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: real time software in multiprocessor environment with packet switching and message communication; peripherals and bit slice computer architecture, INTEL microprocessors – 8080, 8085, 8086, PDP 11/34; IBM 370; LSI-11; development systems INTEL, MDS/ICE 86; skillful use of Assembler 8086; PLM 86, MACRO 11, PASCAL.

Salary – $26,000

Send your resume to: Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, Connecticut 06615. Please refer to Job Order #262284.

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

POSITION WANTED

Professional software salesman looking for challenging position can make things happen. I have the contacts.
Reply to CW-A3159, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2 w/1862, 2870-1 w/1861, 2880-2 w/1862, 3851, 3852 and 2-2880's w/1862)	lease only	12/01/81
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's w/1862)	lease only	12/31/81
370/158		
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1 w/4450)	lease only	1/01/82
158 - J (3213 -1)	lease only	now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 3047-1 and 3286-2)	lease only	now
148 - J (1450, 3622, 4458, 4953, 4958, 3047-1 and 3286-2)	lease only	now
135 - FEO (3900, 4655, 4668, 6981, 7855, 7861, 8070, 8637, 3046-1 and 3215-1)	sale or lease	now

LFC

Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

3350
3370
3375

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
Florida	305—428-3177	Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

Orionis Industries
New Location

Rosie Gaudette, President (R)
Jane Baril, Sales Manager (L)

Deliveries Now
New VAX 11/780, 11/750, PDP 11/70 & 11/44
All DEC or equivalent systems
Fully stocked Parts Department

Orionis Industries

Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

Series/1

BUY—SELL—LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979
Features—Most Available

We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.

**CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130**

ECONOCOM

P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BUY, SELL, LEASE

**4300's, S/3, S/1
S/38, S/34, S/32**

- Purchase lease backs of IBM GSD equipment
- Sells full systems, peripherals and up-grades
- Lease full system and peripherals
- Buys IBM equipment whether owned or rented leased from IBM.

DANA
MARKETING, INC.
835 Nineteenth Street
Hermosa Beach, Ca 90254
Call collect: (213) 372-8845
BOB COBURN OR DAVID EMORI

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

**FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible**

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

**Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771**

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	3803-01	3550	Oct 15th
4	3420-03	6631	Oct 15th
1	3420-05	3550	Oct 15th
1	3420-05	6631	Oct 15th
2	3420-07	3550	Oct 15th
1	3344B2		Nov 15th
1	4341-KO2		Jan 1st
1x3	3375		Jan 22
1	3411-3	7360	Now

**Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200**

Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

3101 Now!

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

S/34
S/32
S/3
S/23
5110/20

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

System/38

Leases
Low, Low Rates
Tailored Structures

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell
New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

IBM DISK

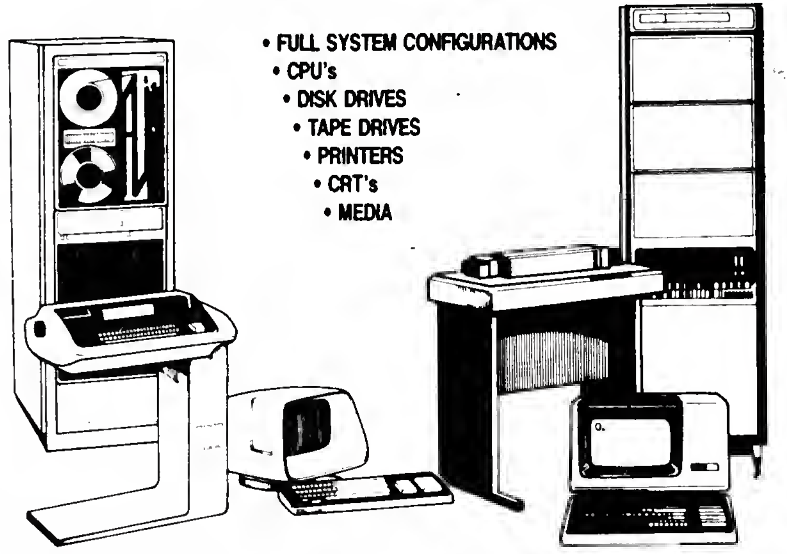
AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3330 3350 3370

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

DG • DEC and Compatibles

NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • TRADE



- FULL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- CPU's
- DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- CRT's
- MEDIA

"YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN A SECOND SOURCE MARKET"

WE HAVE IT IN STOCK

• NOVA/3 10 MB SYSTEM	FROM $10,000	• DEC 11/34 RL 02 SYSTEM	FROM $16,000
• NOVA/4 20 MB SYSTEM	FROM $20,000	• DEC 11/44 RM 02 SYSTEM	FROM $40,000
• ECLIPSE C330 96 MB SYSTEM	FROM $40,000	• DEC 11/70 RP 06 SYSTEM	FROM $90,000
• LARGE DG SYSTEMS C/350 M/600 MV8000	On Request	• LARGE VAX 750/780 SYSTEMS	On Request

HUNDREDS OF DG & DEC MODULES & OPTIONS IN INVENTORY

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
Specializing In Data General® & DEC® Systems & Upgrades
COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER INC.
Full Service Depot Repair & Field Service
COMPUTER RECYCLING CENTER INC.
Specializing In Obsolete Computers & Components
OFFICES LOCATED AT 490 W. MAIN ST., AVON MA 02322
TEL. 617-583-6460 — 1-800-343-1092 — TWX/TELEX 710-345-1290
®Registered trademark of Data General & DEC Corporations
call GEORGE H. TRAWINSKI

BROOKVALE
DEC

BUY•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Year-end sale holdovers, while they last

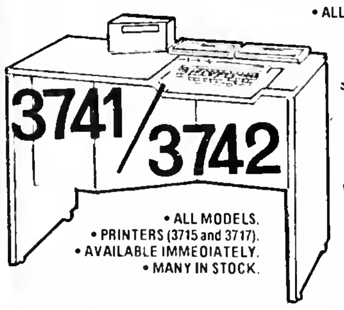
11/34A	Sys/Proc	BA11-KE	Exp Box
FP11-A	Floating Pt	DH11-AD	16-line MUX
MS11-LB	64Kw MOS	RX211-BA	1Mb Floppy
DH11-AE	16-line MUX	RK711/RK07	28Mb Drive
RK11-D	RK05 cntrl	RK05F-FA	5Mb Drive

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

We• buy• sell• and lease• IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •



PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-8703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

System/38

Leases for less than IBM's MLC.
Short or long term leases available.
We use your on-order system.

CALL: JOHN BOTTOM
(901) 767-9130

ECONOCOM
Leasing Company
P.O. Box 17825 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis Tennessee 38117
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

3081 K24
9-24-82
3081 D24
4-23-82
Call:
Bill Rummler
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL COMPANY

XERXES
S/34, S/32, S/3
5110-5120
Series I
Buy/Sell/Lease

800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

Compumatch
PO Box 231
Tomah, WI 54660

We match buyers to sellers of all computer systems and peripherals. **Buyers:** We will list you on our file free of charge. Provide us with details of what you want to buy. **Sellers:** List with us for ninety days. $200. per system or $50. for each peripheral model being sold separately. Send us details and we will provide names of buyers for the matching sale.

DEC

2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE NOW— DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

Independent
wang
Specialists

- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD

CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Ma. 01830
617/372-8536

Used DEC Clearance SALE!

PDP8E..........$1,100 4KW/TTY Control	**RK05**..........$1,035 2.5 MB Cartridge Disk
PDP11/45..........$9,500 RTC, Btstrp, MEM MGT, TTY CTL	**PDP11/60CA**..$17,500 128K MOS CPU, TTY CTL, CAB

30-DAY WARRANTY or 7-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN

Everything Must Go!

1000's of Items On Sale.

Call Today: 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

!!SPECIAL SALE!!

In Stock • Ready to Ship

DEC* TERMINALS

VT 100	$1,299*
LA 120	$1,899*

(*Quanity One • Cash with Order)

DEX

EAST
350 Motor Pkwy. Ste. 107
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 231-0430

WEST
187 W. Orangethrope, Ste. 1A
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 632-6919

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
Expires 1-31-82

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial Corp., Inc.
3020 Bridgeway, Suite 105 • Sausalito, California, 94965 • (415) 331-2791

FOR SALE OR LEASE

(1) 3333/11 w/S.W.		2-01-82
(3) 3330/11's		2-01-82
(1) 3340/A2	33468	3-01-82
(2) 3340/B2's	24474 & 26953	3-01-82
(3) 3344/B2's	80343, 84630 & 85508	2-15-82
(2) 3350/A2's	New From IBM - ITC Qualified	5-28-82
(1) 3350/B2	New From IBM - ITC Qualified	5-28-82
(1) 3350/A2 W/S.W.	Lease Only	1-15-82
(3) 3350/B2's	Lease Only	1-15-82
(1) 3370/A01	P.O. #3973TB	1-22-82
(3) 3370/B01's	P.O. #3973TF, TG & TH	1-22-82
(1) 3375/A01	P.O. #77670A	3-26-82
(3) 3375/B01's	P.O. #7767OE, OF & OG	3-26-82
(2) 3380/A04's	P.O. #7737CY & 7737CZ	8-20-82
(1) 3380/B04	P.O. #7737DC	8-20-82
(1) 3880/002	P.O. #7737FT	8-20-82

CPU's

3081/K32	P.O. #8627AG	11-19-82
3082/024	8627AH	11-19-82
3087/001	8627AI	11-19-82
3089/001	8627AJ	11-19-82
3276/A02	8627AK	11-19-82

JACK OR HILDI
(415) 331-2791 (Call Collect)

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 **Telex 172337**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ **3081** Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3033** New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ **3032** Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ **3031** Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4341** Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ **4331** Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ **3168** All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ **3158** All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ **3148** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **3138** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II – Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ **3880/3830** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3350/3370** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3375/3380** As Available
- ☐ **3333/3330** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3340/44** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3803/3420** All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ **Memory/Channels** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3705/04** Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ **327X** CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203-655-1211
New Jersey 201-568-9666

Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Michigan 313-644-1500

Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415-944-1111

South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214-258-6444
Fort Worth 817-534-1774
Atlanta 404-256-5956
Florida 305-428-3177

Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416-968-7135

International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Latin America 305-666-6258
Paris 297-0180
Switzerland . . . .(41)(21)71-09-35
West Germany . . . .(2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

3742's

Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)

IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date- 3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also

- •3135 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos. at $300 per mo.
- •3145 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos at $450 per mo.

IOA DATA CORP

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.

Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

USED · COMPATIBLE
DEC

DEC RM03 (4 in stock)
$8,500
DEC RWM03 (2 in stock)
$9,500
DEC LP11-VA
$2,950
DEC RK 11J-AA
$2,500
DEC NJ 11-BA
128 Kb
$3,950
DEC RK05J-AA
$950
DEC MK11 -.5 mb
$14,950
DEC LA 180-PA
$800

Kennedy 9100 with cab
$4,950
CDC 9214X 45 ips
$5,000
Able DMAX (2 in stock)
$4,450
Able Supermax
$2,900
MOSTEK -.5 mb
Add-in $2,900
Data products 600LPM
$6,300
Penril Modem (2 in stock)
$500

206-282-1170

NORDATA

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

BUY - SELL - LEASE

DPD	GSD
4331	System 3
4341	System 34
	System 32
3330	3340
3350	3344
3370	3370-A11
3375	3370-B11
3411	3741
3410	3742
3211	3274
3203	Features/ Upgrades

COLA

MEMBER
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-7938
or 812-941-9495 collect

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS
•BUY
•SELL
•LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741
5256 3287 3411 3410
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCSI
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Buy/Sell
SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
T-bar 3915/3916
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
DataSwitch 1000
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

Sale Or Sublease
Available 3-26-82
AP For 3033
3042 Model 1
Serial #50085; 3036, 3037, 3038
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp
Leasing Company
12900 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3908

PRIME
COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Time Sharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

NEW USED
TERMINALS, CRT's AND PRINTERS

ADDS	**OKIDATA**
DEC	**QUME**
DIABLO	**SOROC**
HAZELTINE	**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**
NEC	**TELEVIDEO**

Buy and sell your DEC and DG systems and components from us.
Call us on micros - North Star, Televideo, Altos, Atari, Texas Instruments.

"We Will Not Be Undersold"
The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500
Open till 7 p.m. EST

IBM SYS/38
for:
* FINANCING
* TAX LEASES
* SOFTWARE

DEXEL
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717
(713) 440-9753

DEC
11/24's
• NEW •
25% OFF LIST
GIBSON-MILLER ASSOC.
(609) 429-8444

WANTED FOR TOP CASH - USED RAISED COMPUTER FLOORING AND DATA VAULT SAFE CABINETS, ETC.

Phone Toll Free: 1-800-521-7301
Mich: 1-800-572-5018
or (313) 547-6200
or Telex No: 230455 or 6867023-
DOSS INC. GSPW,
Attn: G. Crane or M. Sellars

M. SELLARS & ASSOCIATES
1421 Hilton Road
Ferndale, MI 48220

!! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !!
From Stock
CDC * 9766
300 Megabyte Drives
- All drives are New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available for all DEC * CPU's

DEX

EAST
350 Motor Pkwy. Ste. 107
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516)231-0430

WEST
187 W. Orangethorpe, Ste. 1A
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 632-6919

Expires 1-31-82
*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
NOW
3370's A1, 2 B1's

SCG
LEASE • BUY • SELL

Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
(203) 324-9495
200 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901

IBM® PERIPHERALS
FOR SYSTEM/3 and 360/370/4300

- FOR LEASE
- FOR SALE

Take advantage of a special situation.

3340 3344 3410	3411 3742 3741 3277	1403-NI 1403-2 3275
PCPA/Professional Computer Placement Associates, a combined remarketing organization. Members:	International Capital Equipment, Inc. One E. Wacker Dr., Suite 2310 Chicago, IL 60601	Vargo Companies 48945 Van Dyke Ave. Utica, MI 48087 **(313) 254-2850**

DEC USERS check these questions!

YES	NO	
☐	☐	Do you presently own a PDP11 computer with RL01 disk drives?
☐	☐	Is your PDP11 on DEC maintenance?
☐	☐	Are you thinking about adding a RL01 disk drive to your system?
☐	☐	Would you like to buy a new RL01 for $2900 (DEC list price, $4700)?
☐	☐	Want to receive the first 3 years of DEC maintenance free (all parts and Labor) included in the above price?

If you answered "YES" to the above questions, then contact us immediately! We have a trade plan that will give you the above advantages...but hurry, our supply of DEC disk drives are limited.

Call Bob Frakes (504) 664-2635
YES RETAIL SYSTEMS
2220 4-H Club Road
Denham Springs, LA 70726

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
January Thru June Positions Available

3081
Financing Available For Your On-Order Positions

3032
3850
Extended Channel
Lease/Sale
Available Now

3033-U8
with 3850
Available January 1, 1982

3033
Memory
Most Upgrades Available Now

3033
Upgrades
S to N
N to S
3850/3851 • Available in 30 days

3168-A38
with 7730
Purchase or Short Term Lease

4341
Buy/Sell/Lease
Software Conversion Support Available

30 DAY DELIVERY
4331
Sale/Lease
Software Conversion Support Available

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3340 3375 3880 3370 3830 3330 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

3203 3800 3505/3525 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

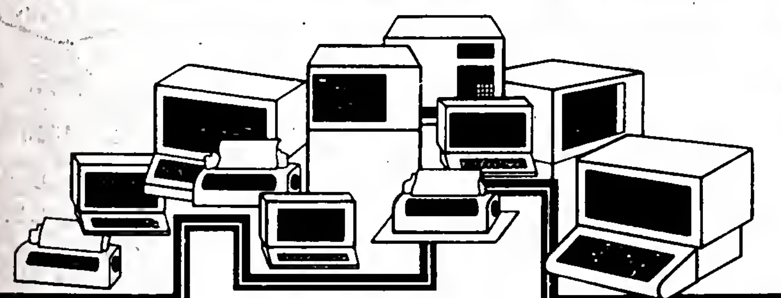
COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
Mary Drangin

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640
(415) 956-3183
(714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA



IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

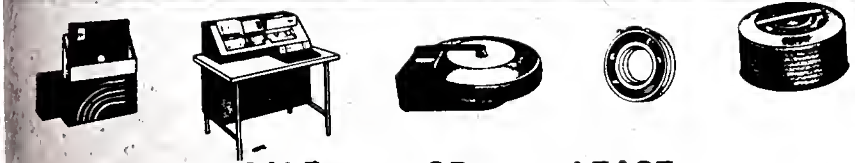
Ameritex Computer Corporation

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026 029 082 083
084 085 087 088
129 514 519 526
548 555 3742 360/20
2316 3336(1) 3336(11) 3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJMO2 • RMO2 • RMO3 • RKO7PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015

713-468-2384

TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

DEC TERMINALS

BRAND NEW * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW * WARRANTY * BRAND

VT101-AA	NEW	$995
VT131-AA	NEW EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing	$1,575

VT100-AA	EIA	$1,375
LA34-DA	EIA	825
LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP, & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA ,KP ,Tractor ,Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA, KP, Forms, Tractor Stand	1,150
LA120-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,795
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,995
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard & Keypad, KSR	2,075

Quantity One Cash Prices*
Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW * WARRANTY

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS
international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

---

computer systems/graphics, inc.
10983 Granada Lane, Suite 106
Overland Park, KS 66211
Telephone: 913-649-2190

CUE
Current Update on Equipment

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3420 - 6,8 STC & MEMOREX

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO SELL

3272-02	Controller
(45) 3277-02 w/4630	Display Stations
(48) 3277-02 w/4631	Display Stations
3278-02 w/4621	Display Stations
3287-01 or 02 w/8331,8700	Printers

Contact Tom Gibson

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
CDLA (214) 637-6570

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

MCC
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285
MEMBER CCA

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Albertina Monjardin
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page --and set type free.

---

system 38

Lease At...
SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS
over IBM Plans!

ANYLEX
LEASING CORPORATION
HOUSTON: (713) 621-9710
NEW YORK: (212) 719-9205

FOR SALE
Honeywell CPS 6406
512 K Processor
4 ea. 100 M Mass Storage Units
4 ea. 7705 Terminals
6 ea. 7700 Terminals
Crated and Ready to Ship, will consider Breakup of System
Financing Available
Call
VMS Financial, Inc.
313-963-8383
Steve Gagne

For Sale
Digital VAX 11/780
Computer System
Damaged In Transit
Repaired And Recertified By DEC
-Available Immediately-
For: Complete System Configuration, Certification Confirmation, Bid-Set
Contact: Jean Spencer
ACM Adjusters, Inc.
PO Box 493
Wakefield, MA 01880
1-617-245-6830
8:30 AM - 4:30 PM

IBM
S/3-15D
Sell
SERIES/1
Buy
Lease
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
5110
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328
S/32
S/34

HP 3000 Series III
(Series 33 also available)
(4) 7925S
(1) 7920M
(1) 7970E
(1) 600 lpm ptr.
misc. CRT's, modems.

Charles Finley
Finley & Associates
(213) 628-9846

For Sale
(2) Micro Data
50 MB
Reflex Disk Drives
Includes 1 Controller
One Year Old
Under Maintenance Contract
Mr. Robbins Or Ms. Kopp
J & J Medical Services
Teanack, NJ
(201) 836-1717

IBM
System 3/15D-24
(1) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/005 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT's
(1) 3284/003 Printer
Available 1-1-82
For Sale Or Lease
With Option To Buy
Contact Steve Harper
312-986-6710

FOR SALE

Ohio Scientific
C3-B micro

74MB disk, 48K ram
(2) CRT's, 125 LPM printer
Uses OS-65U OPER SYS

MERIT INDUSTRIES LTD.
4724 Forest
Kansas City, MO 64110

(816) 753-8750

WANG Equipment
2280V-3
Disk 90 MB
Fixed And Removable Disk Drives
Please Contact:
Relli Technology, Inc.
(516) 825-2600

MUST SELL
Three (3) Perkin-Elmer 1625 Systems •192 KB MOS •10 MEG Disc •550 Video Terminal •120 Character Printer
Also (1) 1630 System (262 KB + Tape Drive). All under 1 1/2 years old. Price negotiable. Call **Mike Nieburg 1-800-633-7246, ext. 406.**

Data General

New CRT's Custom Cables

"If you remember two things...
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DISCOUNT PRICES
...we're in business!"

(800) 343-3616
In Ma (617) 233 9318

DATATREND

WANT TO SELL
SYS/32 B 34
W/16K or 24K
Available Immediately
$9000
call 714-578-5410

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM **3274**
Controllers with
IBM **3278-2**
Display Stations
4621 or **4627**
keyboards
AVAILABLE for
30 DAY DELIVERY
CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER
CORPORATION

HP 3000 Series 30

384 KB Memory
7925M - 120MB Disc
7970E - 1600BPI Tape
2608A - 400LPM Ptr.
2631A - 180CPS Ptr.

9 - 2645A Display Terminals
10 - CRT Tables - 60"x 30"
Miscellaneous Supplies

Available now - HP maintained

Contact -
Mr. Harvey Garte
Fair-Tex Mills, Inc.
2645 Mitchell Avenue
Allentown, Pa. 18103

Telephone -
215-797-5680

DEC USERS

NOW YOU CAN RENT OR LEASE any DEC

CPU
DISK
TAPE
TERMINAL
COMPONENT
PERIPHERAL
EVEN A SYSTEM

DATALEASE offers Monthly Rentals or Long Term Leases with the most Flexible Lease Plan available — Designed to fit your Financial Situation.

DATALEASE has a 2,000,000 dollar inventory to serve our clients.

DATALEASE can deliver what you want when you want it.

Let DATALEASE assist you while you are expanding your DEC installation.

DATALEASE®

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-854-0350
in California:
714-632-6986

or write for further information:
CALIFORNIA DATALEASE SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, California 92806

DEC*

PDP* 11/44 SYSTEM

For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs.
12% Equiv. Int. Rate

Custom Configured
To Your Specifications

- 11/44 CPU
- 300 MEG DISK SUBSYSTEM
- DZ11A LA120
- RL02 TJE16EA

Our Leases Are
Better Than Buying

For More Information
on Any DEC Lease, Call

DATALEASE®

800-854-0350
In Calif: 714-632-6986

*DEC & PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Hewlett Packard

3000 Series

. Most Common Configurations
Overnight Delivery On: Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Cards.

1000 Series

21 MX & 21 MXE Series Systems: I/O Accessories & Components

Alan DeMartino
Airborne
Data Systems
1112 Wrigley Way
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952
4955
4959
4962's
4963's
4964
4966
4969's
4973
4974
4978
4979
4997's
4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK
4962 - 1F $4,000⁰⁰

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

3851-A1/ 3830-3

Available Now
Lease or Sale

312/698-3000
Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO®

Spectron Datascopes for Sale.

For a limited time only, Leasametric is offering Spectron's 601B Datascopes at great prices ranging from $3,000 to $6,000, depending on options. These are fully calibrated state-of-the-art datascopes with a guaranteed one year factory service contract. You can't get a better deal from anyone but Leasametric, but you have to act quickly. Call now for Datascopes and other fine new and used equipment.

Leasametric

USA 1-800-631-0348.
New Jersey 201-825-9000.
Canada 1-800-268-0921.

WE SPECIALIZE IN

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Tx. 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

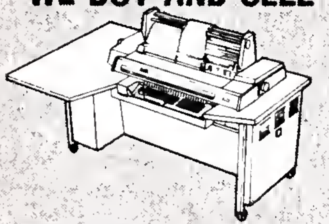
CDC 9766

$ 11,490

CDC 9730-160
$7,600
CDC 9762
$6,200

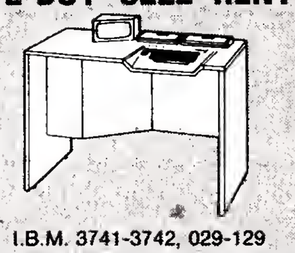
206-282-1324

WE BUY AND SELL



BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES,
TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT



I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW

Systems & Peripherals

- 11/44, RL02, RK02, RK07 or RM02. . . . . . . STOCK
- VAX 750, 780; RM05, RP06, RM03 or RK07. . . STOCK
- 11/34A, RL02, full system, New. $28,000
- 11/23, RL02, full system, New. $20,500
- Parts, boards, systems! Buy, sell, rent or trade! NOW!

30 Bay Street, Staten Island, NY 10301 (212) 447-4911
Toll Free: 800 221-6318 / Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

For Sale
Data General
C150 Eclipse

768 KB Memory, (1) D200 CRT's, (2) 96 MB Disk Drives, 800/1600 BPI Tape Drive, 300 LPM Band Printer, 1.2 MB Diskette Drive, (3) 6093 CRT's, TP2 Printer, ALM8/ALM16, Foreground/Background, AOS And ICOS Operating System Subsequent Licenses, Less Than One Year Old; Under Manufacturer's Maintenance

Contact: Dick Wheeler
Or Jim Dietz
(614) 875-1056

For Sale
(2) Burroughs
TU 1800's
Terminals
Plus (2)
ADM 31's CRT's
Contact:
T. Brennan
(213) 851-3673

FOR SALE -
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY -
One year old NCR Equipment:

18257 Processor @ 128K (Two Disc Drives 4.9), 775 Sql. Pkt. Proof Encoder, 600 LPM Band Printer, 3 Number 260-0901 Thermal Printers with Number 0260-0307 Power Supplies, 5 Number 796-0301 CRTS.

CONTACT: J. J. Capatch
Curwensville State Bank
P. O. Box 29
Curwensville, PA 16833
(814) 236-2550

3081
K 32
Aug. 20, '82
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Princeton Computer
Associates Inc.
(201) 846-2200
CDLA

DEC PDP 11/70
FOR SALE
BY OWNER
512 KB memory
RM03 67MB disks (up to 3)
TU16 800/1600 tape
DH11 16 ch. mux.
Floating point processor
Floppy disk
RSTS/E licence
Additional modules
Under DEC maintenance
Call Brian Felker
(519) 679-6378
The University of
Western Ontario
London Canada

DEC

	Retail	Our Price
RK711 & RK07 (new)	$29,000	$20,300
LP11-AA (new)	8,350	5,990
(6) RK07EF Packs (new)	785	510
(10) RL01 Packs (used)	169	85
RK11J-AA (used)	9,495	1,800
(5) Hazeltine 1500 (used)	1,100 ea.	275 ea.
RX01 Cont. & Single Floppy (used)	3,600	1,250
RX01 Cont. & Dual Floppy (used)	4,600	1,650
PDP11/10 CPU-32K (used)		1,500
PDP11/34A-256K-CTS300 Cabinets I&W	39,000	23,400

CALL
312-956-1053

Wanted

Interface to connect
an IBM 3420 or 1403-N1
2AHP3000/44 (HPIB)
Call Jay N. Willard
Leader Data
Processing
P.O. Box 0
West Hazleton, PA 18201
717-455-8511

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM SYSTEM
3-15
CARDLESS SYSTEM
1403 PRINTER
FULL DISK SYSTEM

DATA ENTRY EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE
Substantial discount under IBM!

214 259-2714

IBM 5251-11
SYS 34 CRT

- Rent-lease-sell
- Prompt delivery
- IBM maintenance
- Also 3741-3742-029-129

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
CALL 201-343-4554
WILLIAM MARION CO
84 Kennedy, Hack., NJ 07602

FOR SALE
TWO MODEL 129
and ONE MODEL 029
IBM KEY PUNCH.
ONE UARCO
FORMS DE-LEAVER
Located in
Houston, Texas.
Phone Sandow:
713-674-7686
or write: PO BOX 24158
Houston, Tx. 77013

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday,
6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — $389.20
2 cols x 4" — $778.40
2 cols x 5" — $973.00
2 cols x 8" — $1556.80

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS 32 **SYS 34**

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3505 3525 Card I O Immediate
IBM 3375 DASD Immediate
IBM 3370 DASD Immediate
IBM 3350 DASD (NEW) January 1982
IBM 3705 M83 Immediate

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611

SYSTEMS * PERIPHERALS * PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
•Bought
•Sold
•Lease

SYSTEMS
11/24 11/34 11/44 11/70

TAPES
TE16 TS11 TU10

MEMORY & OPTIONS
MK11-CE DZ11A, E, B

DISKS
RM02 RP06 RM03 RK07

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex Street
Middletown, MA 01949
617/777-4666

DEC VALUES

11/17 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34 Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11(Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RWP06
80 MB Disk Drive, RP04-AA

As is our custom we will be closed December 25 thru January 3.

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

3033-N8

w 12 CHANNELS

January 15
For Lease Only
Terms Negotiable

Additional 8 Mage Intersil Memory Available w System

JACOM COMPUTER SERVICES INC
DAN IGNATUK
(914) 634-3630

YEAR END SPECIAL

TD830 $1650 ea.

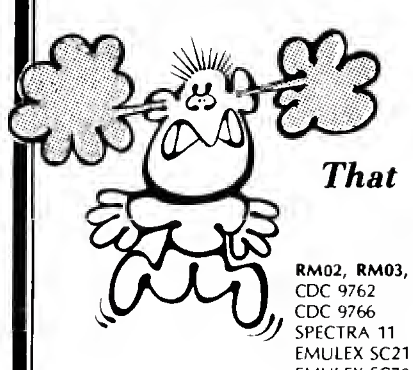
Available Immediately
B6810-I/C 3MB Memory
207 Disk and related peripherals
B1855 Complete System
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete System

BSI
2480 W Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex. 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

LSI11 * PDP11 * VAX11

Digital or Equivalant



New Equipment SPECIALS That Will Blow Your Mind!

Limited Quantity

RM02, RM03, & RM05

CDC 9762	80 MB Disk Drive	$ 6,300.
CDC 9766	300 MB Disk Drive	12,660.
SPECTRA 11	RM02/RM/05 Emulator	3,000.
EMULEX SC21	RM02/RM05 Emulator	4,000.
EMULEX SC70	RM03/RM05 Emulator	6,400.
VT100 + AVO	DEC CRT Terminal	1,300.
VT100	DEC CRT Terminal (used)	1,050.

PROCESSORS

WPDP11/23-AA	Complete, 128KB, w/o Chassis	$4,895.
WPDP11/34A-ZE	Complete, DL11W,256KB, w/o Chassis	7,000.

ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG

"where Service and Fast Delivery is our most important product"

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 **(916) 635-9340**
TWX # 910-367-3707

DEC AVAILABLE IN STOCK DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West AuTomaTion

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)
408/295-9288

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	**$4.95 ea.**
1200' Reel	**$4.25 ea.**
600' Reel	**$3.50 ea.**

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3230 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP. CDLA
1211 W. 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 *SYSTEM/34*

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

We Buy & Sell DEC

Systems
Components

call: 713 440-5845

Digital
Computer
Resale

5527 Pine Arbor
Houston Tx 77066

IBM BUY • SELL TRADE

S/32 • S/34 • S/38
SERIES 1 • 5110 • 5120

ALL PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES
GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

714-578-5410
Ask for PAUL CAYTON

4341
N2 & P2
Early 1982 Deliveries

L1-M2
UPGRADE 3/19/82

4331-K2
March - 1982

DASD
3370 3375
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
Immediate Delivery

3344-B2 DASD
3220-7 Tape
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell
& Lease IBM
Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11
PDP15 • DEC20 • VAX
AND COMPONENTS

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

FOR SALE
BY OWNER
HEWLETT-PACKARD
2000 ACCESS
COMPLETE SYSTEM
CONTACT CLYDE WILSON
MACOMB INTERMEDIATE
SCHOOL DISTRICT
44001 GARFIELD RD.
MOUNT CLEMENS, MI 48044
(313) 286-8800

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates.
Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE

IBM System 3/15D26 512K
3340 A02 Disk Storage
3344 B02 Disk Storage
3741 001 Direct Attach
3411 002 Tape Drive

System available approx. 06/01/82. For further info., contact D.P. Mgr. (209) 251-4861.

WANTED
AMDAHL V/6-II
8 Megabyte, 12 Channel
NEEDED IMMEDIATELY
CONTACT:
CHARLES E. BERRY, JR.
Major Computer
Incorporated
10237 Yellow
Circle Drive
Minnetonka,
Minnesota 55343
612/933-6000

S/34

Availability
5340 D34 SN 34637
5340 F37 SN 17938
5340 F36 SN 26980
5340 F34 SN 19384

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Call:
Bill Quinn
Data Comp. Computer Leasing
(312) 448-4300

FOR SALE
NCR 499

AVAILABLE 2/1/82

CALL OR WRITE
JEAN KORAC
919 MARKET STREET
#608, WILMINGTON, DE
19801
(302) 428-3522

FOR SALE
BASIC 4 SYSTEM 400

1 - Model 1300 CPU
2 - Model 2324 10MB Disc Drives
1 - Model 3100 165 CPS Printer
1 - Model 7230 VDT
10 - Disc Packs $19,750.

Contact Lyman Buck at (415) 824-1400 or 780 Toland St., San Francisco, CA 94124.

MEMOREX

3650's (IBM 3350 Type)
3652's (double density 3350's)
For Sale or Lease
2 week availability
ITC Qualified

Call Jim
408-446-9619
tbc investments, inc.

WANTED TO BUY

USED PRIME EQUIPMENT

for expanding computer operation.

Contact Tony Ciaramitaro
313-642-4200.

FOR SALE

3370-B11
Disk Drive

Available late January, 1982

Will accept highest offer over $30,000

Contact Rick McClure
McClure Oil Products
720 N. Washington Street
Marion, IN 46952
317-662-6685.

BIDS & PROPOSALS

Sealed bids will be received by the city of Charlottesville at the office of the purchasing agent, P.O. Box 911, Charlottesville, VA 22902, until 2p.m. est., February 3, 1982 for:

(1) S/34 E35
(9) 5251-11 CRT's
(2) 5256-003 printer
(1) 5211 line printer

Sale to highest bidder as is where is.

For bid documents:
Call (804)971-3231.
Available March 1st.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

CUSTOMIZED HP-3000 software

- Written in COBOL or COBOL II using IMAGE & V/3000.
- GUARANTEED installation period of 12 weeks or you pay NOTHING!!!
- All programs are CUSTOM designed, there will be NO CANNED PROGRAMS.
- ACCOUNTING and MANUFACTURING systems
- FREE modifications and updates.
- FREE in house training (2 classes).
- FREE 100 consulting hours (after installation).
- FREE 18 months service on all software installed.

If you give us the CHALLENGE all you have to gain is a complete Accounting or Manufacturing system, in 12 weeks.

Contact Barron-Phillips for more information that will prove ALL you will ever get from us is the best software money can buy at a price and installation time frame that is unbelievable.

BARRON-PHILLIPS, 6300 Variel Ave.
Suite I, Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(213) 710-1422

SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

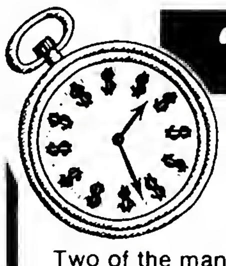
CALC/34 - $500
Financial modeller. Define rows and columns. Change entries and quickly recalculate. Store models and data sets.

PROGRAMMER UTILITIES - $300
Menu of programming and productivity aids. Nested procedure and menu exploder. VTOC by percent full. File print aid. LDA display and update. Many more.

DEBUG/34 - $250
Single step through RPG source code. Keeps track of field and indicator values. No changing of source or recompiling necessary.

MESSAGE SENDING SYSTEM -$200
Send full screen message to multiple work stations and/or users.

WESTMORELAND SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O BOX 1483
WINTER PARK, FL 32790
305-645-0040



THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

VAX DATA ENTRY

THE VIKING Forms Manager Conquers All

- ▲ Programmer Productivity
- ▲ End User Friendly
- ▲ Systems Maintainability
- ▲ Computer Performance

Whether integrating data capture and validation into complex applications or developing stand-alone systems, VFM conquers all. Software tools for video forms development and testing. Subroutines for program development. A complete data entry system where that is the need. All with performance in mind. OEM and end user licenses available.

Call or write for free literature today.

Mr. John Haley
VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive, Suite 816
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • (918) 745-6550

IBM® PERIPHERALS

FOR SYSTEM/3 and 360/370/4300

- FOR LEASE
- FOR SALE

Take advantage of a special situation.

3340
3344
3410

3411
3742
3741
3277

1403-NI
1403-2
3275

PCPA/Professional Computer Placement Associates, a combined remarketing organization. Members:

International Capitol Equipment, Inc.
One E. Wacker Dr.,
Suite 2310
Chicago, IL 60601

Vargo Companies
48945 Van Dyke Ave.
Utica, MI 48087
(313) 254-2850

INSURANCE COMPANIES IBM S/34 NEW!!

A proven, comprehensive, Insurance Company Accounting System (ICAS) for policies, premium accounting, claims, agency accounting, direct billing, rating bureau statistics, and much more...

Write or Call Collect
for free brochure:

DEXEL
5203 Leesburg Pike
Suite 1200
Falls Church, Va. 22042
(703) 931-2100

A NEW YEAR ... A NEW SET OF TAX LAWS... TIME FOR A NEW "FIXED ASSETS" SOFTWARE PACKAGE!

Harris has it...now!!

IBM System/34 F/A Software...
With current Asset-Handling procedures
$3,500 1-time purchase price...Source and object code (demo diskettes available).

Call or write today...

Harris Data Service Inc.
11629 West Dearbourn
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

Sell Your Software in the Classified Pages of *Computerworld*

$$$$$

We can give you back over half of your application development budget on the

IBM Series/1

Call us for information on PXS, the most widely used productivity tool for Series/1 -- over 1000 current users.

Alan Hochschild, Inc.
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
(415) 434-3517

MINI ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

CAAP™

- **General Ledger**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Accounts Receivable**
- **Payroll Interface**

Menu-driven, full warranty and documentation, built-in security. Accurate, instant, up-to-date financial analysis and reports. Sets up with 3 instructions, meets all Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. For any PICK-operating system: ADDS Mentor, Honeywell Ultimate, Prime, etc. Used by assoc.'s, medical, mfgr.'s, business. License or time-share. (Dealer inquiries welcome). Send or call for information.

KDK Enterprises, Inc., Suite 302,
1491 Chain Bridge Rd., McLean, VA
22101 (703) 893-7883

Accounting Software

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective, timely financial information? Bring your accounting problems under control fast! Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use, yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. Specifically designed for PDP-11's using RSTS/E or CTS-500. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting
- Time Analysis
- Financial Modeling

Plycom® services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE FINEST

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION

APPLICATION SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

Our comprehensive WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION application software can provide faster order turn around, reduce back orders by controlling out-of-stock, product efficient invoicing, minimize excessive stock, improve cash flow, create better customer service, maintain rapid recall accounting records and increase profit margins. Also available are Accounts Payable, Payroll and General ledger modules.

SINCE 1966

Customization available.

- DEC -PDP 11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11 or RSTS/E)

OVER 50 USERS.

BAKCO★DATA
85 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312-956-1053

SOFTWARE HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 & DPS 6

PROVEN RELIABLE SOFTWARE FROM THE COMPUTER PEOPLE.

CD systems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 GROVER ST., SUITE 200
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68144 (402) 330-2310

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW9, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE "DOS And RMS Compatible"

Over 500 users in
32 states and Canada

Complete Databus Source
Code and Full Warranty on:

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll Processing
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control
- Fixed Asset Depreciation (PP&E)
- Sales Analysis
- Purchase Analysis
- Personnel Reporting
- Billing (Standard & Progressive)
- Purchase Order Management
- General Ledger
- Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing

Also, complete Vertical
Market Systems for:

Country Clubs
Racquet, Tennis & Golf Clubs
Associations
- Accounting
- Membership
- MBO Tracking

Call or write for our free
brochure and pricing schedule.

MSG
MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Road
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
(216) 283-2000

SOFTWARE WANTED

REAL ESTATE

SYSTEM/38-Rel. 3.0 CL Recompile aid

- Provides source file and library names only
- Selection of programs to compile each run
- Allocate amount of time for compiles
- Identifies problem CL programs
- Audit trail of compiled and non-compiled programs
- Restart ability and log of status

Available Immediately-$100

Rocky Moutain Software
Ste 1020
150 E. 5770 South
Murray, UT 84107

Downtown Boston Computer Room-Office Space For Lease

Highly improved 3,758 sq. ft. computer room. Raised floor. Halon fire system. 2 separate 200 Amp 42 circuit electrical services each with voltage regulator. 3 air cond. units, total 48 tons. Security system. 4,025 sq. ft. office space.

Exclusive Leasing Agent

Meredith & Grew, Incorporated
(617) 482-5330

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

Maintenance Education
IBM
360/370/4300
Sys 3/Series I
ALTOS
ALL PERIPHERALS
Call or Write
ULTIMATE COMPUTER SERVICES
Richard Mine Road
Wharton, New Jersey 07885
201-361-8600
Att: Supervisor of Education

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 688-5760

DEC TIMESHARING

VAX 11/780 VMS 4 MEG
PDP 11/70 RSTS/E .75 MEG
Local to Baltimore & Washington

BASIC, BASIC PLUS-2, FMS
COBOL, DATATRIEVE, PASCAL

Application Packages
Custom Programming

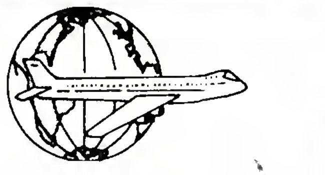
Turnkey Systems and Hardware Sales
Digital Equipment OEM

Contact Ernie Alasandro
(301) 561-1500

Oceanic Enterprises, Inc.
1823 York Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21093

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING
'Serving L.A. and Orange County
'$7 per Hour
'Terminal Leasing Available
'Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV, RPG, FINAR
Contact Al Noton
(714)994-3241
COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
LaMirada, CA 90638

ONLY ONE REFINER STANDS ABOVE THE REST:
When professional refinery and assay services are needed, the industry turns to us. Find out why. Call for our brochure "GETTING THE MOST FROM RECYCLING."
ERM RECYCLING
263A South Main Street, Box 761
Middleton, Massachusetts 01949
Toll Free (800) 343-0472
In Mass. (617) 777-5600



For Transportation of
Computerware and High Technology Equipment
Domestic - International
800/645-7210
in N.Y. 800/632-7093
CVS AIR FREIGHT
Certified Van Service
Certified Air Cargo

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" — WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE, TECO, EDT — PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS,
VM/370, CICS, SNA,
EP Communications
Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**
370/158–3 370/148
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

DEC 20/60 Timesharing
•Remote Dial-In Through Network
•FORTRAN/COBOL/APL/BASIC/1022
•In House Programming Staff
•Attractive Prime/Non-Prime Rates
Contact: Elliot Goldberg
Goldata
Computer Services
2 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
(215) 525-1036

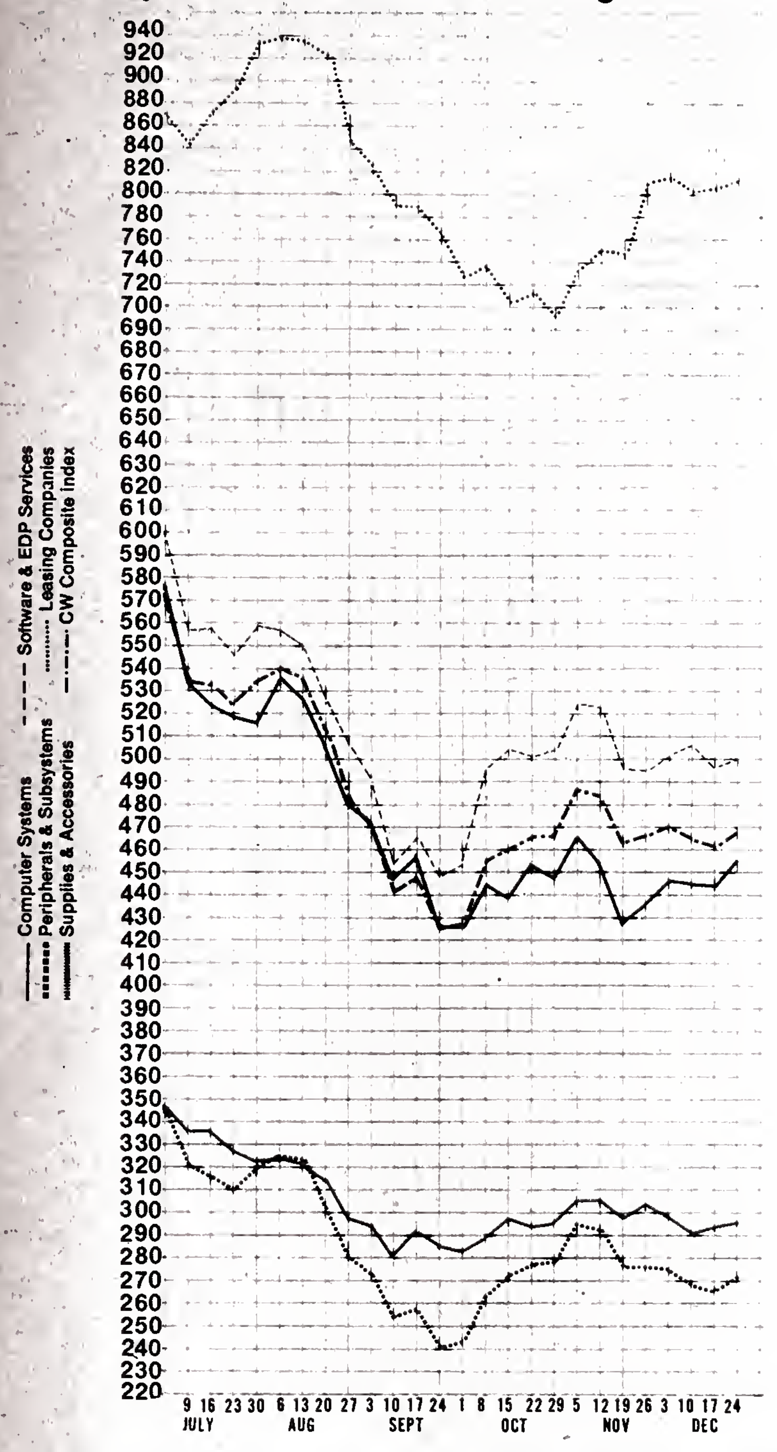
Take the shuffle out of the search. Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products, Inc. ... 41
ALPS ... 6
Aluminum Case Co. ... 55
American Key Data ... 19
Anixter Brothers, Inc. ... 31
Ann Arbor Terminals ... 50
Applied Data Research ... 3
Atlas Energy Systems, Inc. ... 81
Axios, Inc. ... 135
BDS Computer Corp. ... 24
John Beall ... 123
B.I. Moyle & Associates ... 35
BMC Software ... 91
Brum-Ko Magnetics ... 94
Business Software Systems ... 31
Candle Corp. ... 63
Centurion ... 36
Century Automotive Machine ... 66
Cincom Systems, Inc. ... 57
Cincom Systems, Inc./Corporate Division ... 71,73,75
Clary Corp ... 18
Codex ... 18-19
Comdata Corp. ... 121
ComDesign ... 135
Communication Networks ... 104,106
Computer Associates ... 5
Computer Devices, Inc. ... 98
Computer Management Research ... 40
Computer Sciences Corp. ... 80
Computer Transceiver Systems ... 6
Computerweek ... 130
Computrend ... 32
Conference Management Group ... 40
Control Data Institute ... 16
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ... 67
Cyborg Systems, Inc. ... 83
CW, Button ... 102
CW, Communications ... 136-137
CW, Extra ... 114
CW, Index ... 94
CW International ... 10, 120
CW, Supplement ... 66, 133
Data General ... 14-15, 92-93
Datapoint ... 112-113
Decison Data Computer Corp. ... 95
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational ... 101
Digital Equipment Corp./LCG ... 51
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM VAX ... 124-125
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals ... 28-29
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL ... 96
Digital Microsystems ... 30
D & O Leasing ... 58
Eastman Kodak Co. ... 20
Essex Publishing Co. ... 88
Execucom Systems ... 65
FTW Associates, Inc. ... 38, 118
GEISCO ... 36-37
Genisco Comp. ... 70
Gould Inc., S.E.L. Division ... 61
Hannagan & Assoc., Inc. ... 65
Hewlett Packard ... 44-45, 108-109
HLE Systems ... 54
Houston Instruments ... 59
IBM/DPD ... 48
Informatics ... 117
Innovation Data Processing ... 9
Instor ... 116
Lear Siegler ... 84-85
Lee Data Corp. ... 10
Lifeboat Assoc. ... 42
Loonam Assoc. ... 132
3M Company ... 99
Management Science America ... 34-35
Martin Marietta Data Systems ... 76
MBP Software Systems Technology ... 49
McDonnell Douglas Finance Corp. ... 31
Memorex Communications ... 46, 168
Minolta Corp. ... 57
Mitron Systems Corp. ... 81
National Computer Communications ... 7
National Contact Network ... 31
National Software Enterprise ... 103
NCA ... 134
NCR Corp. ... 52-53
Pace Applied Technology ... 78
Pansophic Systems, Inc. ... 86-87
Peripheral Dynamics, Inc. ... 96
Pinzone ... 103
PRC of America/Computer Division ... 58
Questronics ... 68
Qume ... 88
Qwikterm ... 40-41
Racal-Vadic ... 126
Radio Shack ... 79
Raytheon Data Systems ... 107
Reiter Software Systems, Inc. ... 12
Relational Technology ... 16
Saturn Systems, Inc. ... 116
SDI ... 58
Selanar Corp. ... 62
Signal Technology ... 68
Software Design Assoc. ... 120
Software International ... 119
Spiridellis & Associates ... 74
Storage Technology Corp. ... 89
Sysed ... 132
Tandem Computers ... 69
Teleprocessing Products ... 57
Televideo Systems, Inc. ... 54-55
Telex Computer Products, Inc. ... 27
Texas Instruments ... 122
Texprint ... 48
Tone Software ... 102
TSI International ... 11
TT Teletype ... 30
Uniq Computer Corp. ... 34
Universal Software ... 115
Westwood Associates ... 134
Wild Hare Computer Systems, Inc. ... 26
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing ... 27
Xerox OPD ... 22-23
Yourdon ... 17

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Marge Corcoran, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652; Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Linda J. Tucker, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shigema Takahashi, **General Manager.** DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD, 1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, Phone: (03) 455-6101, Telex: J2424461. Esteban H. Yamada, **CWCI Marketing Director.** Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC 1R5DJ, Phone: 01-837 1222, Telex: 269477. Euan C. Rose, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Kevin Kelleghan, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42. Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES	**Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Melinda Walker, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.
MARKETING SERVICES	**Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion,** Peter Segal.
CIRCULATION	**Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Distribution Services,** Ed Hare. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.
PRODUCTION	**Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 23 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 46	28 3/4	+1 3/8	+5.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	34 1/8	- 1/4	-0.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 28	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	36 1/8	- 1/2	-1.3
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	29- 49	37	-1 1/8	-2.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 87	55 1/8	- 1/2	-0.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	40- 68	50 3/4	+3 1/4	+6.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-113	85 3/4	-1	-1.1
A	EECO INC	7- 19	7 7/8	+ 1/2	+6.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	6 5/8	+1 1/8	+20.4
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 46	40 1/2	+2 1/2	+6.5
N	FOXBORO	42- 62	52 5/8	+2 1/2	+4.9
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 16	6 1/8	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	39- 60	39 1/2	+ 3/8	+0.9
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	39 3/4	- 1/4	-0.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	70-115	71 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.0
N	IBM	49- 73	56 1/8	+2	+3.6
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	10- 32	11 1/4	- 3/8	-3.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	11- 26	11 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.5
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	7/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	9 3/8	+1 1/8	+13.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	11- 32	15 3/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	NCR	39- 76	43 1/4	+2	+4.8
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 49	24 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	21- 36	26	-1 1/4	-4.5
N	SPERRY CORP	30- 65	35 7/8	+1 1/4	+3.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	27 3/4	0	0.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	75-151	81 3/8	+3 1/8	+3.9
A	WANG LABS.	23- 46	28 3/8	+1 7/8	+7.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 23 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	16- 25	25	+1	+4.1
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
A	DCL INC	3- 4	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
N	DPF INC	5- 13	10 3/4	- 3/8	-3.3
O	ITEL	1- 15	3/4	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	65-100	95 1/4	-1 3/4	-1.8
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	25 1/4	+ 7/8	+3.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH ,
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 23 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 6	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	14 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.5
O	ANACOMP INC	11- 19	12	- 1/8	-1.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	20 3/8	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	25 5/8	- 5/8	-2.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5	- 1/2	-9.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	3	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 30	12 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	11- 23	12	- 3/4	-5.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	3 1/2	+ 1/2	+16.6
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	15 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
D	COMSHARE	7- 21	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	34 1/2	+1	+2.9
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	1/4	+	+32.9
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	3 5/8	+ 1/8	+3.5
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	25	+ 3/4	+3.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	17- 34	25	-2 1/4	-8.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
A	LOGICON	23- 38	31 3/8	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	22 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 24	21	- 1/2	-2.3
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	15- 28	18 1/2	+1	+5.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	19 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	5- 16	15 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	20 1/4	- 1/4	-1.2
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	24 1/2	+1 1/4	+5.3
O	STSC INC	7- 28	7 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 16	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7
O	SOFTWARE AG	11- 23	13 1/2	- 1/2	-3.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	23- 58	28	+1 1/2	+5.6
A	URS CORP	11- 18	13 3/8	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8	0	0.0

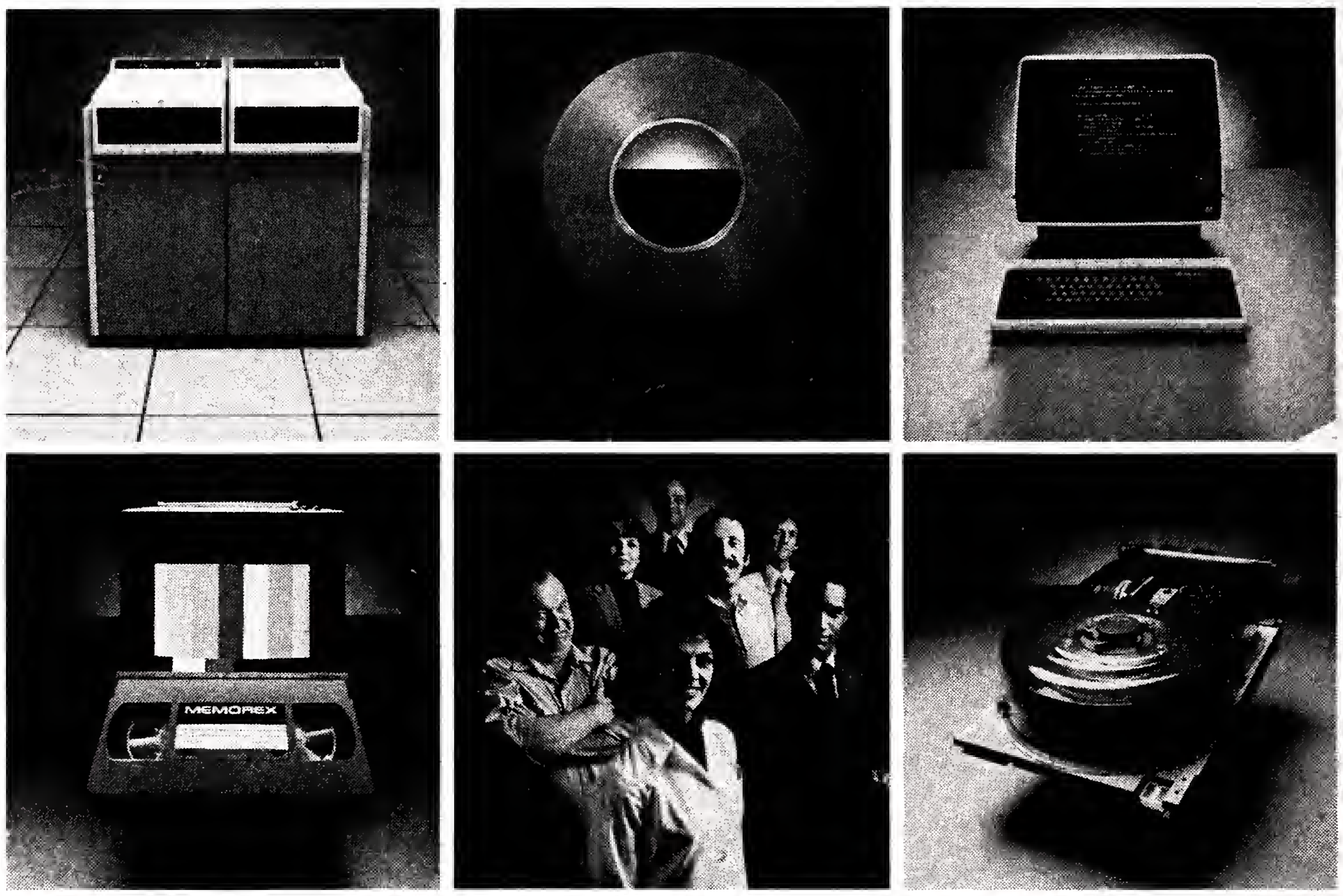
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 23 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	4- 25	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 26	12 1/2	- 1/4	-1.9
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 62	10	- 1/4	-2.4
O	BANCTEC INC	20- 35	32 1/2	+1	+3.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	8 7/8	+ 3/8	+4.4
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	12 5/8	+1 3/8	+12.2
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4	- 1/8	-3.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	3- 11	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 8	3/4	+ 1/8	+18.1
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	19- 28	22 3/8	+1 3/4	+8.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	32 3/4	+3 1/8	+10.5
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	28	+3 3/4	+15.4
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 23	6 1/4	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	19- 44	22 3/8	+ 5/8	+2.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 6	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	30 3/4	-2 1/4	-6.8
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 6	3 5/8	+ 1/8	+3.5
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	8	+ 3/4	+10.3
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 19	7 5/8	- 5/8	-7.5
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	3/4	-	-7.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	26 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	10 1/4	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	23- 51	24	- 1/2	-2.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 15	7 1/4	+ 3/4	+11.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	9	+ 5/8	+7.4
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	16 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	21 1/4	- 3/8	-1.7
O	OMEX	2- 12	8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	40 5/8	+1	+2.5
A	PENRIL CORP	8- 17	8 1/8	- 3/4	-8.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	13 1/2	+1	+8.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 21	6 3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	35 3/4	- 1/2	-1.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	28 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.6
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	12 1/2	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	4- 7	5	- 1/8	-2.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	46- 70	55	+1	+1.8
N	TELEX	5- 9	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	6- 17	7 5/8	+ 1/2	+7.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	8- 19	8 7/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 23 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 5/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	18 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 1/4	+1 1/8	+9.2
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	20 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.5
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	53 7/8	- 3/8	-0.6
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	33	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	17- 33	17 5/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	34	- 3/4	-2.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 30	16 3/4	- 1/4	-1.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	32 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.3

SMALLER. SMOOTHER. FASTER. FINER. THINNER. TOUGHER. SMARTER.



Those words are not mere product boasts. They describe, instead, the relentless realities of doing business in the marketplaces of high technology. Marketplaces with insatiable appetites for ever-smaller sizes, smoother surfaces, closer tolerances, faster accesses, greater capacities. Marketplaces with their own uncompromising process of natural selection.

Memorex® Corporation has been part of that environment since 1961. For 20 years, we have helped to shape the information recording, storage and retrieval industry. For 20 years, we have expanded our product lines to include everything from disc packs to disc drives, from audio and videotape products to communications terminals. And for 20 years, in an environment where change is the constant—and an unsympathetic, ever-accelerating constant at that—Memorex Corporation has done more than simply manage to change so as to keep up. We have *managed change itself* and stayed ahead.

And since ahead is where we intend to stay, we are taking those mandates for smaller, smoother, faster, and the rest and making of them points of pride, "expressions of excellence." Certainly, the accomplishments our people have made possible these past 20 years are noteworthy. And if we are not dwelling on them, it is because excellence, like change itself, moves in only one direction.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000